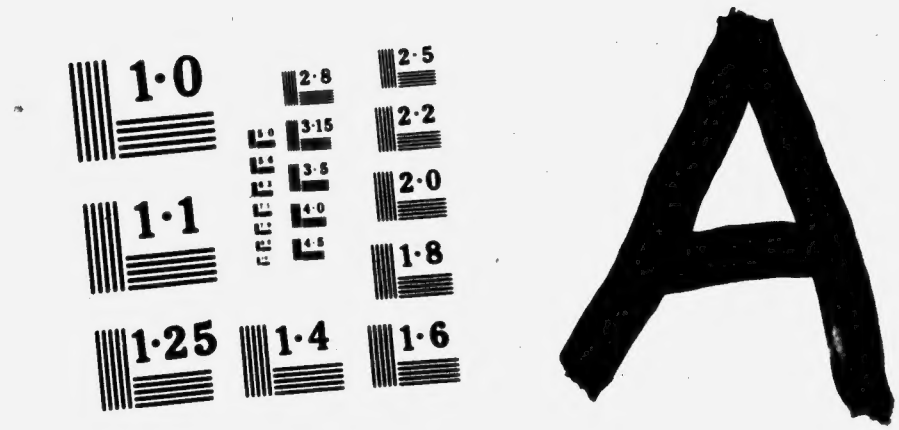


NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY
405
ROLL
327

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 405

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF MISSOURI

Roll 327

Second Light Artillery, Fo - Gh

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1962

1562

Foard, Albert

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4	See Ford, Albert	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1563

Fodderhausse, Friedrich

Batt'y. D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 See, Fodderhausse, Friedrich	
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1564

Foeling Henry

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

1 Musician 1 Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 ~~3~~ 4 6 9 1 8	26	
2	8 ~~3~~ 4 6 9 6 6	27	
3	8 ~~3~~ 4 7 0 0 4	28	
4	8 ~~3~~ 4 7 0 4 1	29	
5	8 ~~3~~ 4 7 3 3 7	30	
6	3 6 6 8 1 3 9 8	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F. | 2 L Art | Mo.

Henry Fiselsing

Rank Musician 1 Class, 2 Reg't Missouri Art

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, June 16, 1862.

Muster-out to date June 16, 1862.

Last paid to Apl 30, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 19 59/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due from date of Enlistment

Book mark: .....

Larmes

(300) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Forsing

Pvt, ~~Batt'y~~ Comd, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1862 Loss. June 26
St Louis Muster Rolls

Book mark:

Sherman

(566) Copyist.

F | 2 Inf | Mo.

Henry Foelsing

Rank Band, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav't

Appears on Band
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar 1 to Apl 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Corrected by
J Fisher
Eds.

Book mark:

Lainer

(187) Copyist.

F. | 2 L. Art. | Mo.

Henry Foelsing

Rank 1 Class mile Band, 2 Reg't Missouri Art.

Appears on

Band

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawinen

(257)

Copyist

F. | 2 Lt Art | Mo.

Henry Tooting

Rank Musc Mus., 2 Reg't Missouri Art

Appears on Band

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for first muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Served three months in the 4 Regiment U.S.R.C. Mo Vols.

Book mark:

Larmon

(257) Copyist.

F. | 2 L Art. | Mo.

Henry Koelsing

Rank Musician 1 class, 1 Reg't Missouri U.S.R.C. Art'y

Age 34 years.

Appears on Band
Field and Staff, Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 7, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

x Became the 2 Mo. L. Art.

Book mark:

Lawinen

(354) Copyist

1565

Foerstle, Charles

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8378737	26	
2	8378835	27	
3	8379060	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Extra Marks:

See also

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Fourette

Corpl, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Aug 10. 62 of Contusions received at Franklin, Mo.

No Muster-out roll of Battery Name does not appear on subsequent rolls.

Book mark:

Mines

(366) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Fourette

Lieut., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Capt. June 21st 1862.

Book mark:

Mines

(856) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Foerstle

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted and sworn
into Service Mch. 28. 62
(At St Louis Mo.)
Age not given

Book mark:

Lucas

(880) Copyist.

Forstle, Charles

Corpl Co. L, 2 Reg Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

N. "L" P.18

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ____

Charles Forestle

Corpl of Company L

2d Regiment of Mo Art'y

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Aug 10-62

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Charles Foerstle

Rank: Corpl Company: L Regiment: 2°

Arm: Arty State: Md

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Wound rec'd by R.R. accident

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Lt. Wm Waldschmidt

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~. DEATH, &c.

July 10-62

PLACE OF DISCHARGE. DEATH, &c.

Frankln Post Hospital

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Rep of Dead Roll

Roll 12/1862

REMARKS.

Discharged 2° Aug May 18-68

D. S. " " " " 19 "

none

James Dodge

Clerk.

(119)

S.A.F.E.T.Y. ▲ F I L M ●

✓ 1666 or Philipp

Foesser, Philip

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 4 1 2 6 E	26	
2	F 3 4 1 3 9 E	27	
3	F 3 6 4 5 6 7	28	
4	F 3 4 6 0 7 E	29	
5	F 3 4 6 0 9 2	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

KODAK

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Phillipp Fesser

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated St Louis, Mo. Mch. 1st, 1864.

Deserted:

When Feb. 21, 1864.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted on march to Battery.

Book mark: .....

Easterling

(351) Copyist.

I | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Timothy Fraser

....., Battery ....., 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville Tenn Aug 24, 1864.

Deserted:

When Aug 24, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where Nowhere

Remarks: Deserted on the march to the Battery

Book mark: .....

W. Ker Scott

Capt.

(351)

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Philipp Forsen

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Deserted at Nashville on the march 16th Battery Adv. pay $13.00 Bounty $16.00 rec'd Name not borne on subsequent rolls.

Book mark:

Fuller

(356) Copyist.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Philip Foesser

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Feb 1, 1864.

Where born Merstraghan, France

Age 36 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 20, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Jan 20, 1864

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 60 00; due $ 00

Where credited

Battery to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: 1 Cong Dist

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

Capt.

(339)

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Philip Foesser

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Jan 20, 1864.

Where born Mustraghan? France

Age 26 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 20, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Jan 20, 1864

Where mustered in St Louis, Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks: Bounty $ 6 1st Instl $ 2 on Acct. Comg dist Mo. 10 Ward

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

Capt.

(888)

Foesser, Philipp

....., Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Philipp Fauser desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 36 years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo

The 20 day of January 1864

Witness:

Chas. Landgraber

Capt. comdg. Battery.

Philip Fauser

No. 1

Philipp Fauser

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

January 20 1864

By Capt. Chas. Landgraber

for 3 yrs. Regiment of Mo. Arty.

1 Army District Mo Vol

Last enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18 .

(To be made out in duplicate.)

Pr. 1867, This paper was formerly filed in the Enlistment Div. R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis Mo.

I, Philipp Foesser born in Weissbrazhan

in the State of France aged 36 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 20th day of January 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Philipp Foesser do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Philipp Foesser

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 20th day of January, 1864,
BEFORE C. C. Maguire
Capt. & Prov. Marsh. 2d Dist. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Morse
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Philipp Foesser previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has ___ eyes, ___ hair, ___ complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Camp F 2nd Regiment of Capt. comdg. Battery Mo. Volunteers, Horse Artillery Mo. Artillery

(A. G. O. No. 71.)

Clemens Landgraeber
RECRUITING OFFICER.

C. C. Maguire
Capt. & Prov. Marsh. 2d Dist. Mo.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Philipp Fresser desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 36 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
The 20 day of January 1864

Witness:
Chas. Landgraeber
Capt. comdg. Battery.

Philip Fresser

2 city

No. 1

Philip Fresser

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.
January 20 1864.
By Capt. Charles Landgraeber
Comp. F 2d Regiment of Mo. Art.
Mustered into the U.S. service at St. Louis Mo. January 20 1864

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

——— Regt of ———

Discharged ——— 18 .

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis Mo.

I, Philipp Foesser born in Meistrazhan

in the State of Prana aged 36 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Seventeenth day of January 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Philipp Foesser do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Philipp Foesser

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this 20 day of January 1864.
Before: C. C. Mannering
Capt & Prov. Marsh. II Distr. Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. D. Morse
Asst. Surgeon EXAMINING SURGEON.
U.S. of Enrolled Volunteers Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Philipp Foesser previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Alem. Landgraber.
Capt. comdg. Battery Mo. Horse Artillery
Comp F. 2? Regiment of Mo Volunteers, Artillery
RECRUITING OFFICER.

C. C. Mannering
Capt. & Prov. Marsh. II Distr. Mo.

(A. G. O. No. 76.)

This man to be sent to the Gen. Rend. at St. Louis Mo. for assignment to Co. F 2? Regt. Mo. Vol. Art. in accordance with the instructions of Lieut. Col. Flagg A.A.G. & Prov. Marsh. Gen. Mo.

By order of Lieut. Col. Flagg
C. C. Mannering
Capt. & Prov. Marsh. II Distr. Mo.

× Johnell, Henry 1562

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 3 4 0 5 6 4	21	
2	8 3 6 8 9 7 4	22	
3	8 3 6 9 0 7 3	23	
4	8 3 6 9 1 7 6	24	
5	8 3 6 9 2 9 3	25	
6	8 3 6 9 4 0 3	26	
7	8 3 6 9 5 1 8	27	
8	8 3 6 9 6 0 6	28	
9	8 3 5 6 6 5 5	29	
10	8 3 5 6 7 5 5	30	
11	8 3 5 6 8 5 4	31	
12	8 3 5 6 9 8 3	32	
13	8 3 5 7 1 0 4	33	
14	8 3 5 7 2 4 6	34	
15	8 3 5 7 3 1 1	35	
16	8 3 5 7 4 5 4	36	
17	8 3 5 7 6 2 7	37	
18	8 3 5 7 7 5 6	38	
19	8 3 5 7 8 9 4	39	
20	8 3 5 8 0 3 0	40	
21	8 3 5 8 1 4 7	41	
22	8 3 5 8 2 5 6	42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Pohrull

Sgt., 2d Battery G, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo. Dec 20 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 20 25, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 30 53/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25.- 100; due $ 75.- 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sutlers account

$12.00 Promoted

from Corp to Sgt

Mch 10/63-

Discharged Feb 6/65 Pvt

Book mark: .....

(261) J Hardesman Capt.

F 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Henry Thrall

Sgt (2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp. to Sgt March 10/63.

Book mark:

(358) J. Underwood Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Fohrell

Sgt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl & Sgt Nov 10/65

Book mark:

(868) J Henderson Copyist

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henr. Fohrell

Sergt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted fr Corpl to Sergt on the 10 day of March/+ Loss of 1x

+ Roll Torn

Book mark: .....

Abbott
Appointing

(356)

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Schnell

Sergt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl. to Sergt. on the 10th day of March 1865.

Book mark:

Wiens

(356) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Fohrell

Corpl, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Bradshaw

(253) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Fohrell

Corpl, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Bradshaw.

(868) Copyist.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Tschrell

Capt C, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as Orderly on the Staff of Col. Cole, Chief of Arty in the field.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(888) Copyist.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Fohrell

Corp'l, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Ramsey

Capt.

(366)

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Fohrell

Capt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Ramsey

(230) Adjt.

F. 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Fahrell

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for "

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

(268) Copyist.

F 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible] 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

This Battery was formed of 2d Batteries H and I, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:.....

.....

(356) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Fahrell

Priv, 2 Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery to form 2d Battery G Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(88) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Fahrell

Priv., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. S. Richardson

Capt'd.

(956)

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Fahrell

Pri, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

P. S. Richardson

(888) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Fahnell

Priv'e, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as Orderly to Regl Head quarters.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(369) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Tadrick

E H, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pvt Sutler

(356) Copyright.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Farrell

Pvt, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Rochester

(266) Copyright.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Rowell

Capt, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. Chester

(986) Copyist.

5 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Heinrich Forrell

Appears with rank of Cpl on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Oct 31, 1863.

Where born Schaumburg Hannover.

Age 18 years; occupation Merchant

When enlisted Sept 13, 1863.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes gray; hair brown

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ Rem. $4 26 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. C. Peck

(336) Capt.

Fohrell, Heinrich

, Co. , Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistments 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Patrick Farrell, desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and ... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the period aforesaid.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the thirteenth day of September 1862

Witness: Patrick Farrell

No. 2299
Patrick Farrell
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.
September thirteenth 1862
for the Artillery
Sworn to Regiment of Artillery
enlistment; last served in company
Rank of
Discharged 186

Enrolled [illegible]
for the Artillery
[illegible]
9.9.00
[illegible]
[illegible]

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, Gerhard Farrell, DO CERTIFY, That I am the Uncle of Patrick Farrell; that the said Farrell is eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the Thirteenth day of September 1862

Witness:
D Lugenbeen

Gerhard Farrell

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF [redacted] TOWN OF

Missouri St Louis

I, Heinrich Fohrell, born in Goldhausen
in the State of Hannover aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Storekeeper Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this thirteenth day of September 1862,
as a Soldier in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Heinrich
Fohrell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this thirteenth day of September 1862
Before me Charles Pitkin
Justice of the Peace

Henry Fohrell

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno B. Logan

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Heinrich Fohrell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, light complexion, is five feet nine inches high.

Lt. Heinrich Fohrell

Recruiting Officer.

2nd Reg. Mo. Vols.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114. 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Heinrich Fokroll age, Eighteen occupation, Storekeeper

born in Hannover presented by St Louis

1 Have you ever been sick? No

When, and of what diseases?

2 Have you any disease now, and what? No

3 Have you ever had fits? No

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

7 Are you subject to piles? No

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes.

Head.	Perfect
Ears.	
Face.	
Eyes and appendages.	
Nose.	
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	
Neck.	
Chest.	
Abdomen.	
Genital and Urinary Organs.	
Vertebral Column.	
Superior Extremities.	
Inferior Extremities.	

REMARKS.

Approved

Date, September 13/1862

Rendezvous. St Louis Mo

J. B. Curgenven

Inspecting Surgeon.

1568 or Frederick

Tölkeling Fred Wilhelm

Batt'y K 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	837485-8	26	
2	837494-3	27	
3	837504-0	28	
4	837516-0	29	
5	837525-8	30	
6	837535-5	31	
7	837545-5	32	
8	837556-6	33	
9	837585-1	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fred Fölkeling

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

No Muster-out roll of Batty.

Name does not appear on subsequent rolls of Battery.

Book mark: Discharged for disability Jan. 15, 1863. Vide D & D R.

Philipsen

Copyist.

(356)

E. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private

Co. , 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec , 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammack

Capt.

(956)

C. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Pinkney

....., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ..... Sept & Oct ....., 1862.

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hammack

(888) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private & Co. Roll

Capt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355) Commack Capt.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible]

....., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ..... May [illegible] , 186[illegible].

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hammack

(366) Copyist.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Folkeling

Cpl, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardman

(856) Copyist.

Vp	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Frederick Falkeling

Lt, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to Feby 27, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardman

(220) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fred William Todtleben

Cpt., Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

Hardman

(2000) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fred. William Folkeling

Cpl, Batt'y M, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Nov 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 7, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period ~~years.~~ For the war

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Hardman

(25c) Copyist.

Folkeling, Frederick

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hd Qrs. St Louis Dy
St Louis Day 10. 1863
Returned to Surgeon
Genm for Signature
in Duplicate
By Order
Brig Gen Asst
R M Elliott
Lt & A A D C

Lt Col 2d Cavalry Regt
1st

Sgt M 1st Mo P137

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of **475**

Frederick Folkeling
a private Co. K
Second Reg't of Mo. Artillery
who was mustered into the service of the United States at St Louis Mo
on the 10th day of October 1861
by Capt Wilson
is hereby discharged from the service of the United States, this date, by reason of
Chronic Rheumatism
which originated in the service and line of duty at Rolla Mo
in the month of December 1862
as I certify on the Surgeon's Certificate hereto annexed.

Head Quarters, St. Louis Dist of Mo.
~~Department of the Mississippi,~~
St. Louis, January 12th 1863.

Approved
Chas. McDougall
Brig. Gen.

Medical Director.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Brig. Gen. Curtis
R M Elliott
Lieut. & A. A. D. C.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Adjutant General's Office,
Apl. 27. 1863.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

DUPLICATE NOT TO BE DELIVERED TO SOLDIER

Jany

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Frederick Filkeling of Captain George Hauck

Company, [K], of the Second Regt. Regiment of United States Vols, was enlisted by Lt Bucher, of the 2d Regt Regiment of Mo Vols. at St Louis Mo on the seventh day of October 1861, to serve the War ~~years~~; he was born in Germany in the State of Prussia, is 45 years of age, 5 feet 5½ inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes, brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ~~days~~ (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.)

on account of Disability not received in service

STATION: St Louis Mo

DATE: November 30th 1862

George Hauck
Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Frederick Filkeling of Captain G. Hauck Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1339, p. 344; also, par. 1338, p. 465, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

Old age (being 53 years) and Hernia in right side caused by a perforating abscess mutual. obliq. & transverse abdominis. Not received in service & consequently not entitled to pension.

St Louis Mo. 862. Nov 30th

Emil Seemann M.D.
Surgeon

DISCHARGED this 15th day of January 1863, at St. Louis Mo.

Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATE.]

× 1569 or Albert

Ford, Albert C.

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 3 4 0 6 3 8	×
2	8 3 4 0 1 4 3	×
3	8 3 5 6 3 1 2	×
4	8 3 5 6 4 2 5	×
5	8 3 5 6 5 3 1	×
6	8 3 5 6 6 4 5	×
7	8 3 5 6 7 6 1	×
8	8 3 4 8 8 1 0	×
9	8 3 4 8 9 1 6	×
10	8 3 4 9 0 5 0	×
11	8 3 4 9 2 1 2	×
12	8 3 4 9 3 7 6	×
13	8 3 4 9 5 3 0	×
14	8 3 4 9 6 8 6	×
15	8 3 4 9 8 3 0	×
16	8 3 4 9 9 6 9	×
17	8 3 5 0 0 9 4	×
18	8 3 5 0 2 2 1	×
19	8 3 5 0 3 2 9	×
20	3 2 8 9 3 1 2 2	×
21	3 2 0 9 4 1 2 4	×
22	3 2 2 1 2 8 9 9	×
23	3 6 6 8 1 4 0 4	×
24		
25		

Back Mark:

See also

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Albert Grands

Pvt, 1 Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.
2 " a

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1863. (1 Batty D) Gain
Jan 5 '63 St Louis Mo
Jan 16 by enlistment
Dec 10 & Jan 1865 (2 Batty A) absent
sick at Nashville Tenn.
since Dec 9. '64.
Feb March & April 1865. absent sick
at Jeff Bks Mo since
Dec 9 '64.

Book mark:

Shannon

(546) Copyist.

F | 2 Art. | Mo.

Albert Ford

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. Art.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

from U. S. A. General Hospital,
Jefferson Barracks, Mo.,

dated Febr 28, 1865.

Age ..... years; height 5 feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....; eyes .....; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

For what period mustered in ..... years.

Deserted:

When Febry 24, 1865.

Where Jeff Barracks

Remarks: Has no descriptive roll

Book mark: .....

Grass

(261) Copyist

H | 2 art | Mo

Albert Ford

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo Art.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jeffersonville, Ind.,

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Attached to hospital:

When Dec 12, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; **due $** 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Ward 6

Book mark:

T Lawson

(848) Copyist.

S. A. / F E T Y ▲ F I

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Albert Ford

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

(868) Copyist.

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Albert Ford

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

House

(866) Copyist.

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Albert Ford

Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick at Jeff Barracks Dec 9/64

Book mark:

Howe

(366) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Albert Ford

Sgt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick at Nashville Tenn since December 9/64

Book mark:

Horse

(168) Copyrid.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergt Paul

Pvt , 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

(256) Copyist.

Pvt.	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Robert Ford

Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(188) Magee Copyist.

4th	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Albert Ford

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

Capt.

(858)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Albert Ford

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Merchants

(868) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Albert Ford

Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(868) Copyist.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Albert Ford

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Copyist.

(22)

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Albert Ford

Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This battery was formed of 1st Batteries C and D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Meehan

Capt.

(358)

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sylvester Ford

Sgt, 1st Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery C to form 1st Battery A, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Comdg

(206) Copyist

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private & Sergt

Corp., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

Combs

(888) Copyist.

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

A. Blount Sergt

Book, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

× ~~Battery Muster Roll~~

for ~~Muster Roll~~ March & April, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Valuation of horse, $ ~~150~~

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~125~~

Remarks :

× Corrected by Spreckles, Esq.

Book mark :

Corrected

(288) Copyist

F

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Albert Ford

Pvt 1st, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

(166) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Albert Ford

P.t, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Valuation of horse, $ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment

Book mark:

David

(966) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Albert Ford

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cape Girardeau Mo., Sept 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1863

Where Cape Girardeau Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Paid Bounty & Premium

Book mark:

Albert Ford

(237) Copyist.

D1 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Albert C. Ford

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo March 1, 1863.

Where born Putman City, Va.

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 5, 1863.

Where enlisted Cape Girardeau

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

W W Wayne

(329) Capt.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Albert Ford

Pvt, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes gray; hair light

Where born Putnam Va.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 5, 1863.

Where Cape Girardeau

By whom H Heinrichs; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. Merchant

Clerk. Captain.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Albert Foard

Pvt, 2d Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 23 18/100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 47 35/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 —/100; **due** $ 75 —/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

James

(231) Copyist.

Ford, Albert C.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Albert C. Ford aged, Nineteen occupation, Farmer

born in Putnam Co Virginia presented by Lieut. Scott Zepp

1 Have you ever been sick? No

When, and of what diseases? Have had measles

2 Have you any disease now, and what? No

3 Have you ever had fits? No

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? Have had broken bone of left thumb by gunshot

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Do have you ever had the "horrors?" No

#7 Are you subject to piles? No

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head.	
Ears.	
Face.	
Eyes and appendages.	
Nose.	
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	
Neck.	
Chest,	
Abdomen.	
Genital and Urinary Organs.	Sound
Vertebral Column.	
Superior Extremities.	
Inferior Extremities.	

REMARKS.

Date, January 5th 1863

Rendezvous, Cape Girardeau Mo. F. H. Hunter

Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert C. Ford desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cape Girardeau
The fifth day of January 1863.

Witness:
Chas Buchmann

Albert C Ford

No. 93, Enlisted
Albert C. Ford
Enlisted at Cape Girardeau
January 5th 1863,
By Lieut Hall for 3 years.
Mustered Regiment of Artillery
Mo Vol

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged _____ 19

Adj. Gen. Office
Dec 31 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Watson S. Davis do CERTIFY, That I am the Guardian of Albert C. Ford; that the said Albert C. Ford is Nineteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Cape Girardeau Mo.
The fifth day of February 1863

Witness:
Jacob Koelbel Sergt.

Watson S Davis

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Cape Girardeau

I, Albert C. Ford born in Putnam Co

in the State of Virginia aged twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily enlisted this fifth day of January

1863, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Albert C. Ford do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cape Girardeau
this 5th day of January 1863
BEFORE Otto Buchmann Notary Public

Albert C Ford

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Buchmann
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Albert C Ford previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray *eyes*, light *hair*, light *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 10 *inches* high.

F. Linneken Capt
Recruiting Officer
2nd Reg. Mo. Cav

Ford, Eldridge F.

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340735	21	
2	8340142	22	
3	8359647	23	
4	8359762	24	
5	8345811	25	
6	8348917	26	
7	8349057	27	
8	8349213	28	
9	8349377	29	
10	8349531	30	
11	8349686	31	
12	8349831	32	
13	8349970	33	
14	8350095	34	
15	8350222	35	
16	8350330	36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	

Book Mark:

See also

Pt | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Eldridge Ford

Pvt, 2d Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1865.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 17 93/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 88 46/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; due $ 75 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

James

(361) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Elbridge Ford

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) Copyist.

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Elonzo Ford

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March and Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

House

(286) Copyist.

4	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Edward Ford

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

House

(356) Copyist.

FILM

I | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Eldridge Ford

Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

House

(288) Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Aldridge, Ford

Pat, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(888) Maga Copyist.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Eldridge Ford

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

(266) Copyist.

4th	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Coldridge Ford

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 13 days to be deducted for wifes.

Book mark:

Magee

(156) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Eldridge Ford

Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(266) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Eldridge Ford

Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Capt.

(956)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Eldridge Ford

Art'y) 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S Merchant

(866) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Eldridge Fred

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This battery was formed of 1st Batteries C and D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(855) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Eldridge Ford

Corp., 1st Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has received no advance bounty

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery C to form 2d Battery A, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

Conlon

(168) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edridge Ford

Corp., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due from Enlistment

Book mark:

Comb

(256) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Elridge Ford

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo., Sept 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1863.

Where Cape Girardeau Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Bounty & premium

not paid

Book mark:

(287) Copyist.

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Elisha Ford

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. June 1, 186 3.

Where born Mason Virginia

Age 18 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted June 2, 186 3.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

J W Rowland

(339) Copyist.

Ford Joseph

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 F 3 4 1 6 5 - F	
F 3 4 2 4 9 6	
F 3 5 - 2 3 5 - 7	
F 3 5 - 2 4 6 6	
F 3 5 - 2 5 - 7 6	
F 3 5 - 2 7 1 0	
F 3 5 - 2 F 4 4	
F 3 5 - 2 5 7 5	
F 3 5 - 3 1 0 9	
F 3 5 - 3 2 5 - 3	
F 3 5 - 3 3 4 9	
F 3 5 - 3 5 2 2	
F 3 5 - 3 6 5 - 4	

Book Mark:

See also

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergt. Fred

Sergt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo, Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31st, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 120 00 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 150 00 ; **due** $ 250 00

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Butler Mo 45.
To be charged for Ord. Stores
lost & 5-7 Cbe. "Veteran"
Age 21.

Book mark:

P. H. Evans
Captain.

(361)

P	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Joseph Grant

Capt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 4th & 5th enlistment

Veteran bounty due

Book mark:

G. H. Evans

(886) Copyist.

E. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Ford

Asst, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 4th Mo. inst. Mounted Veteran Enrolled Mus.

Book mark:

P. T. Grant

(366) Copyist.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Ford

Sgt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 150

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks: 2d installment of Veteran bounty due.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(868) Copyist.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Ford

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 1864, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 4th installment of Veteran Bounty due.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

Officer.

(356)

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Ford

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Clark
Capt.

(366)

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Ford

Sgt, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186-.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....1 03/100 for 6. & J. E.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: 3rd Enlistment of Veteran Recruits due.

O

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

O. D. Clark

(888) Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph E. Ford

Pvt, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for C. & Q. E. #103

Book mark:

Lowry

(366) Copyist.

C. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Ford

Pvt, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

— Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Cl'g. C. & E. $1.03

Book mark:

Lowry

(355) Copyist.

F 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Ford

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd advance pay & bounty $73.
2d instal. of $200 bounty due.

Book mark:

Lowry

(166) Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Joseph Lowe

Lieut., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd Pay & Bounty & 300 2 Instl of $300 Bounty due

Book mark:

Lowry

(2000) Copyist.

F | 2 L Cert'y | Mo.

Joseph Ford

Pvt., Co....., 2 Reg't Missouri L. A.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Mar. 4, 1864.

When enlisted Mar. 3, 1864.

When mustered in Mar. 4, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2nd Enlistment last served in Co. A 32d Regt. Mo. Vols. discharged Apl. 21/63 for disability. Residence: 2nd Cong. Dist. Mo. 2d Det. Dist. Marion Co.

Book mark:

J. R. Mise.

(341) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Ford

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Mar 5, 1864.

Where born Ohio Co. Ky

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 4, 1864

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in March 4, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ 60 100; due $ 240. 100

Where credited 1 Cav Dist 20 Sub D. Mo

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(230) Copyist.

Ford, Joseph

....., Co. ....., 2 Reg. Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Stock
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Ford desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
this 4th day of March 1864

Witness:
Adam Ford
his
Joseph + Ford
mark

2 Only
No. 2

Joseph Ford
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
March 4th 1864
To Lieut Colonel
2d Regiment of Engineers
Dep't Corps Dist 2d & Southern Mo.
2 enlistment; last served in Company (B).
22d Regt of Infantry Mo Vols
Discharged Feb 8th 1865.
At Desoto Mo

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
this _____ day of _____

Witness:
_____

_____

(A. G. O. Dec. 21, 63.)

Note 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate by all recruiting officers. They will be numbered in each case—one to accompany the recruit to the rendezvous, and the other to be forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of the number of recruits and bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit has enlisted will be filled in the case may be, will countersign both enlistment and declaration.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A soldier cannot be discharged from the service of the United States without the consent of the Secretary of War, except by sentence of a court-martial, or on account of wounds received, or disease contracted, in the service, and proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of War, or by reason of a general reduction of the forces.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis mo

I, Joseph Ford born in Ohio Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty One years

and by occupation a Carpenter Do hereby acknowledge to have

volunteered this Fourth day of March 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Ford do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis mo
this 4th day of March 1864
Before Ed Manvering
Capt & Provost Marshal

his
Joseph + Ford
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Thayer Surgeon
Mc Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Ford previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Ed Manvering 1st Lieut
2d Regiment of Mo Artly Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

Ed Manvering
Capt & Provost marshal

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..., 2d Regiment of Mo Artly Volunteers, on the 4th day of March, 1864, at St Louis mo

Ed Manvering
Capt & Provost marshal

1st

Ford, Moses

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 7 0 4 5-9	21	
2	F 3 7 0 9 7 3 3	22	
3	F 3 7 0 9 7 3 1	23	
4	F 3 7 0 9 9 3 7	24	
5	F 3 7 0 6 7 3	25	
6	F 3 7 0 2 1 2	26	
7	F 3 7 0 3 6 3	27	
8	F 3 7 0 5-0 3	28	
9	F 3 7 0 6 5-3	29	
10	F 3 7 0 7 9 6	30	
11	F 3 7 0 9 2 6	31	
12	F 3 7 1 0 6 6	32	
13	F 3 7 1 2 0 3	33	
14	F 3 7 1 3 3 1	34	
15	F 3 7 1 4 6 3	35	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Moses Ford

Pvt., 3d Battery Mo., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31st, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since $ .00

Due soldier $ 11.24/100; due U. S. $ .00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 41.48/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .00

Bounty paid $ 180.00/100; due $ 120.00/100

Valuation of horse, $ .00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuller

(161) Copyist.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Moses Ford

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in confd in Mil. Prison, Alton, Ill, as per Genl. Order No. 143, dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Mo. St. Louis, Mo, June 14, 1865

Book mark:

Stubbs

(366) Copyist

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Jacob Funk

Pvt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in Hospital Mil. Prison, Alton, Ill. as per Gen. Order No. 108, dated, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Mo. St. Louis, Mo. June 14, 1865.

Book mark:

Stanley

(358) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Moses Ford.

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent[x]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in Confd. in Mil Prison Alton Ill. as per Genl. Order. No. 148 dated Hdqrs. Dept. of the Mo. St Louis Mo. June 14, 1865.

[x] Name appears in Co Roll Names Present, cancelled by Line.

Book mark:

Erline.

(868) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Moses Ford.

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Erskine.

(268) Copyist.

Bf | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Moses Ford.

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisted.

(888) Copyist

H	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Howard Ward.

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Fourth Instillment of Bounty Due.

Book mark:

Enlisted.

(288) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:.....

[illegible]

(158) Captain.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible] Ford

[illegible], 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(288) [illegible]

Copyright.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(268) [illegible]

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Moses Ford

Pvt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd first & second installments of bounty. Absent sick in Hosp't Cal New Madrid, Mo. since April 27, 1864.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(988) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Moses Ford

Pvt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Rec'd $75.00 advance pay, premium and bounty 2d installment of $302 00 Bounty due.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(858) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Moses Ford

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $75.00 bounty advance pay & premium by Capt. Thompson

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(360) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Moses Ford

Priv., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Springfield, Mo. Dec. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 23, 1863.

Where Springfield, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery H.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(286) Copyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Mose Ford

Pvt., Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Springfield Mo Nov 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 23, 1863.

Where Springfield Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 155

Remarks:

Book mark:

Asst

(217). Copyist.

Ford M. E.

, Co. H, 2 Reg. Mo. L. Art.

4 Enclosures

Fort Montgomery, N. C.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Moses Ford desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield
The Twenty third day of November 1864

Witness:

Moses Ford
his mark

No. ———

Moses Ford

Volunteered at Springfield Mass
On the 23rd day of November 1864

By Lieut Col Wells Capt
2nd Regiment Heavy Artillery

———

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged ——— 18 .

Apr. 1867. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

(To be made out in duplicate.)

Lieut Mass Artillery (3)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, Moses Ford born in Cade Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty Third day of November 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Moses Ford do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield this 23rd day of November 1863 } Moses his Ford mark

Before John W Raff Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N B Stricker

Surg. 4th Cav Dist Mo, EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.

John W Raff
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76.)

at Springfield Mo 23rd 1863

Capt John W Raff 2nd Indiana Battery

Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Moses Ford desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Springfield
The 28th day of November 1863

Witness:

Moses Ford
his
mark

No. ———

Moses Ford

Volunteered at Springfield Mo
November 28th 1863.

By Lieut. E. Rathbone Capt.
2nd Regiment of Missouri Cavalry

———

———enlistment; last served in Company ( )

———Regt of ———

Discharged ——— 18

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ———

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, Moses Ford born in Wade Co

in the State of Arkansas aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have

volunteered this Twenty third day of November 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Moses Ford do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo this 23 day of November 1863 before me Lieut & Rgt Adjt 2nd Ind Volunteers

his Moses + Ford mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Hoxie

Surg 4th Reg. Ind. Vols EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Moses Ford previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

John W Pratt

Capt 2 nd Indiana Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States at Springfield Mo this 30 1863

John W Pratt Capt 2nd Indiana Volunteers Mustering Officer

Lieut & Regt Adjt 2nd Ind Vols

Moses Ford

2 Mo. Art

Genl Court Martial &c
St Louis Mo. June 7 1865

Capt

I have the honor to request that the following named prisoners be sent before this court at 9 o'clock AM June 8th 1865 for trial

Moses Ford, 2d Mo Cavalry.

Very respectfully
Your Obt Svt
J. A. Pace
Judge Adv Gen

Capt R C Allen
Provost

Transfer of Moses Ford
to Emmy Barnacle
Sept 14/65
Battery H 1 Mrs. Lt. artly

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

Office of the Provost Marshal General,

St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 14th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 922

EXTRACT.

I Private Moses Ford Battery H 2nd Mo. Lt. Artillery, will be released from custody at the Gratiot St. Mil. Prison, the time of his imprisonment according to sentence having expired. He will be transfered to Ewing Barracks to be thence returned to his command.

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL POPE:

Comdy Officer.
Gratiot St. Prison.

E. D. Baker

Brevet Brigadier General and Provost Marshal General.

Ford, Thomas H.

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4 3 4 2 5 6	26	
2	4 3 4 2 5 9	27	
3	4 3 1 3 1 2	28	
4	4 3 5 3 2 5 6	29	
5	4 3 5 3 3 9 2	30	
6	4 3 5 3 5 2 5	31	
7	4 3 5 3 6 5 7	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Extra Work:

Sick Work

Jr | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas W. Ford

Print, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

St. Louis Mo, Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 20, 1865.

Last paid to due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 55 53/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 166 66/100; due $ None 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Rubber $1.20.

Tools Charged for Ords. Dept.

Lost $10.52. Ages 18.

Book mark:

W. H. Evans.

(261) Captain.

J.	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Private L. Jones

Last, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: To be Discharged by Special Order Dated Nov. 3, 1865.

Book mark:

T. J. Evans

(956) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thos. W. Ford

Asst, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: To be charged for Ordn. Stores lost $3—

Book mark:

B. F. Evans

(2667) Copyist.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thos. W. Ford.

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: to be charged for Ordn. St. lost $3.00

Book mark:

O. S. Clark
Capt.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas D. Ford

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Clark
Capt.

(266)

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas M. Ford

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Genl Supt. Recruiting for Mo., Mch 30, 1865.

Where born Pike Co. Ky.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch. 27, 1865.

Where enlisted Franklin Mo.

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Sandy; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Mch 28, 1865.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 200 100

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned B

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks: Conducted to Pike Co.

9th Dist. Mo.

Book mark: .....

O. F. Taylor

(888) Appt.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas H. Ford

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Mch. 28, 1865.

Where born Ohio Co. Ky

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar. 27, 1865.

Where enlisted Franklin, Mo.

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Sandy; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Mar. 28, 1865.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid $ 66/100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned B

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Entitled to $200 Bounty

Accredited to Pike County 9th Dist. (over).

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(389) Appmt.

APR. 4. 1891.
8342156
Inv.

Ford, Thomas W.

....., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas W Ford, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ four YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ four years.

GIVEN at Frankfort Kentucky

the 25 day of March 1865

Witness:

Alfred Mathews

Thomas W Ford
mark

No. ____

Thomas W Ford

Volunteered at Shelbyville Ky.

25 March 1865

By Capt J Sullivan Mayer

2nd Regiment of Light Artillery

Kentucky

Re-enlistment; last served in Company ( )

2nd Regt Light Artillery Kentucky Vols

Discharged _____, 18

Paid $10 Ten Dollars Bounty

Paid $ Quit. Money

Paid $ Commutation

Paid $ Clothing

Paid $ Transportation

Paid $ Extra Pay

Paid $ Premium

Paid $ Total

Second Auditor

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting report (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service of muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of the enlistment, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States. The mustering officer, Commissioned Assistant commissary of musters, or Assistant Adjutant General, as the case may be, will countersign both of them is given to the disbursing officer who pays bounty, &c.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Franklin

I, Thomas W Ford, born in Virginia
in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a , Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirty fifth day of March, 186 1,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas W Ford, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis Mo by
this Thirty first day of March 1861
before Henry Hoffman Capt 4th Regt Mo Vol Inf

Thomas W Ford
his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil Seeman
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas W Ford previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Sandy complexion, is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Wm D Sutton
Major 2d Regiment of Mo. St Rifles Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 2d Regiment of Mo. St Rifles Volunteers, on the 29th day of March, 1861, at St Louis Mo.

Henry Hoffman
Capt 4th Regt Mo Vol Inf

2d Lieut 2d Regt Mo. St Rifles

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an Interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Bureau to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon re-inspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection, to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION ~~OF~~ RECRUIT

_____

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By

_____

_____

Recruiting Officer.

White recruits

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Thomas W. Foos, age 18, occupation Farmer
born in Kentucky, presented by Sergeant Mott 2nd Mo. Art'y

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When, and of what diseases? no
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? no & all right now

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest 36 x 34
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Height 5'-7½"

Approved
Phil Sheridan
Inspecting Surgeon.

DATE: March 28' 1865
RENDEZVOUS: Ft Louis Mo

[A. G. O. No. 69—Print.]

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pardon, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistment and muster-in rolls as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas W Ford, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fran[illegible] Missouri

the 27th day of March 1861

Witness:

Alfred Mott

Thomas W Ford

mark

No. 2 Clerk

Thomas W Ford

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

28 March, 18 61

By John J Sulte Major

2 Regiment of Mo Volunteers

Re-enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged , 18

Received to Pay Enlist & Equip. Recruit

Entitled to Bounty

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Franklin

I, Thomas H Ford, born in Christian in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this the 27th day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *TWO YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for volunteers. And I Thomas H Ford do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

U. S. A. and A. A. P. Gen. Q. M. Dept. Cash. and Disb. Off. Eastern Div. Mo. Vol.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis Mo. this the 28th day of March, 1865, Before Thomas H Ford mark
Henry C. Leonhardt Capt. & Asst. Quar. Mas. Vol. Service

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lewis Leeman
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas H Ford previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Sandy complexion, is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

John D. Fuller
Major 2nd Regiment of Mo. St. Arty, Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for two years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 2nd Regiment of Mo. St. Arty Volunteers, on the 29th day of March, 1865, at Saint Louis Mo

Approved
Henry C. Leonhardt
Capt. & Asst. Quar. Mas. Vol. Service

1574

Fordill, Louis

Batt'y ~~B, M~~, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Su, Fordill, Louis

1575

Forder, John

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

Book Mark:

See also

x F 157 o Styderick

Forderhasse, Friedrich

Batt'y D, N, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	83518833
2	83519822
3	83815800
4	83817411
5	83818855
6	83820299
7	83821844
8	83823744
9	83824485
10	83826222
11	83828088
12	83829655
13	83629899
14	83455526
15	37895836
16	36681334
17	36681409
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark: Aaog-66-1857

See also

Pt. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Pt. Gardenhase

Pvt., ~~Lt~~ Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1862. Absent sick. Jan 1862
Jacques Gardenhase Transferred
from Comp B Light Battery
to Comp le now Co B.
Light Battery according to
Special order No 27 of Gen Halleck
dated Jan 13. 62.

Book mark:

Shannon

(560) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

G. Fraderhasse

Cor., 1 Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1862. Absent sick
Regtl Hospl at St Louis,

Book mark:

(540) Copyright.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fred Forderhase

A, Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 6 feet 5 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes blue; hair brown

Where born Warren Co. Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 21, 1861.

Where St Louis

By whom Capt Thurnech; term war y'rs.

Remarks:

Transferred from Capt Thurnech's comp on the

J. Merchant

(2644) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Artly | Mo.

Frederick Fodderhause

Pvt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Lt. Artly.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo., Oct 6, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 6, 1863.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 2 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due since Jany 1. 1863 when last settled. M. O. according to S. O. No. 219 Hdqrs Dept of the Mo. Aug 13. 1863 on Muster-out roll of Battery (Cook)

Book mark: Pay 66. 1867

Floyd

(249) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8345526 ◊1891◊

This man is regarded by this Departmen
as honorably discharged. Pacs 66 1867
and R. & P. 517 763.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fred Forderhase

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged out the service by special order 219 Department of the Missouri

Book mark:

Faulkner

(788) Copyist

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fred Vanderbar

Pvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1 May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absenting arrest.
Roll 2nd Battery 'E' for
Nov & Dec, 1863 next
on which name appears

Book mark:

M A Tyler

(956) Copyist.

I. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Forderhase

Pvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Abs.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

(888) Copyist.

FILM

Fr | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Finderhafer

Pvt 1, Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Abs.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(350) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fred Sanderhaus

Cpt., 1st Battery M, 2. Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on arrest

Book mark:

W. Hardee

(158) Copyist.

K O L

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Vorderbake

Cpl., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mlan Scott

(288) Copyist.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Lewis Fiedermann

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at St. Louis

Book mark:

Fiester

(366) Copyist.

Ft | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fred Vanderhayden

Cpl., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Rau Scott
Capt.

(858)

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fred Taderhasse

Pvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(958) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Forderhasser

Sgt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(888) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Forderhasse

Pvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from C B L Batty by order of Lieu Hamilton Jan 15 62

Book mark:

Patterson

(356) Copyist.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Recruits

S[illegible], 2d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1st to [illegible] 31, 1861.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 7, Department of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

Col Wood

(456) Copyrid.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Friedrich Sindenhofen

Sergt, L. Art'y, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U.S. Res. Corps.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, Nov 5, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 5, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Cottrell

(2334) Copyist.

1817

Forderle, Louis

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Der Forderle,	Louis

Fort William H.

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 4 1 7 2 5	26	
2	F 3 4 1 7 6 2	27	
3	F 3 4 1 4 4 7	28	
4	F 3 F 3 2 6 1	29	
5	F 3 F 3 4 9 6	30	
6	F 3 4 6 2 1 0	31	
7	F 3 4 6 2 4 9	32	
8	F 3 F 4 3 4 4	33	
9	R.V.P. 474.961	34	
10	R.V.P. 474.961	35	
11	R.V.P. 474.961	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R.V.P. 474.961.

See also Kennedy, James, 154 Ill Inf'y.

F. 2 I.A. Mo.

William N. Fore,
Bugler, M., 2 Reg't Mo. I.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 474961.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 5, 1899.

The discharge certificate prepared by War Dept. on Mch. 14, 1899, has this day been transmitted to Hon. F. M. Cockrell, U. S. S.

A.G.O.

(486) Copyist.

F. 2 Arty. Mo.

William N. Fore

Batty M, 2 Reg't Mo. Arty.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 474961

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec 8 1897.

This man deserted May 23, 1864,

from this organization and enlisted February

11, 1865, under the name

James Feeney

in Co. C, 1st Reg't Illinois Inf.

in violation of the 22d (now 50th) Article of War.

Convicted

A. G. M.

(425) Copyist.

F. 2 L. A. Mo.

William N. Fore

Battery M., 2 Reg't Mo L.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R.S.P. ~~47644961~~ ~~47666961~~

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Mch 14, 1899.

Act of Congress (Private No. 284) approved Mch 3, 1899:

"That the Secretary of War is hereby authorized and directed to correct the military record of William N. Fore, a private in Battery M, in the Second Missouri Light Artillery Volunteers, by removing therefrom the charge of desertion, and substituting therefor the following to wit: 'May thirteenth, eighteen hundred and sixty-four, being under fifteen years of age, absented himself without proper authority, and returned over

A.G.O.

Copyist.

to his home, and was detained there by his parents until February eighteen hundred and sixty five, when he went to Illinois, and on February eleventh, eighteen hundred and sixty-five, enlisted in Company C in the One hundred and fifty-fourth Regiment of Illinois Infantry Volunteers, under the name of James Keeney, alias James H. Keeney, and served faithfully to September sixteenth, eighteen hundred and sixty-five, when he was honorably discharged the service: Provided that no pay bounty, or allowance shall accrue to him by virtue of this Act.

In accordance with the provisions of law embodied in the act quoted above the charge of desertion against this man is removed. The records have been amended to show him discharged

Write nothing above this line.

to date May 13. 1864.

Discharge certificate prepared by Navy Dept. March 14. 1899 and filed.

The notation of April 3, 1897, is canceled.

(2578)

E. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible]

Pvt., Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When May 13, 1864.

Where Fort No. 1

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: R.D. 474961.

(261) Copyist.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Fye

....., Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated ..... May 31 ....., 1864.

Deserted:

When ..... Jan 13 ....., 1864.

Where ..... Fort Scott .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Conroy

(361) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Fore,

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted May 13, '64 Haversack & canteen.

Muster out roll next on which name appears

Book mark:

G.H. McCarthy

Capt.

(288)

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William H. Howe,

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'v.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. McCarthy

(900) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wm A. Fox

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Feb 1, 1864.

Where born Pulaski Ky

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 22, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in March 22, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ 10 00; due $ 00

Where credited Subsist & Com'd, Shelby Co. Mo.

Battery to which assigned 1st

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

(339) Capt.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wm H Howe

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Mch 25, 1864.

Where born Pulaski Ky

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 22, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Lt; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mch 22, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 60 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2 Cav D. 24 Sub D Phelps Mo 60

Battery to which assigned M

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks:

Book mark:

J H Millin

(220) Capt.

I F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William H Foor

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Mch 22, 1864.

Where born Pulaski Kentucky

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 22, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Lt; height 5 ft 7 2 in.

When mustered in Mch 22, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned M

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks: 1st enlistment, Res. 2nd Cong Dist 2d Sub Dist Phelps Co Mo Filed with William H Foor

Book mark. Rec'd 4-74, 961.

H O Miller

Capt.

(889)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William H. Fare,

Pvt., 2d Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

St. Louis Mo, Dec. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account: Enlistment.

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 31 82/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at St. Louis Mo. May 13/64.

Book mark: .....

H Cockerell
Capt.

(261)

Fort Williams N.

_____, Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H Fox desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis mo
The 22d day of March 1864

Witness:

his
William H Fox.
mark

No. 2662 Score 2 Rule.
William H Fox
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
March 22d 1864
By Lieut Colonel Ulrich
To serve Three years
Regiment of Mo Cav
Recruited at St Louis Mo
24 Draft Rdvs Co

(To be made out in duplicate.)

Enlisted March 22 1864

Discharged 18

Regt of Mo Cav Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, William H Fox born in Pulaski Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty second day of March 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I William H Fox do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo this 22d day of March 1864 before me

his
William H Fox
mark

Cole Mawaring
Capt & Provost Marshal

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Mr Faulkner
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm H Fox previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

E Mcan 1st Lieut
2d Regiment of New Jersey Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Cole Mawaring
Capt & Prov Marshal

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Enlisted in the Service of the United States in Camp at St. Louis Mo
on the 22d day of March 1864
Cole Mawaring
Capt & Prov Marshal
2d Dist

Foreter, John

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4 See, Forster, John	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51

Book Mark:

See also

1580

Torrel & Heinrich

Batt'y ....., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	See Tolhurst, Henry
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

KODAK S.A.F.E.T.Y. FILM

1581

Foster John

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 3 7 8 4 7 4	21
2	8 3 7 8 6 8 0	22
3	8 3 4 4 5-9 5-	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40
21		41
22		42
23		43
24		44
25		45
26		46
27		47
28		48
29		49
30		50

Book Mark:

See also 2nd Mo. Vols.

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Forrier

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.
(age 20)
Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Bks Mo Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 34.50 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Feb 1/62 at St Louis Mo Cls allowance due from date of Enlistment over,

Book mark:.....

Laurence

(149) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8344595 1891

(Enlisted and Mustered
in Oct. 9th 1861 at
St Louis. Mo. for the
War.)

F	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

John Foster

Pvt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing since Feby 1. 1862

Book mark:

Lucas

(356) Copyist.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Forster

Pvt, Field Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 16 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted from 2 Regt Mo Vol Mounted Cavy Dec 24 61

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L, 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas

(356) Copyrighted.

1582

Forsyth, Charles

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 See Forsight, Charles	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

Also see

× Fort Lyon 1863

Batt'y 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 3 5 1 8 8 5	26	
2	8 3 5 1 9 8 4	27	
3	8 3 8 1 5 8 2	28	
4	8 3 8 1 7 4 2	29	
5	8 3 6 1 8 8 6	30	
6	8 3 8 2 1 3 0	31	
7	8 3 8 2 1 8 5	32	
8	8 3 8 2 3 3 5	33	
9	8 3 8 2 4 8 6	34	
10	8 3 8 2 6 2 3	35	
11	8 3 8 2 8 6 9	36	
12	8 3 8 2 9 6 6	37	
13	8 3 6 2 9 9 0	38	
14	8 3 4 3 3 2 5	39	
15	Fmo-1866-1866	40	
16	32895837	41	
17	36681412	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Pauz-66-1867
Fmo-1866-1866

See also 5" Mo. Vols

F 2 Cav Mo

Louis Foster

Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: Jun. 186 1866

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 28th, 1870.

Discharge on file

A. M. Muzzy

(488) Copyist.

F | 2 Lt. Artly | Mo.

Louis Fontel

Pvt, Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Lt Artly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo., Oct 6, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 6, 1863.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 15 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due since Jany 1. 1863, when last settled. M-O. according to S.O. No. 219 Hd qrs Dep. of the Mo. Aug 13. 1863.

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Paos 66 1867 and R. & P. 617 768.

Book mark: Discharge on file with the Vols. P. Ex. -186-66. Page (illegible)

Floyd

(249) Captain.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Fontel

Pvt Light Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1862 Alterations Jan 1862
Joiners Warden Transferred
from Comp B Light Battery
to Comp C now Comp B.
Light Battery according to
Special Order No 27 of Gen
Halleck dated Jan 3 1862.

Book mark:

Shannon

(546) Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Louis Forderle

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged out the service by special order 219 Department of the Missouri.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(788) Copyist.

I. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Tordelli

Prvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest
Roll of 2nd Battery "E" for
Nov & Dec, 1863 next
on which name ap-
pears.
No Muster-out roll of
Battery

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(156) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Fontel

Pvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Pres.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Arrest.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

N W A Taylor

(356) Copyist.

Fr | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Fontel

Pvt 1, Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Abs.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(360) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Fortel

Col, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest

Book mark:

W. Hen Scott

(258) Copyist.

I | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Fortel

Cpl, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(868) Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Sergeant Major

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Quarter

(356) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Fortel

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wilson Scott

(356)

Copyright

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Fortel

Pvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(356) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Fortel

Pvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(158) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Forbel

Pvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from C B L Batty by order of Gen Hamilton Jan 16/63

Book mark:

Patterson

(266) Copyist.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Field

Pvt., 2d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for From 1st Muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Served for 3 months in 5th R. M. V. mustered out

.....

.....

.....

.....

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Department of Missouri, dated January 14, 1862.

Book mark: .....

Co. Roll

(156) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Forbel

Pvt, L. Art'y, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U.S. Res. Corps.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 5, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 5, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period Not years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: Fmo-186-1866

C Mull

(2564) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Fortet

Pvt, Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes gray; hair black

Where born Paris France

Occupation B. Smith

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 30, 1861.

Where St Louis

By whom Capt Thurnock, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Transferred from Capt Thurnock's Comp in the

A. Merchant

Capt.

(2846)

Fentel, Louis

Co. B, 2 New York Reg't

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Clinical History	Med. Des. Lists
C. M. Charges	Oath
Desc. & Assign. Card	Orders
Descriptive Lists	Pris. of War Record
Discharge Certificates	Reports of B. of M. O.
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
[illegible] Preliminary to M. O.	

Other papers relating to—

[illegible]mission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
[illegible]nalty Sheet	Med. Examination
[illegible]nfinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
[illegible]charge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
[illegible]charge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
[illegible]ty	Transportation
Reports of Hosp'l	

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office P. O.

Claim No. 1428387

Jean Louis Fortel
(Name.)

B 2 Regt. Mo. L.A.

Co. G., 1 Reg't Mo. Inf. 3 mos 61

" 1 " Mo. L.A.

Mil St. as of John Louis Fortel + also Louis Fortel Neg. Jean Louis Fortel

No medical record found.

Dly

To A.G. Div. 9/10, 1917

For final record as of Co. G, 1 Mo. Inf. (3 mos. 61)

(over)

Statement furnished 9/28, 1917

Austin
Asst.

Form No. 467—A. G. O.
Rd. Apr. 20-17—10,000.

(only roll on file) dated
Ft. Louis Arsenal May 30/61
shows him enr. Apr 23/61
+ Ms. same date.

Then to Archives for
period absent in arrest
+trial as of 2 Mo. Lt. Art.
(Louis Fortel) Rolls show:
Feb 28/63 Absent in arrest
to borne to June 30/63.

Johnson
H M.
2

(Attach [illegible])

[illegible]

SEE 156

[illegible] respectfully returned to the
Adjutant [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

Adjutant General.

8.F.
1.95

3

(only roll on file) dated
St. Louis Arsenal May 30/61

O.R. Dec

It is claimed that
their arrest was transfd
to Wolf's Det. 5 mos. ago.
Have you any such
record of file?

D.C.
Sept 27

Med. Dept.
for Statement
Dec 17, No Med. P.P.

Austin
H.D.M.

Wolff's Det. 5 mo. ago
Mo. Vol. Inf.
transmitted
Mo. Inf. (3 months)
13/61 as of the
Inf (3 months) commanded by
Lt. Col. Wolff. M.O. as Chas
L. Frantel
Them to Archives Div.
for statement
See first call on U.S. Dist

Austin
H.D.M.

Arch Div.
Clean on page 2.
Return can to O.R. Div., as
no action appears to be
necessary by this division.
Sept 27
1917

Cuming
A.

O.R. Div.
No record of arrest,
confinement, trial or
other action in case
or period in arrest
found.
2.05

Harley
Cer N.P.

Form No. 124-i, A. G. O.
M. Doc. 1-16-500,000.

5

S.A.F. ETV ▲ FILM ●

1584

Forther John

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 3 9 9 6 0	28
2	6 3 4 0 0 2 5	27
3	6 3 5 6 5 4 8	28
4	6 3 5 6 6 7	29
5	6 3 5 6 7 9 4	30
6	6 3 5 6 8 9 5	31
7	6 3 5 6 9 9 4	32
8	6 3 5 9 0 9 4	33
9	6 3 5 9 2 0 4	34
10	6 3 5 9 3 1 1	35
11	6 3 5 9 4 2 4	36
12	6 3 5 9 5 3 6	37
13	6 3 5 9 6 4 4	38
14	6 3 5 9 6 4 4	39
15	6 3 5 9 5 7 5	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark Pawz - 66. - 1867.

Section

K O D A K

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Forster

Pvt, 1st Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Sept 19, 1863.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 1, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: M.O. in accordance with S.O. No 219 H.Q. Cav. Dept of the Mo dated Aug 13th 1863 (O.W.W) No Muster-out roll of Battery.

Book mark: Book Page 66 1867

(249) Jennings Copyist.

APR. 4. 8345375 1891

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pacs 66 1867 and R, & P. 517 768.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Pvt. Fortner

Pvt., 1st Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Ins St Louis Mo by Special Order No. 219 Head Q. Dept of the Missouri to be mustered out of service

.....

.....

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery C to form 2d Battery A, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: .....

Cook

(2546) Copyist

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Fortier

Pvt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Private

(1867) Copyist.

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Forther

Cpl., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Combs

(888) Copyist.

7 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Forther

Pvt 1st, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks;

Book mark:

David

(888) Copyright

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Pvt John Forther

....., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: In confinement at Post Prison Under charge of mutiny

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

David

(366) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

P.W. John Forther

, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov'd Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In confinement at Post Prison Under charge of mutiny

Book mark:

David

(956) Copyright

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Forther

P.M., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct 2nd Oct, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

David

(900) Copyright

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Forthet

Pvt ....., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

Dunn

(880) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Forbes

Corp., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Thomas

(988) Copyist.

F 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

[illegible]

(356) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Forder

Pvt'r, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for January Feby, 186-.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(788) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Forther

Capt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1st Dec 31, 186/.

Present or absent P Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(265) Copyist.

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Fowler

Cn'r, Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Oct 14, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

(22?) Copyist.

I | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Linder

Pvt., Battery I, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo Dec 14, 186 .

Muster-in to date Dec 14, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(287) Copyist.

1585.

Tortschneider Joseph

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1 3 4 6 0 7 1	26	
2	1 3 5 5 3 1 3	27	
3	1 3 5 5 4 5 2	28	
4	1 3 5 5 6 0 1	29	
5	1 3 5 5 7 2 1	30	
6	1 3 5 5 1 4 6	31	
7	1 3 5 5 9 6 4	32	
8	1 3 5 6 0 7 6	33	
9	1 3 5 6 1 1 6	34	
10	1 3 5 6 2 9 0	35	
11	1 3 5 6 3 1 4	36	
12	1 3 5 6 4 7 8	37	
13	1 3 5 6 5 7 7	38	
14	1 3 4 5 2 2 8	39	
15	3450-A-1886	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark Cavy-66-1867

3450-A-1886

Soldiers

F | 2nd L. a. | Mo.

Jos. Fortschneider

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. Arty.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4758, B, 1886.
with 3450, A, 1886.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 10, 1886

Any charge of mutiny or disobedience of orders against this man as having been committed in May or June 1863 is removed.

FE

Asst.

T | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Fortschneider

Cpl, Co. 2d F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks, Mo., Aug. 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug. 26, 1863.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 72 76/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due from enlistment. † Enlisted since May 27 1863 (over) No Muster-out roll of Battery.

Book mark: Was discharged Corp.

M Davis

(340) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8345228 ☆1891☆

~~Conviction of fraud before Bd. Court Martial.~~

Mustered out in compliance with Special order No. 219 Hdqrs. Dept. of Missouri dated St. Louis, Mo. Aug 13, 1863.

Book Mark: (continued)
for the good of the service and is entitled to no bounty. Append a remark to that effect to all statements of his service.
Vide:- Pdoy-66-1867.

+ So appears on roll.

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pacs 66 1867 and R. & P. 517 763.

7 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Fautschneider

Pvt, 1st Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by SO 219 Headqrs Dept of the Mo. Aug 24, 1863

.....

.....

.....

.....

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, G and K, to form 2d Battery D, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: .....

C H Clark

(808) Copyist

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Fortschneider

Pvt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186?.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Under arrest

Book mark:

(208) C. W. Clark
Copyist

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Hartschneider

Pvt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E M Clark

(28)

Copyist

F 2 L Art'y | Mo.

Joseph Fortschneider

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb 28 to Apl 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C A Clark

(288) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Fortschneider

Pvt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C. W. Clark

(206) Copyist

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Fortschneider

Pvt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. A. Clark

(288) Copyist

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Partschneider

Pvt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paxton

(208) Copyist

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Fortschneider

Pvt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas Lee

(268) Copyist

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Fortschneider

Cpl, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dayton

(348) Copyist

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Fortschneider

Pvt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(348) Copyright

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible], 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 3450 A.A.G.O. E.B. 1886

J. Wilson

(828) Copyist

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Fitzpatrick

Priv., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for first muster to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(2-8) Wilson
Copyist

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Fortschmidt

Pvt., Battery ....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Dec 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 14, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo

Period ..... years. War

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 3450-A-1886

(887) Copyist.

KODAK

× 1586

Tosight, Charles.

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340666	26
2	8375-5-65	27
3	8375-864	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 4" Mtn. Cav.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Chas. Fosight

Pr., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Comp. E, 4 Mo. Cavalry January 14, 63, by order of Maj. Horan. Name does not appear on subsequent rolls. No Muster-out roll of Battery.

Book mark:

Philipsen

Capt.

(2000)

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Christ.

Capt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due since enlistment. In arrest at Fort Scott.

Book mark:

Commack

(288) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Forsyth

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Jefferson Barracks, Nov 30, 1862.

Where born St Louis Mo.

Age 21 years; occupation Butcher

When enlisted Nov 1, 1862.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brown; hair black

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ Premium Paid 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. V. Peck

(339) Copyist.

Forsyth, Charles

Co. K 2 Reg't Mo La

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Charles Forsyth desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the first day of November 186 2

Witness:

D Sagehorn

Charles Forsythe

No.

Charles Forsyth

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

November 1862

By Lt. St. Clair

Recruiting Officer

Regiment of Mo Vol

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Apr. 1897, This Paper was formerly filed in the Record and Pension Office, War Department, Washington, D. C.

Discharged

Recommended for ..... dollars bounty pair made by me

H. H. Ellis

Illinois

2d Division 2d Corps

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Missouri

I, Charles Forsyth born in St Louis Mo
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Butcher Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this first day of November 1862
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Charles Forsyth do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this first day of November 1862
BEFORE J B Hodgman
Not Pub

Charles Forsythe

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil Seeman M.D.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Charles Forsyth previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is five *feet* four *inches* high.

Lt Heinrich Fiene
Recruiting Officer.

2nd Reg. Mo. Artil

Edward Only Son of Mrs Ann Mc Laughlin
Died at Pine Bluff Ark
July 29 1863

Fox, Joseph C.

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

U. Cook | U. Cook

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 4 1 1 7 3	16	
2	3 4 3 0 2 8	17	
3	3 6 0 4 4 2	18	
4	3 6 0 5 6 5	19	
5	3 6 0 7 1 0	20	
6	3 6 0 8 4 8	21	
7	3 6 0 9 6 5	22	
8	3 4 3 3 4 6 1	23	
9	3 6 1 0 7 7 1	24	
10	3 6 1 1 8 5	25	
11	3 6 1 3 5 5	26	
12	3 6 1 3 2 6	27	
13		28	
14		29	
15		30	
16		31	
17		32	
18		33	
19		34	
20		35	
21		36	
22		37	
23		38	
24		39	
25		40	

Add Mark.

See also

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph C. Foss.

Vandalia Cook
7 a. D., 2 Battery F, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barks Mo, Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 20, 1865.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; **due U. S.** $ 32 24/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 82 14/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; **due** $ None 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Cameron

(261) Captain.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Foss

Pvt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Muster out roll next on which name appears Roll for Sept. & Oct. '65 not on file.

Book mark:

Cameron

(858) Copyist

H 2 L. Art'y Mo.

Joseph Hase

~~Under Capt.~~, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P M Elliott

Captain

(268)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Hess

Sergt. Co.

Cook, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Elliott

(358) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph C. Foss

Pvt, ~~Co.~~ Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for January & July, 1865.

Station Mouth of White River Ark.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

(344) Copyist.

A 2 L. Art'y | Mo.

Sergt. Hoss.

C....., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks. On det Service with one sec of this Batty at the Mouth of White River Ark

Book mark:.....

P M Elliott

(868) Copyist.

4th | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Hass
Ind. Cook
, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. M. Lamont
Com'd

(288)

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Foss

Under Cook, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(253) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Corp. Ford

Cumberland, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Peach

(58 Copyist.

4 | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Joseph C. Foss

Under Cov't, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(158 Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph A. Faxx

Under of Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & April, 1864.

Station Jacksonport Ark,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Under cook of African Descent

Book mark:

Talbouth
Capt.

(344)

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Foss.

Appears with rank of Under-cook on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Jacksonport Ark, May 16, 1864.

Where born Franklin Ga.

Age 26 years; occupation farmer.

When enlisted March 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Batesville Ark.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in May 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Jacksonport Ark

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Batesville Independence Co Ark

Battery to which assigned D.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $150

Remarks Muster in to take effect from enrollment

Book mark:

Morgan.

(220) Copyist.

1588

Foste, William

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Musician	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	See Foster, William
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1589

Foster James

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 3 5 0 7 1 4	26	
2	8 3 5 0 3 6 5	27	
3	8 3 5 0 5 2 1	28	
4	8 3 5 0 5 3 8	29	
5	8 3 5 1 5 6 3	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

9 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Foster

Pvt, 3d Battery Ills, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

(Age 38)

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks, Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since** $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S.** $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due** $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Died, Franklin Mo.

Dec. 12/64.

Final statements furnished

Book mark: .....

Stuller

(961) Copyist.

If	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

James Foster.

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Third Installment of Bounty Due. Died of Disease in Regtl Hospl. 2d Mo. Arty. Dec. 12/64.

Book mark:

Enlisted.

(158) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Smith

Pvt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Stewart

(268)

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Foster

Sergt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(888) A. Stewart
Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergeant Frank

Pratt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred
from Co. I, 2d Regt
Mo. Cav. Vols.
(Enrolled Apr. 27, 1864.
Mustered in April 27, 1864
at Springfield Mo. for 3 yrs.)

Book mark:

(268) Copyright

Foster, James

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records 1	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

KODAK S.A. FILE TYPE A F

"H" R128

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James Foster Batty

Co. F Regt of Mo Lt Art'y,

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 12 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining on his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final Statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should [illegible] heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by [illegible], and not by the United States, will not be entered [illegible]

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and [illegible] must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DEC 24 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that James Foster a Private of
Captain J.C. Montgomery Company (H) of the 2d Regiment of
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Boone Co, State
of Kentucky, aged 38 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Fair complexion,
Grey eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at ———, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at ———, on the ——— day
of ———, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt
Richardson, at Springfield Mo on the 13th day of April,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ———
Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———,
on the ——— day of ———, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in U.S. Army to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of His death Dec 12th 1864
Cause Dysentery at Reg Hosp, Brandenburg, Ky

The said Private James Foster was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Bowman to include the 30th day of June 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to 56. 80/100 dollars, since the 13th day of April,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: ——— ———
——— ———
——— ——— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
——— ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the ——— , 186 .
He is indebted to Jay Bowen, SUTLER, 3 00/100 dollars.
He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Rienzi Co Franklin Miss, this 16th day
of December, 1864.

W.C. Montgomery
Capt Co H 2d Mo Cav

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Private James Foster

late of Company H's Second

Regiment of Mo. Lt. Art'y who died

at St Louis Mo.

the 12th day of December 1864

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private James Foster late of
Captain William E. Montgomery's Company (No.), of the Second
Regiment Md. Lt. Cavy. was enlisted by Capt.
Richardson on the 13th day of April 1864,
to serve Three years; he was born in Bucks County
in the State of Kentucky, is Thirty eight years of age,
five feet Eleven inches high, Fair complexion, Grey eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer
died in Hospt Wash DC at Franklin's Md.
the Twenty 5th day of December 1864
Cause of death Exhaustion.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.
Hat.	
Cap.	
Forage Cap.	
Great Coat.	1
Uniform Coat.	
Undress Jacket.	
Flannel Sack Coat.	
Stable Frock.	
Fatigue Overall.	
pr. Trowsers.	1
pr. Flannel Drawers.	1
pr. Cotton Drawers.	
Flannel Shirts.	2
Cotton shirts.	
pr. Boots.	1
pr. Shoes.	
pr. Socks.	
Blanket.	1
Gilliam's Co	1
Specie $	
Bank Notes $	

I Certify, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of
Private James Foster deceased, and are in
~~store at~~ the hands of the Legal Representatives
~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

Franklin Md. } M. E. Montgomery Capt.
December 16th 1864 } Comdy Batty H 2d Md Lt Artly

Note 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 92th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Note 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Foster desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am thirty Eight years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Missouri
the 8th day of April 1864.

Witness: L. A. Winn
recg officer

James his ✕ Foster
mark

No. ____

Volunteered at Springfield Mo
April 8th 1864
By Capt. Wm. R. Richardson
To Serve 3 Years
Second Regiment of Cav'y Enrolled Mo Militia

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Reg't of ____
Discharged ____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the descriptive return of the regiment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds a man, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c., to service. A minor in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of consent, of minors, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or, subject quartermaster of musters, as the case may be, will commingle both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the mustering officer.

64

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, James Foster born in Grainger County in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty Eight years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirteenth day of April 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Foster do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo this 17th day of April 1864 before James his + Foster mark

Capt and Pro Mar 4th Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin Ware
Surg 4th Dist Mo
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Foster previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

John McBurkemore
Capt and Pro Mar 4th Dist Mo
Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ___ Regiment of ___ Volunteers, on the 17th day of April 1864, at Springfield Mo

John McBurkemore
Capt and Pro Mar 4th Dist Mo

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Foster desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Thirty-Eight years and Three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Missouri

the 13 day of April 1864.

Witness: L. A. Kimm recty officer

James his x Foster mark

2 Aug.

No. 2

James Foster

Volunteered at Springfield Mo

Aug 13, 1864.

By Capt Pro Tem

Last Regiment of Cavalry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the muster-roll of the organization (not the recruiting office) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A re-enlistment must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, muster-out, or discharging officer, as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of these is given to the discharging officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, James Foster born in Greene County in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty eight years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirtieth day of April 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Foster do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo this 17th day of April 1864 Before John M Richardson Capt & Pro Mar 4 Dist Mo

his James × Foster mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin Ebert
Surg 4th Dist Mo

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Foster previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

John M Richardson
Capt and Pro Mar 4th Dist Mo

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Band Regiment of Cav Volunteers, on the 17 day of April 1864, at Springfield Mo

Capt Co Q & P M 4th Dist Mo

1590

Fousel, Christian

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 See Fousel, Christian	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1591

Foust, Francis M.

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 3 4 2 2 1 1	26	
2	8 3 4 2 2 1 9	27	
3	8 3 7 0 9 2 9	28	
4	8 3 7 1 0 7 1	29	
5	8 3 7 1 2 0 6	30	
6	8 3 7 1 3 3 4	31	
7	8 3 7 1 4 6 6	32	
8	32 8 9 4 4 4 2	33	
9	36 6 8 1 4 1 9	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Francis M. Forest

Pvt, 2 Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

enlisted in St. Louis Mo. Dec 11 65
Franklin Mo. Recruit
enlisted in Regt.

Book mark:

Sherman

(546) Copyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Francis M. Foust

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y,

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Knox Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 1, 1865.

Where Franklin, Mo.

By whom Capt. Montgomery term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Mar. 20/65 at St Louis, Mo. by Capt. Wright.
Btty. join'd X 66, "; Btty. due X 133, 64.

D Z Davis

(2000) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Francis M. Foust,

Pvt, 3d Battery Mo., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo., Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 4, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 1 64/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 3 7 50/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Stiller

(361) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Francis M. Foust,

Pvt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept to Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stauller

(358) Copyist.

I	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Francis M. Foust

Pvt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stubbs
Capt.

(356)

NJ | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Francis M. Foust

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisted.

(858) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Francis M. Faust

Pvt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Fitz

Capt. Campbell

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Francis M. Forest

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Mch. 20, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 27, 1865.

Where enlisted Franklin, Mo.

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Mch. 20, 1865.

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid $ 66 100; due $ 100

Where credited Pike Co. 6th Dist Mo.

Battery to which assigned H

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks: Enlistment. Recruit for Co. H. 2d Mo. Arty. Entitled to bounty

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(339) Capt.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Francis M. Frost

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Gen. Depot, Pendergrass, Mo., Feb, 1863.

Where born Penn.

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 1, 1863.

Where enlisted Franklin Co. Mo.

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Feb. 20, 1863.

Where mustered in St Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Pike Co. 9th Dist Mo.

Battery to which assigned H.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $30

Remarks: Recruit 1st Enlistment

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(180) Capt.

Foust, Francis M.

....., Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis M. Foust, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin Mo.

the 1st. day of March 1865

Witness: A. Segehorn 2nd Lieut Maj. Francis M. Foust

No. .....

Francis M. Foust

Volunteered at Franklin Mo.

March 1st. 1865

By Capt. W. G. Wilson

Regiment of Cavalry.

Last enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of Montgomery Co. Mo. Vols.

Discharged .....

.....

.....

.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Franklin

I, Francis M. Foust, born in ....., in the State of Tennessee, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of March, 1865, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Two in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Francis M. Foust, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Franklin Mo. this 1st day of March, 186 . Before W.C. Montgomery Capt 2d Mo Cav'y

Francis M. Foust Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil Seeman

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

W.C. Montgomery

Capt 2 Regiment of Mo Cav'y Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ two years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A Regiment of Missouri Cav'y Volunteers, on the 20 day of March, 1865, at Franklin Mo

W.C. Montgomery Capt Co A 2d Mo Cav'y

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis M. Forest, two, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin Me.

the 1st day of March 1865

Witness: D. Sagehorn Sergt Maj. Francis M his Forest mark

No. .....

Francis M. Forest

Volunteered at Franklin Me.

March 1st, 1865

By Capt. W. C. McGregor

2d Regiment of Cav. Me Vols

Re-enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ....., 18 .

Recruited by

D. Sagehorn

at Ellsworth

in the County of Hancock

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment, holden to service as a master-in roll must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

EASTMAN KODAK CO. ROCHESTER N.Y.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Franklin

I, Francis M. Foust, born in ....., in the State of Tennessee, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of March, 1865, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Private in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Francis M. Foust, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Franklin Mo this 1st day of March, 1865. Before W.C. Montgomery Capt 2d Mo Cav

Francis M. Foust
his mark

U. S. A. and C. A. P. Rec. Sta. Mo. and Ill. Paymaster's Office, St. Louis, Mo.

APPROVED:

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil Seeman
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.

W.C. Montgomery
Capt D Regiment of 2d Mo Cav Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for two years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 2d Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 2d day of March, 1865.

Enrolled to Muster by Capt W.C. Montgomery, 2d Mo Cav

Fox, George H. 1592

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 3 4 6 8 1 2	26
2	8 3 4 6 1 4 6	27
3	8 3 5 9 6 4 9	28
4	8 3 5 9 7 6 5	29
5	8 3 4 8 8 1 4	30
6	8 3 4 8 9 2 0	31
7	8 3 4 9 0 5 4	32
8	8 3 4 9 2 1 6	33
9	8 3 4 9 3 8 0	34
10	8 3 4 9 6 1 6	35
11	8 3 4 6 3 7 7	36
12	8 3 5 6 4 3 8	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

Last plate

Pt. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George W. Fox

Pvt., 2d Battery ✓, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 24, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 100 ; due $ 75 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Aug 25/64 from St Louis Mo.

Book mark: .....

---

(261) Capt. Lewis

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Battery [illegible], 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 186[illegible]

Deserted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(361) Copyist.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George W Foy

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp Davidson St Louis Aug. 25/64. Due to U.S. for Camp. & Garrison Equipage $5.20 For Clothing $3.30 Muster-out roll near on which name appears

Book mark:

Magee

(266) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George W. Fay

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 20 cts to be deducted for Screw Driver

Book mark:

Magee

(360) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George M. Foy

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Muchemore

(900) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George M. Foy

Art, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(866) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George N. Roy

Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark:.....

S Merchant

(888) Copyright.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George W. Roy

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Recruit

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This battery was formed of 1st Batteries C and D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Copyist.

(356)

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

G W Fox

Pvt, 1st Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has received no advance bounty. Pay due from Enlistment.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery C to form 2d Battery A, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Combs

(308) Copyright

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private H. Fox

Co. ..., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y June, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks : Pay due from

Enlistment

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

Combe

(2000) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Arty | Mo.

George W Fox

Pvt, Battery, 2 Reg't Missouri L't Arty

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cape Girardeau Mo, Sept 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.

Where Cape Girardeau Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty & Premium not paid

Book mark:

C. L. Alfathes

(237)

Copyright Count

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George W. Fox

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo June 30 1863.

Where born Cape Girardeau Mo.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 8, 1863.

Where enlisted Cape Girardeau Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in June 8, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned G

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks:

Book mark:

(200) J. K. Edmunds Capt.

1893

Fox, James A.

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1 3 4 0 7 9 7	26	
2	1 3 4 0 1 4 5	27	
3	1 3 5 4 6 4 8	28	
4	1 3 5 4 7 6 4	29	
5	1 3 4 8 8 7 3	30	
6	1 3 4 8 9 7 9	31	
7	1 3 4 9 6 5 3	32	
8	1 3 4 9 2 7 5	33	
9	1 3 4 9 3 7 9	34	
10	1 3 4 9 5 3 3	35	
11	1 3 4 9 6 8 8	36	
12	1 3 4 9 8 3 2	37	
13	1 3 4 9 9 7 1	38	
14	1 3 5 4 7 9 6	39	
15	1 3 5 6 2 2 3	40	
16	1 3 5 6 3 3 1	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

Sub-area

Pvt. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James G. Shoe

Pvt., 2d Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 72/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 61 85/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 —/100; due $ 75 —/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Capt.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James M Fox

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

(356) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James H. Fox

Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March and Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howe

(366) Copyist.

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James H. Fox

Pvt , 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

House

(368) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James H. Fox

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

House

(868) Copyist.

Fr | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James M. Fox

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

(356) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James M. Fox

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

(356) Copyist.

4th | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James H. Fry

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

(866) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James H. Fox

Sgt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Meriwether

(1000) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James H Hoy

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Alexander

(2000) Copyright

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James H. Hoy

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(256) Appointed.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James H. Fox

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This battery was formed of 1st Batteries C and D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

A. Merchant

(858) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

J. H. Lee

Pvt., 1st Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Has received no advance bounty

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery C to form 1st Battery A, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

Combs

Captain

(206)

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

J. J. Lee

Capt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Aug. 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due from Commissioned

Book mark:

Grinds

(2000) Copyist.

Fl | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James D Fox

Cpl, Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cape Girardeau Mo, Sept 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1863.

Where Cape Girardeau Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty & Premium not paid

Inserted by Comp

Book mark:

(387) Captain.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James W. Tost

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo June 30, 1863.

Where born Ste Genevieve Mo.

Age 27 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 2, 1863.

Where enlisted Ste Genevieve Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

(289) J. A. Adjutant

Copyist.

Fox, James H.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Rel & Duty

Hospital Number 35391 (25.

Name Henry Lyde Fox

Age 31 Nativity Cape Girardeau Mo

Married or Single

Residence Cape Girardeau Co. Mo.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative, Dye Fox Jackson Cape Girardeau Co Mo

Rank Priv Co. D Regiment 2 Mo Cav

When admitted July 31st 1865

From what source Quarters

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Dysentery

D D Aug 8th

Ordered removal to Post Hospital

Physician

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT James D. Stepp, age Twenty two, occupation Farmer

born in Cape Girardeau, presented by Lieut John Lesh

Mo.

1. Have you ever been sick? — He has been
   When, and of what diseases? — Febris intermittens
2. Have you any disease now, and what? — None
3. Have you ever had fits? — never had
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? — never has
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? never has
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? occasionally Or have you ever had the "horrors?" never
7. Are you subject to the piles? is not
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? has not
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? been vaccinated - not had small pox

Head.	All Sound
Ears.	
Face.	
Eyes and Appendages.	
Nose.	
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	
Neck.	
Chest.	
Abdomen.	
Genital and Urinary Organs.	
Vertebral Column.	
Superior Extremities.	
Inferior Extremities.	

REMARKS.

DATE: June 2nd 1863

RENDEZVOUS: Cape Girardeau Mo.

C. S. Perkins
C. A. Surg
Inspecting Surgeon.

Declaration of Recruit.

I James L. Fox ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty seven years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cape Vincent N.Y.,

the Third day of June 186 3

Witness:

Wm Hewes Jr. J L Fox

No. 40

James L. Fox

Enlisted at Cape Vincent N.Y.

June 3 1863

By Lt. Col. Skinner.

Lieut. Col. Regiment of Volunteers.

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

Discharging Surgeon

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Cape Girardeau

I, James H. Fox born in Cape Girardeau County in the State of Missouri aged Twenty seven years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Second day of June 186 3, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James H. Fox do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

J H Fox

Sworn and subscribed to, at City of Cape Girardeau this Third day of June 1863,

BEFORE me the undersigned Clerk of the Cape Girardeau County Court of common Pleas within and for the County of Cape Girardeau, Mo. Witness whereof I hereunto set my name and official seal of said Court.

Edward D Engelmann
Clerk

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J A Perkins A A Surg
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James H. Fox previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light Cor complexion, is Five feet Eleven inches high.

Ch. Heinrichs. 1st Lieut
as of Recruiting Officer.
& 2nd Reg. Mo. Mil.

1594

Fraeward, Herman

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		1	
2		2	
3	Sel. Fraewes	3	H. Herman
4		4	
5		5	
6		6	
7		7	
8		8	
9		9	
10		10	
11		11	
12		12	
13		13	
14		14	
15		15	
16		16	
17		17	
18		18	
19		19	
20		20	
21		21	
22		22	
23		23	
24		24	
25		25	
26		26	
27		27	
28		28	
29		29	
30		30	
31		31	
32		32	
33		33	
34		34	
35		35	
36		36	

Book Mark:

1595

Fraeward, Herman

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Fraeward, Herman	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1596

Trainer, Herman

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8374859	21
2 8374944	22
3 8375043	23
4 8375162	24
5 8375260	25
6 8375357	26
7 8375457	27
8 8375687	28
9 8375767	29
10 8376035	30
11 8376276	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Book Mark:

See also

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Hermann Fralwick

Pvt, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch 2d Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Comp. F 2 Mo. Artly Feb. 28'63. by order of Lieut. Almstedt Not borne on rolls of Company "L"

Book mark:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

David

(248) Copyist

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Herman Frauvent

Prv. 1st, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl. 10, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transfered to Comp. F, 2d Mo Arty since Feb 28, 1863 by order of Col. Almstedt.

Book mark:.....

C. C. Philipsen

(200) Copyist.

K. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Herman Fraewert

Prv., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Temp. detached to Comp. I, Fort No. 4 since Dec. 4 by ord. of Maj. Matson.

Book mark: Enlisted Nov 1862 Mo Drafted

(356) Philipsen Copyist.

E H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Diamant Vacuet

Cpl., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Oct 62
absent on detail

Book mark:

Hammack

(856) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Corporal Edward

Capt, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

(868) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible] Pond

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255) Solomon R. Pond
Capt.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible] [illegible]

Pvt, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lammack

(360) Copyist.

Tp	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Hardman Seaward Sgt, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardman

(856) Copyist.

F	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Herman Trawick

Pvt, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to Feby. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(sgd) Hardman

Capt.

Fr | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Hermann Frauenrath

Cpl, Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Served 3 months 20 days in 5 Regt. U.S.R.C.

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(288) Hardman

Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Herman + Fraenard

Pvt., Batt'y M, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo Nov 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 11, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period ....years. For the war.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Hardman

(356) Copyist.

Graewert, Herrmann

——, Co. 11, 2 Regt Wis L. Artly

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furloughs or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sgt. M. 1586 R 138

R 10 476

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

Hermann Francoeur

a Private Co. K

2nd Reg't of Mo. Art.

Appmd. Wm Otleson

Medical Director.

Jany 1864

Saint Louis

HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT OF Mo

Saint Louis

March 11th 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Brig. Gen't Davidson

R W Elliott

Lieut & A.A.G.

Adjutant General's Office.

May 28 1865

Duplicate sent to Mo. Adjt. Gen. Office

Received (A. G. Office,) [illegible] 186

March 11

Cert. as Correct Roll

Note 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

Note 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1209 Regulations, Edit. 1861,

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharges, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D.C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Hermann Frauenstein Private of Captain George
Hauck Company, [A.] of the 2nd Regiment of United States
Mo Vs, was enlisted by Capt Bacher, of
the 2nd Regiment of Mo Vol. at St. Louis
on the 11 day of October 186 1, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Germany in the State of ——, is 34 years of age, 5 feet 6 3/4 inches high, dark complexion, grai eyes,
brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Marion. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 40 days.*
Epilepsia and fits

STATION: Benton Barracks St Louis
DATE: March 1st 1863

Chas. Leistner
1 Lt.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Hermann Frauenstein Private of
Captain J. Hauck's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of † Epilepsia. Has a fit about twice a month.
He is besides of scrofulous Habit and very debilitated.
no claim for pension

St Louis Mo. February 25th 1863
J. B. Condrom
A.S.U. Surgeon U.S. Vols.

DISCHARGED this 11th day of March 1863, at St. Louis Mo.

Henry Asboth
Col. Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be addressed at
Town County State

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 169 & 161—First]

[DUPLICATES.]

1697

Fraiwerk, Herman

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Fraiwerk, Herman
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

1598

Francis Peter

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 7 2 7 F 5
2	F 3 7 2 F F 8
3	F 3 7 2 9 9 6
4	F 3 7 3 1 1 0
5	F 3 7 6 6 5 3
6	F 3 3 F 7 3 3
7	F 3 3 6 F 5 2
8	F 3 3 6 9 F 1
9	F 3 3 7 1 0 3
10	F 3 4 3 1 0 0
11	F 3 5 7 2 4 5
12	F 3 4 3 2 1 7
13	F 3 4 3 2 F 6
14	F 3 4 7 4 7 3
15	F 3 5 7 6 2 0
16	F 3 3 7 7 6 4
17	F 3 3 7 9 0 2
18	F 3 6 F 1 3 7
19	F 3 5 F 1 5 4
20	F 3 5 F 3 4 9
21	F 3 4 3 7 7 6
22	36681421
23	32894599
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Francis

Pvt, Batt'y 2, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes gray; hair brown

Where born Nancy France

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 11, 1863.

Where St Louis

By whom Lt Reynolds; term 1 yr.

Remarks:

J. Reynolds

(Rank) Captain

K

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Francis

Pvt, 1 Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.
2 Batty C

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar 1863 1 Batty L Joined Mar
1863 St Louis Mo. Joined
by enlistment.
June 1863 one day duty
July & Sept 1863 on duty Mounted
Orderly at Hd Qrs 2 Mo
Arty
May 1865 (2 Batty C) Reported
Corpl May 14 St Louis.
May 1865 Absent Det at Hd Qrs
Mil Div Dept of the Mo
at St Louis Mo mus out May
21 65
June & Sept 1865 absent detached
as orderly to Gen Pope Hd
Qrs at St Louis mus June
16 65.

Book mark:

Thomas

(846) Copyist.

F. | 2. L. Arty | Mo.

Peter Francis

Corpl, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L A.

(Age 21)

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Milwaukee Wis Aug 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 22, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since $ none 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 100; due $ 75 100

Remarks: Mustered out by order from War Dept. dated Apr. 28/65 Enrolled Mch 28th/65 at St Louis for 3 yrs

Book mark: .....

Stadbolt

(148) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Travers

Corpl, 2 Battery C., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo. Dec 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled.....,186 ;**drawn since** $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S.** $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due** $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by Circular from the S. G. O. War Dept Aug 31/65

Book mark: .....

J Maclennan

(284) Captain.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Francis

Corp., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Detached as Orderly to Gen Pope's Hd. Quarters since June 5/65.

Book mark:

J Underwood

(858) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Peter Francis

Corp., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached ordered to Genl Pope's Hd Qrs since June 5/65.

Book mark:

J. Underwood

(358) Copyist

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Francis

Capt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as ordnance at Arsenal, St. Louis Mo June 1865

Book mark:

Brown.

(868) Copyist.

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Keler, Francis

Corpl, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr'l, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

L Weems

(2000) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Francis

Corp'l, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Bradshaw

(1865) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Francis

Corpl, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Bradshaw.

(956) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Francis

Corpl, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

Capt.

(344)

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Francis

Corpl., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Aug 31, 1864.

Station Cravton Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H G Miller

(844) Copyist.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Francis

Corpl, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Det. to Patterson, Mo. since June 21/64.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(356) Appointed.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Francis

Leirhc, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Paterson Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

Appointed

(344)

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Francis

Corpl, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to Patterson Mo. since 21st June 64.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(258) Copyist.

F. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Pvt. Francis

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey Capt.

(168)

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186-

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:.....

(358) [illegible]
Captain.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868)

Copyright.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

This Battery was formed of 3d Batteries H and I, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: .....

(328) [illegible] Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 3.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery H to form 2d Battery C Sept. 22, 1863.

Book mark:

[illegible] 1865

(355) Copyist.

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Pvt Wm ...

..., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Logo

(888) Copyist.

Pvt | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Pilot Knoll

Pvt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June & July, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copy

(303) Copyist.

D

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Colin Gunn

1st, Batt'y ....., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for August, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Jackson Hospital

since April 8th 63.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(260) Copyist.

Francis, Peter

Corp'l, Co. C, 2 Reg. Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Francis	P.	C.
Petit	L.	"
Myers	C.	B.

[illegible]

(True Copy.)

Headquarters Military Division of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., May 10th 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 51. [Extract.]

* * * * *

II. The following named enlisted men will report, in person, without delay, to these Head Quarters:—

Corpl. Peter Francis, Battery "C" 2d Missouri Art.
Private August Petit, " " " "
" Christopher Myers, " "B" " "

* * * * *

By Command of Major General Pope:

Jos. McC. Bell
Asst. Adjt. General.

Official:

Jos. McC. Bell
a. a. g.

1599

Francis William

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F3 42293	26
2	F3 E0764	27
3	F3 E0F64	28
4	F3 E1003	29
5	F3 E1115	30
6	F3 E1225	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William J. Francis.

Priv., 2d Battery L., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks, Mo, Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from date of enlistment., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled not settled, 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 4 60/100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 60 79/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; **due** $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. 40 cts.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(261) Copyist.

F. | 2 L Art'y | Mo.

William A. Francis.

Pvt., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

(955) Copyright.

F | 2 L Art'y | Mo.

William S. Francis.

Sergt, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

(256) Copyist.

FILM

"I" 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

William H. Francis

Pvt, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

Y	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

William J. Francis

Pvt, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(8)

Copyist

K

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William J. Francis

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Warrensburg Mo. Apl 24, 1865.

Where born Montgom Co. Mo.

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl. 8, 1865.

Where enlisted Warrensburg.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Apl. 8, 1865.

Where mustered in Warrensburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned L

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Enlisted by Special Permission (Pr. Telegram dated (Adj)

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(339) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8342293 ☆1891☆

Apl. 3, 651 from the War Dept. Credited to Warrensburg, Johnson County, Mo. 5 long, Dist.

Francis, William J.

L, Co, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William J. Francis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and Two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wappingers, New York
the Fifth day of April, 1861

Witness: Henry L. Simmons. William J. his X mark Francis

No. 130
William J. Francis
Volunteered at Wappingers Falls
this 5th day of April, 1861
By Lt. Col. Lewis
1st Regiment of Duryea's Zouaves

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18__

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company is which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the debarring officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Warrenburg

I, William J. Francis born in Montreal Co

in the State of Missouri aged Forty one years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eighth day of April 186 4,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William J. Francis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrenburg
this 8th day of April 186 4,
BEFORE H. Weidenstein
2nd Lt 2nd Mo. Vol Cav

William. J. his X Francis mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in my way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. W. Reed A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.
In Charge Post Hospital.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ...
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Nine inches high.

H. Weidenstein
2nd Lieut 2nd Regiment of Mo. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company K, 2nd Regiment of Cav Mo. Volunteers, on the 14th day of April 1865, at Warrensburg Mo

Wm. Weidenstein 2nd Lieut 2nd Mo. Cav
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William J. Francis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and ten months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Harrisburg Pa

the 8th day of Sept 1865

Witness: Henry G. Simmons William J. Francis
his x mark

2 Co

No. 1

Volunteered at

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last se

Regt'l or

Discharged

18

Note 1.—The blank will be filled with the name and residence of the recruiting officer, and the name of the State in which the recruit is enlisted, and the number of the company, regiment, &c., to which he is to be assigned. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the organization (or the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and the other to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to the term, in all cases, unless sooner terminated by Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The preceding declaration, or enlistment, as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, before whom it is given, is given to the

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ....., that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Warrensburg Mo

I, William J. Francis born in Worthen Co.
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighth day of April 1866,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William J. Francis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg
this Eighth day of April 1866,
Before 2nd Lt 2nd Mo Cav

William J. Francis
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. W. Reese A.A Surgeon U.S.A.
In Charge Post Hospital
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ...
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Nine inches high.

2nd Lt 2nd Mo Cav
2nd Regiment of 1st Brig 1st Div Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 91 & 92.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I, 2nd Regiment of the 1st Brig 1st Div Mo Volunteers, on the 24 day of April, 1865, at Warrensburg Mo

2nd Lt 2nd Mo Cav
Commanding Company.

1600

Francois, John

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See, Francois, Johns

Roll Mark:

Roll also

+ 160.1

Francois John

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 3 4 1 8 11	21	
2	8 3 4 1 8 1 6	22	
3	8 3 6 3 3 2 3	23	
4	8 3 6 3 4 6 6	24	
5	8 3 6 3 5 6 7	25	
6	8 3 6 3 6 7 7	26	
7	8 3 6 3 7 7 2	27	
8	8 3 6 3 8 6 4	28	
9	8 3 6 3 9 6 4	29	
10	8 3 6 4 0 6 7	30	
11	8 3 6 4 1 3 9	31	
12	8 3 6 4 1 9 6	32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Franciscus

Capt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. June 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 26, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 26, 1865; **drawn since** $ 48 73/100

Due soldier $ 1 50/100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 141 00/100; **due** $ 160 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appt'd Capt. July 6, 1865, vice Rebhan promoted. Returned 1 Sharps Carbine #800.

Book mark:

Collinge

(331) Copyist.

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Francis

Corpl, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl July 6, 1865, vice Richopf appointed.

3rd & 4th installments of bounty due.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Collings

(788) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Pvt. Francis

Co. [illegible], 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. July 6, 1865 - Vice R. Shook promoted 3rd Sgt. Enlistment of Bounty Due.

Book mark:

Howell

(248) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Francois

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howard

(758) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Francois

Asst., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 3" Enlistment

of Bounty due.

Book mark:

Howard

(358) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Francois

Corp., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st and 2nd Installments of Bounty due.

Book mark:

Samuel

(256) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Francois

Cpl., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st and 2d Installments of Bounty due

Book mark:

J. O. Peck

(288) Copyist.

Pvt | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Francois

Pvt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pays 2d Installment of Bounty due.

Book mark:

J V Pack

(788) Copyist.

5th | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Francois

Cpl, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Peck

(888) Copyist.

64 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Francois

Cpl, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J V Peck

(266) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Francois

Appears with rank of pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. apr 8, 1864

Where born Middleburgh Belgium

Age 26 years; occupation Calker

When enlisted march 30, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes hazel; hair brown

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in mch 30, 1864

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 60 00; due $ 240 00

Where credited 8 ward St Louis 1 Dist Mo

Battery to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

(320) Copyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jos. Francois

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Mch 31, 1864.

Where born Middlburg Belgium

Age 23 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 30, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brn

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Mch 30, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8th Ward City St Louis 1st Dist Mo

Battery to which assigned 2

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

(288) Copyist.

Francois, John

_____, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Francois desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty four years and seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
The 30th day of March 1864
John Francois

Witness:
Wm H Coulson Capt 11

No. ____

Recruit of Capt. Coulson

Volunteered at St Louis Mo,
March 30 1864

By Wm Coulson Capt Mustering
2 Lieut Regiment of Missouri Cavalry

For 3 Years

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of ____

Discharged ____ 18 .

(To be made out in duplicate.)

2 Ex Cavy.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ____ ; that the
said ____ is ____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
The ____ day of ____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St Louis

I, John Francoi born in Muddlburg
in the State of Belgium aged twenty three years,
and by occupation a Zybain Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirtieth day of March 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Francoi do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis mo
this 30th day of March 1864
BEFORE Colonel Waring
Capt 6th Mo 1st Lieut of Mo

John Francoi

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Sylvain Balé
Surg 3d Cavalry
1st Dist. Mo.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Wm C Cooper
RECRUITING OFFICER.
1st Lieut 6th Mo

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Mustered into service of the United States for
Volunteers under the
Corps of Regulars Brigade
Camp of Rendezvous
Col Coleman
1st Lieut 6th Mo Vol Inf

1697

Frank Christoph

Batt'y A 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 3 4 7 4 1 4	26
2	8 3 4 7 5 2 8	27
3	8 3 4 5 6 4 6	28
4	8 3 4 7 7 8 6	29
5	8 3 4 5 8 9 2	30
6	8 3 4 5 9 9 8	31
7	8 3 4 8 1 0 3	32
8	8 3 4 8 2 2 9	33
9	8 3 4 8 3 0 6	34
10	8 3 4 8 4 0 3	35
11	8 3 4 8 5 0 2	36
12	8 3 4 8 6 0 2	37
13	8 3 4 8 7 1 3	38
14	8 3 4 4 3 5 6	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Aug-66-1867.

See also

K	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Christ Koch Private

Battery, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

(Age 43)

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks, Aug 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing a/c. last settled to Apr 30/65. Allowance for ill use of U. S. Mustang. No Muster out roll of Battery [over]

Book mark: Descd. for gd [over]

Sergeant

(349) Copyist.

APR. 1. 8344356 ☆1891☆

out in accordance
with S.O. 219 Hd
Qrs. Dept of the Mo.
dated Aug 18/63

(B.M.)

of the service and
entitled to no bounty
Vide Page 66 1867.

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Page 66 1867 and R. & P. 517 768.

corrected by S. Bates

F.	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Private [illegible]

Pvt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 5.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out the service of the U.S. Aug 24/65 according to S.O. No 219 Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo. dated Aug 17/65

.....

.....

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries F, G and K to form 2d Battery D, per S. O. 266, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Missouri, Sept. 20, 1865.

Book mark: .....

Summers

(368) Copyist

| | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christ. Frank

pvt, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sommers

(868) Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Christian Faust

pvt, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faust

(366) Copyist.

c F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christoph. Frank

Pvt. 1st, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl 10, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. R. Brandon

(369) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Spink

Cpl, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Chandler

(888) Copyist

2d Mo. Arty.

F | 22 | Iowa.

Christ Frank

Pat, Co. K, 22 Reg't Iowa Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred by order of Major General Curtis

Book mark:

Posey

1 Comd. Corporal.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible], 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible] 31 Oct 1862

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred into the 32nd Iowa Regt. on the 3rd of Decem. 1862 by order of Brig. Gen. Curtis

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H. J. Bandon

(888) Copyist.

U. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christoph Frank

Pvt., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. G. Brandon

(258) Copyist.

C. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christopher Frank

Pvt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 1, 1862, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. E. Brandon

(988) Copyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christoph Frank

Pvt., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. McGayre

(288) Copyist.

Jr | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christoph Frank

Pvt., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) W. McGayre

Copyist.

Jr | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christoph Crank

Pvt, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Mayne

(288) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christoph Frank

Pvt, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Served 3 months 1st Regt U.S.R.C. Mustered out the 20th of August. Pinsts

Book mark:

W W Mayre

(888) Copyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christoph Frank

Pvt., Batt'y A, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 17, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period ..... years during War

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery A, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

W McGayre

(36?) Copyist.

1603

Frank Henry

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2 3 6 1 4 3 6	26	
2	2 3 6 1 5 2 3	27	
3	2 3 6 1 6 3 6	28	
4	2 3 6 1 7 4 8	29	
5	2 3 6 1 8 4 7	30	
6	2 3 6 1 9 4 7	31	
7	2 3 6 2 0 5 0	32	
8	2 3 6 2 1 6 2	33	
9	2 3 6 2 3 3 3	34	
10	2 3 4 3 7 0 7	35	
11	2 3 4 4 2 8 1	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 4" Hyd RC.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry A. Frantz

Henry Franz

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Bks, Mo, Aug 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate of disability July 1. 1862.

Book mark: Discharged Jany 24. 1863, A. G. O.

R. J. Lewis

(249) Copyist.

F 2d Artly | Mo.

Henry Frank

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo L. A.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark

J. R. Nicholson

Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Casey Frank

Pvt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability Jan 1/63

Book mark: Disch'd Jan 27/63 Vide Dis'R

E. S. Bowen

(352) Copyist.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Frank

Pelt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. N. Bourn

(986) Copyist.

A 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Frank

Pvt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(166) Copyist.

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Frank

Lieut., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Kribben

(356) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Francis

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Hubbell

Capt'd.

(356)

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Frank

Pvt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 2.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(356) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Frank

Pvt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shives

(888) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Frank,

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 31., 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Having been mustered into 3 months service by Comp'd H. 4th Regt U.S. Rl.

Book mark:

(288) Jno W Hall Capt.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Frank.

Pvt., Capt. Menche's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 35. years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Oct 31., 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 28th, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo

Period —— years. the War

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery E, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

J. McDonald.

(156) Copyist.

Franck, Henry

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sept

R. 1/150 R

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of **477**

Henry Shands

a private Co. E

2d Regt of Cavy Mo

Approved
Wm. D. Miles
Surgeon
Med. Director

Ex Gen St Louis Dist of Mo
St Louis Jany 22 1863
To be discharged
By order of Brig Gen Curtis
W M Elliott
Lieut Col & A.A.G.
Adjutant General's Office.
Mar 24 1863
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186 .

Jany 22

Entd on Consd Roll
pp.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Henry Franck a Private of Captain O. Schwarz's Company. (E) of the 2d Regt Artly. Mo Vols. Regiment of United States was enlisted by Col. Almstedt of the 2d Regiment of Artly. Mo Vols. at St Louis Mo. on the 28th day of October 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born in in the State of Prussia. is 34 years of age. 5 feet 11 inches high, fair complexion, gray eyes, blind hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Schoemaker. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 11 days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 260, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

No facts known concerning the cause of disability of said soldier.

STATION: Fort No 7. St. Louis Mo.
DATE: January 14th 1863.

O. Schwarz
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Henry Franck of Captain Schwarz Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Insufficiency of the valvular cords. The patient was an inmate of the regimental Hospital three about 4 months because of syphilis secondaria & the foreamed disease. Not entitled to pension

St Louis Mo. 1863 January 13th

Emil Seemann M.D
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 24th day of January 1863 at St Louis Mo.

Henry Almstedt
Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATE.)

SOCIETY ▲ FILM

KODAK S.A.F.

1604

Frank Johann

Batt'y m, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8381514	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Johann Frank

Pvt., Light Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from 1st Muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted

.....

Enrolled Oct 5- 1861 at St Louis mo for the war Mi not shown No M.o. Roll of Batty

.....

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Patterson

(988) Copyist.

1605

Frank, John

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 3 6 1 1 4	26	
2	8 3 6 1 2 3 1	27	
3	8 3 6 1 5 9 6	28	
4	8 3 7 1 7 3 8	29	
5	8 3 7 1 1 6 5	30	
6	8 3 7 6 9 9 1	31	
7	8 3 7 9 1 0 5	32	
8	8 3 7 9 2 2 2	33	
9	8 3 7 9 3 3 8	34	
10	8 3 7 9 4 4 9	35	
11	8 3 7 9 6 1 5	36	
12	8 3 4 4 5 7 9	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 2nd Mo. Vols.

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Frank

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Bks Mo Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on Surg. Cert. of Disability (bodily) Apr 17/63

Pvt. Co. L 2 Mo L. Art'y Feb 11/62

Book mark:.....

Leonard

(249) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Hamm

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent /

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged April 17. for disability

Book mark:

E B. Thompson

(255) Copyist.

F 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John Frank

Pvt, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent at Regtl Hospital St Louis Mo

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(200) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Frank

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Post Hospital Rolla Mo

Book mark:

E B Thompson

(1859) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Franks

Priv., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Rolla Mo

Book mark:

Sitter.

(858) Copyist.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Frank

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Rolla, Mo.

Book mark:

Sitters

(256) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Frantz

Art, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Innes

(355) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Franks

Art, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mines

(155) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Frank

Pvt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(355) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Frank

Cpt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Comp H. 2 Art Feb 12. 1862.

Book mark:

Lucas

(285) Copyist.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Frank

Pvt., 1st Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 1 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Served during 3 months in the 2d Regt. Mo. Vols. Discharged Aug. 21, 1861.

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

(256) Saml J. Armstrong Capt.

F | 2 L. Art'y, | Mo.

John Frank

Pvt. { Capt. Holzscheiter's Battery, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Oct 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

---

(366) Sam'l J. Armstrong Copyist.

Frank, John

Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowlege, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

PAR. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861,

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier

A 2052 R 14

479

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

John Frank

Private Co. L

2nd Reg't of Mo. Militia.

Appeared, Wm. O. Otterson

Surgeon Medical Director.

St. Louis

HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT OF

Missouri

St. Louis Apl. 17th 1863.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Brig. Gen. Davidson

L. L. Lomax

Asst. Adjt. General

Lieut. & A. A. G. D. C.

COMPANY'S BOOK

AND DISCHARGED

Received (A. G. Office,) [redacted] 186

April 14

Entered on Consolidated Roll 127.

Adjutant General's Office

Feb 24 1863.

Duplicate sent to Pension Office

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private John Frank of Captain Lemp's Company, [2], of the Regiment of United States Mo. Arty. was enlisted by Capt. Paul Holzheister, of the Regiment of Mo. Arty. at St. Louis Mo. on the Twenty eighth day of October 186 1, to serve three years; he was born in Holland Prussia in the State of Prussia, is thirty years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, fair complexion, Gray eyes, brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a miller. During the last ~~two~~ three months said soldier has been unfit for duty 120 days.*

The disease seems to be the result of an old complaint

STATION: Benton Barracks Mo

DATE: April 11th 63

W. Wagdemeyer,
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Frank private of Captain Lemp's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Phthisis pulmonalis, hectic, run down by night sweats. has been in hospital four months. Will not be fit for duty again.

St. Louis Mo. April 11th 1863

J. B. Dondrom
Asst. Surg. 2d Mo. Arty.
Surgeon

DISCHARGED this 14th day of April 1863, at St. Louis Mo.

Henry Ahrstedt
Colonel Commanding the ~~Reg't~~ Post.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town ..... County ..... State .....

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.]

[DUPLICATES.]

1606 Lorenzo

Frank Lorenz

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 3 4 6 5 6 8	26	
2	8 3 2 5 4 5 8	27	
3	8 3 2 5 5 6 1	28	
4	8 3 2 5 7 2 8	29	
5	8 3 2 5 7 8 3	30	
6	8 3 2 6 0 5 3	31	
7	8 3 4 2 6 4 7	32	
8	8 3 2 6 2 3 4	33	
9	8 3 2 6 3 2 7	34	
10	8 3 5 9 8 7 1	35	
11	8 3 5 9 9 7 6	36	
12	8 3 6 0 0 9 3	37	
13	8 3 6 0 2 1 1	38	
14	8 3 4 2 9 9 5	39	
15	8 3 6 0 3 3 4	40	
16	8 3 6 0 4 5 9	41	
17	8 3 6 0 6 1 0	42	
18	8 3 6 0 7 5 3	43	
19	8 3 6 0 8 8 9	44	
20	8 3 6 1 0 1 6	45	
21	8 3 6 1 1 0 8	46	
22	8 3 6 1 2 2 0	47	
23	8 3 6 1 2 9 6	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Last Mark:

2nd Mark

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Lorenz Frank

Pvt, 2d Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Brks Mo Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 20, 1865.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ .100

Due soldier $ 67 10/100; due U. S. $ .100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 22 61/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .100

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; due $ 75 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ .100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks

from 1st Sergt Enrd July 21-65

Book mark:

Cameron

(261) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Lorenz Frank

Pvt....., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks from 1st Sergt since July 21 1865.

Muster-out roll next on which name appears Roll for Sept. & Oct. '65 not on file.

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Cameron

(258) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Lorenz Frank

1 Serg't, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. McElliott

Copyist

(858)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Lorenz Frank

Pvt. Co. 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Ennott

(258)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Lorenz Frank

1st Serg't, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apt. 1st Serg't from Serg't Feb. 10/65

Book mark:

R. M. Elliott

Capt.

(158)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Lorenzo Frank

2 Serg't, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P M Pennell
Capt.

(288)

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Lorenzo Frank

2 Sergt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enoch

Copyist.

(868)

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Lorenz Traut

Sergt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P Peach

(358 Copyist.

F 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

H. Hauck, Lorenz

Sergt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Additional pay of $3, per Month as 1st Sergt and Sum from Jan 1st to March 2d 64.

Book mark:

Beach

Capt.

(59

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Lorenz Frank

Sergt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & Apl, 1864

Station Jacksonport, Ark,

Present or absent Present).

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Additional pay of $2.00 per month as 1st Sergt of this Battery due him from Jan 1st 1864 to Dec 20. 1864

Book mark:

Talcott Capt.

(344)

D A K S. A F E T Y

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Francis Lorenz

3d Serg't, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On det. Service at Batesville Ark.

Book mark:

Permanent

(58 Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jerry Travis

1st Sergt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(258 Copyist.

F 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Lorenz Frank

1st Sergt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(68 Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Lorenzo Frank

1st Serg't, Lt. Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries A, F, G and K, Sept. 20, 1862.

Book mark:

(886) Pennington Copyist.

L. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Lorenz

1st Serg., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and G to form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(868) Philipsen Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Lorenz Frank

1st Serg., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen
Capt.

(228)

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Lacey Frank

1st Sgt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & April, 1863.

Station Near Forts 4, 21 Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344) J. D. Jones Capt.

F 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Lorenz

1st Sergt, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached at M. Corps

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

(858) Copyist.

G. 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Lorenz

1st Sergt., Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(360) Copyist.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Lorenz Frank

Serg., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Philipsen

Copyist.

(356)

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergt F. Lutz

Co. K, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due Since enlistment. Entitled to 40 cts extra per day since Dec 1st 1862 for extra duty

Book mark:

Commack

(356) Copyist.

Co. F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Corporal F. P.

Pol, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 61, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bammich

(986) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Lorenz Frank

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Oct 31, 1862.

Where born Westmoreland, Prussia

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 13, 1862.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes gray; hair brown

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 00

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. U. Peck

(320) Appointed

Frank, Lorenz

1 Regt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Rec 1 Enclosures.

Certs, Jacob C.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Env. paper. 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Long Term
P.D. 2nd Mid
Qtr

Charges & Specifications against Frank Lorenz, a Private of Comp. I. 2nd Inc. Artly.

Charge:

Using violence against the person and property of a citizen of the United States.

Specification:

In this that Lorenz Frank a Private of Comp. I, 2nd Inc. Artillery, came in front of my Saloon, located on corner of Soulard & 12th Streets, throwed rocks into the windows of my Saloon and private room, breaking window glasses, sashes and shutters.

All this at St. Louis Mo. October the 27th 1862.

John Pesek

Witnesses:

Valentine Foth

Swans Mensk

Maurtin Poliskoen

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lorenz Frank desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty one years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
The thirteenth day of October 1862

Witness:
D Sagehorn

Lorenz Frank.

No. 1116

Lorenz Frank
Enlisted at St. Louis
October 13th 1862
By D. Sagehorn
Second Regiment of Rev. Artly.
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18
Last Duty Present and Absent
Present Absent
Joined for Duty
Transferred
Mustered
Remarks
Received from Second Auditor Aug. 23rd, '892

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the said is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Missouri Town of St Louis.

I, Lorenz Frank born in Westwilmsdorf;
in the State of Russia aged twenty one years, and by
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this thirteenth day of October 18 62 as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Lorenz Frank
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 13 day of October 1862,
Before 24 Ho Seemann M.D. } Lorenz Frank.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil Seemann M.D.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Lorenz Frank previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, brown hair, light complexion, 5 feet 7 inches high.

Edw. Hinrichs. Capt
Recruiting Officer.
2nd Regt. Mo. Cav. Militia

4160 Nicholaus
Frank Nicholaus

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

3 Corpora & Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8346386	26
2	8346498	27
3	8346721	28
4	8346413	29
5	8346416	30
6	5677D-1888	31
7	Mr 961-25-63	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 5677-D; (E13)-'88
Mr. 961-25-63.

See also 1st U.S.R.C

F 2nd Hy. Art. Mo.

Nicolaus Frank

Corp'l, Co. A, 2nd Reg't Mo. Hy. Art.

NOTATION.

~~M.S. 1180773, with~~

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, *1906*.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862, this man is reported as unfit for service by reason of "old age and [illegible] in service."

(E.A.G. 270)

J | 2" L. a. Mo.

Nicholaus Frank,

, Co a, 2" Reg't Mo. L.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5677. D. 1888.

A.G.O.,

~~Record and Pension Office,~~

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Aug. 18, 1888.

Discharged at St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 31. 1862, by reason of disability, nature and origin not shown.

Service also alleged in Co. G, 1st Mo. H. S. L. C. Tale as Nicholaus Frank.

Ed Davidson,

(488) Copyist.

N | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Wilson

2 Corp., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.
(Age 50)
Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Sept 24, 186 2.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 186 2.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $22 47/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $....100

Bounty paid $....100; due $....100

Valuation of horse, $....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $....100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due from Enlistment Sick & on account of Disease by order of Maj Gen Halleck from Sept 1, 1862

Book mark:

N A Tyler

(249) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Lorenzo Dawson

Corp. Battery, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks, Mo., 1863.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability on surgeon's certificate June 1862. No Muster-out roll of Battery.

Book mark:

Farnsworth

(242) Copyist.

D1 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Nickolaus Frank

2 Corp, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on the 31st of Jan. 1862 — case — for Disability.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 5677. D. 88

.....

W W Dayre

(368) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Nickolaus Frank

III Corp, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Served 3 months
1st Reg't. U.S.R.C.
Mustered out the
20th of Aug. Private

Book mark:

W. McGayne

(988) Copyist.

J

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Nicholaus Frank

3 Corpl, Batt'y A, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo Oct 11, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct 11, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 12, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period ..... years. during War

Valuation of horse, $ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery A, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: 5677 D. 88

M.S. 1160773 with M 961-8-63.

W W Sayre

(356) Copyist.

Franx, Nicholas

Corp'l, Co. A, 2 Reg. Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

T Y ▲ F I L M ●

Nicholaus Shank. Corpl.
Co. H. 2nd Md. St. Artillery

244/21

95

Discharged
Jany 31st 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 7th, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Nicholaus Frantz was enrolled on the 12th day of September, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company A, 2nd Regiment of Md Lt Artillery Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war, and mustered into service as a Corporal on the 11th day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company A, 2nd Regiment of Md Lt Artillery Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company A, of that Regiment, for the months of January & February, 1862, he is reported "Discharged for Disability on Surgeons Certificate on 31st of January 1862"

A. L. J. Jr.

Thos. Pugh

A. A. General.

1608

Frank Valentine

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 6 1 4 3 7	26	
2	6 3 6 1 5 2 4	27	
3	6 3 6 1 6 9 5	28	
4	6 3 4 4 3 0 1	29	
5	6 3 4 3 9 7 6	30	
6	MW 961-VR-63	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: MW. 1180773 and MW 961-VR-63.

250 Man

Y 2nd Mo. Lt. Mo.

Valentin Frank

Pvt., Co. I, 2nd Reg't Mo. Hy Art.

NOTATION.

M.S. 1180778. with

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862, this man is reported as unfit for service by reason of "deafness not received in service."

R. A. Smith

(M. S. c. 270) Copyist.

F | 2 E. Inf'y | Mo.

Valentine Trainer*

Priv., Co. C, 2d Reg't Missouri E. Inf'y

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Feb. 24, 1862.

Muster-out to date Feb. 1, 1862.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 22 17/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due from date of Enlistment. Discharged on account of physical disability from Feb. 1862 by order Maj. Gen. Halleck

* From Roll in 2d Aud. Office No Muster-out roll of Battaly.

Book mark: .....

A. I. Mandeville

(240) Copyist.

~~Co~~ F 2 Inf. Mo.

Private, Volunteer

Pvt, ~~Corp'l~~, ~~Sergt~~, Reg't Missouri Light Artillery

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, August 4, 1863.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeons Certificate of Disability Feb 1, 1862

x Remarked by S F Hamilton Lt

Book mark: .....

R Johnson

(249) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Valentine Frank

Pvt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by disability Feb. 1. 1862

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Mines
Copyist.

(868)

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Valentine Frank.

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1st Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno W Wall

(356) Copyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Valentin Traux.

Pvt., Capt. Menche's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U.S. Res. Corps.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo, Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 22, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period ——— years. the War.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

John Neill

(264) Copyist.

Frank, Valentine

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg. Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Valentine Franck R 247/20

99

Private

Co E 2 Mo Artillery

Discharged

Feb 1st 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 10, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Valentine Franks was enrolled on the 22 day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company E, 2" Regiment of Mo Artillery Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war, and mustered into service as a Private from on the 31st day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company E, 2" Regiment of Mo Artillery Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company E, of that Regiment, for the months of Jan & Feb, 1862, he is reported "Discharged for disability Feb. 1st 1862"

Place not given

for cause see list filed in this bot No of name 131

Thos. Franks

Asst Adjt Genl

S.G.O. Mo Jr Vs

1609 Frank Gilliam

Batt'y 12 Mo. L. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 37 4 6 0	26
2	F 37 4 4 5	27
3	F 37 5 0 4 1	28
4	F 37 5 1 6 1	29
5	F 37 5 2 5 9	30
6	F 37 5 3 5 6	31
7	F 37 5 4 5 6	32
8	F 37 5 6 1 9	33
9	F 37 5 7 6 6	34
10	F 37 5 9 1 4	35
11	F 37 6 0 9 4	36
12	F 37 6 2 6 5 2	37
13	F 37 6 2 7 2	38
14	F 37 6 4 1 9	39
15	F 37 5 6 0 5	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Pauz-66-1A67

See also

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William 2 Frank

Cor., Batt'y L., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo., Oct 6, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 6, 1863.

Last paid to Feb 28 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $40.23/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $*100.00/100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: clothing allowance due since July 1, 1862, when last settled M.O. according to S.O. No. 219. (A.G.O.)

Book mark: Check for good (A.G.O.)

Frank

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8345605 ☆1891☆

Mod. Lee Dept of the Mo. Aug 13/63
and G.O. Vol 256 Dept 19/63.

*As appears on Roll.

Bookmark: continued.
of service and not entitled to
Bounty. Pars 66. 67.

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Paos 66 1867 and R. & P. 517 768.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Frank

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Reg't. Hosp. 2d Mo. Art. St. Louis, Mo. Detachment Muster-out roll on which name appears. No Muster-out roll of Battery.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and G to form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(166) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Frank

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Reg't. Hospital at St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Franks

Private, Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & April, 1863.

Station Jefferson Barracks, St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.

Book mark:

(244) J. B. Jones Capt.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Frank

Pvt, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Benton Barracks Post Hospital

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

(2000) Copyist.

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Frank

Pvt. 1st, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Post Hospital.

Book mark:

F. P. Philipsen

(858) Copyist.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wm Grant

F, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(856) T. Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

William [illegible]

....., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible] , 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(888) [illegible] Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Finch

Cpl., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lammack

(266) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], Capt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Seammack

(956) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Kansas K

(366) Copyist.

5 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Frank

Pvt, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apl., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Haudsman

(868) Copyist.

Pt | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Frank

Cook, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardman

(866) Copyist.

Fr | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Frank

Pvt., Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

Hardman

(356) Copyright.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Frank

Cpl., Batt'y M, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov. 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 18, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period ~~years.~~ For the war.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Hardman

(25c) Copyist.

F 1610

Frankhauser, Joseph

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 See Frankhauser Joseph	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

KODAK S.A. FILETY

F 161

Franklin, George H.

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8341776	11
2 8379932	12
3 8380032	13
4 8380152	14
5 8380270	15
6 8380392	16
7 8380515	17
8 8380641	18
9 8380765	19
10 8380885	20
11 8381004	21
12 8381116	22
13 8381226	23
14	24
15	25
16	26
17	27
18	28
19	29
20	30
21	31
22	32
23	33
24	34
25	35

Roll No.

See also

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George W. Franklin.

Priv., 2d Battery L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks, Mo, Nov. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; **due U. S.** $ 31 07/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 53 71/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 140 00/100; **due** $ 160 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: R.O.S.F. 12-17-66.

Sitler.

(961) Copyist.

F. | 2 L Art'y | Mo.

George H. Franklin

Priv., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

(956) Copyright.

F | 2 L. Art'y | Mo.

George H. Franklin.

Pvt., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

(356)

Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergt W Trumbull

M, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856) Copyist.

. J	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

. Serg. H. . Franklin

. Pvt, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for . May & Sept, 186 5.

Present or absent . Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(2 8) . A. Freeman Copyist

. F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

. Geo. H. Frankel

. Pvt, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for . Jan'y . 1st . 186 4 .

Present or absent . Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(886) Assistant

Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y | Mo.

George W. Franklin.

Priv., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Due U.S. ~~one Sabre Belt~~ *

one Saddle Blanket (red).

2 Whips.

* as shown on Roll.

Book mark:

Mauzy

(956) Copyist.

F | 2 L Art'y | Mo.

George W. Franklin

Cor., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detchd service in the field

Book mark:

Ashley

(266) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George W. Franklin.
C

Pvt., 2d Batt'y ~~M~~, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

On detached Service at Lexington since July 12, 1864.

Corrected by Sgt Fisher Est

Book mark:

Hennessy

(358) Copyright.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George W. Franklin

P., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: No bounty received.
Due U.S. one Arty. Whip.

Book mark:

Hibbard
Capt.

(308)

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George W. Franklin

P, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. one whip.

Book mark:

Hibbard

(348) Copyist

F	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

George W. Franklin

P, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feb. 29, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Unassigned recruit, awaiting muster.

~~On detached service at Sedalia~~

x Be on roll.

Book mark:

Hibbard

(248) Copyist

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George M Franklin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Jefferson City Mo Mch 24 1864.

Where born Edmondson Co Ky

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Sedalia Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Lt

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mch 24 1864.

Where mustered in Jefferson City

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned L

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled in Pettis Co

5th Cong Dist Mo

Book mark:

H T Miller

(189) Capt.

Franklin, George W.

....., Co. L, ... 2 Reg. Mo. L. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Franklin desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Five months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Phila Penn'a

the First day of February, 1864

Witness: Jno M Levister

George W Franklin

No. 1

George W. Franklin

Volunteered at Phila Pa

on the 1st day of February 1864.

By Capt. Mayhew

To Regiment of Cavalry, Mayhew's

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

_____

_____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Sedalia

I, George W. Franklin born in Edmundson Co in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of February 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George W. Franklin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sedalia this 1st day of Feby 1864 } George W. Franklin
Before Capt C. H. Thurber Capt 2nd Cavalry Mo Vols.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J C Dixon
Asst Surg 9th Mo Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes Lights hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

C H Thurber
Capt 2nd Regiment of Mo Cavalry Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company K, Regiment of Cavy. 2nd Mo Volunteers, on the 24 day of March 1864, at Sedalia Mo
C. C. Marsh
Capt & Pay. Mus. 5th Div. MS

The original enlistment papers having been lost I have examined this recruit at the request of Capt C. H. Thurber J C Dixon Asst Surg 9th Mo Vols

Mustered Out with Co. at Lexington Mo. Sept 17th 1864

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Franklin desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am a Citizen years and Five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Steubenville, Ohio

the first day of February 1864

Witness: Jesse M. Linton — George W. Franklin

2 artr.

No. ....

George W. Franklin

Volunteered at Steubenville, Ohio

On the 1st day of February 1864

By Capt. Cliff

3rd Regiment of Ohio Vol. Cav.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

_____ 18 _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recording return of the organization (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Sidney

I, George W. Franklin born in Columbus O.
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of February 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of ***THREE YEARS*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, George W. Franklin do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States***
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

George W. Franklin

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sidney
this 1st day of February 1864
Before C. W. Thurber
Capt 2nd Reg't Mounted Militia.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Dixon
Asst Surg 2nd Reg't Mounted Militia
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ...
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Light hair, fair complexion, is five feet Seven inches high.

C. W. Thurber
Capt 2nd Regiment of Mounted Militia Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D
the 24 day of March 1864 at Camp Dennison O.
C. O. Brown
Capt. & Pro. Mus. 5th Div.
Mustering Officer

Recruited by Capt C. W. Thurber 2nd Reg't Mounted Militia

Regiment of O.V.I. Volunteers, on

The original enlistment papers having been lost I have examined the recruit at the request of Capt C. W. Thurber J. C. Dixon Asst Surgeon 2nd Reg't Mounted Militia

1617

Franklin Jacob Co

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	E 3 4 0 4 4 2	26	
2	E 3 6 6 9 5-4	27	
3	E 3 6 7 0 5-7	28	
4	E 3 6 7 1 6 8	29	
5	E 3 6 7 2 6 0	30	
6	E 3 6 7 3 5-3	31	
7	E 3 6 7 4 5-2	32	
8	E 3 6 7 5-4 9	33	
9	E 3 6 7 6 4 3	34	
10	E 3 6 7 7 2 9	35	
11	E 3 6 7 8 2 7	36	
12	E 3 6 7 9 5-8	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

Section

Ill. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Franklin

Ser't, 2d Battery, I., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks, Mo, Aug 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 22, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; **drawn since** $ 72.97/100

Due soldier $ .....100; **due U. S.** $ 35.51/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 180.00/100; **due** $ 120.00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Sergeant from Corporal, March 6th 1865. Reduced to the ranks August 16th 1865.

Book mark: .....

J. B. Taylor Capt.

(961)

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Franklin

Sgt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or Absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due him as Corp. from March 6. 65 when present Regt.

Book mark:

B. Taylor

Capt.

(308)

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Franklin

Sergt, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Sergt, Mustered Out 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

60 Eastenling

(208) Copyist

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Lieut. Franklin

Lock, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(208) Quartermaster's Office Copyist

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Sergt Company

Batt'y, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Easterling

(268) Copyist

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Franklin

Corpl, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kaelyea

Capt.

(3-8)

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Franklin

Corpl, ~~2d~~ Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July + Aug 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Pay due as Private until July 11. 64 when promoted Corpl.

Book mark:

Hodges
Capt.

(288)

Jr	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

J. C. Franklin

Cpt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. W. Brown
Adj't

(268)

I | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

W. L. Franklin

Pri, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Ehrwald

(256) Copyist.

DOK

Pvt | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

J. C. Franklin

Pvt, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold Capt.

(888)

I | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

J. C. Franklin

Pri., 2d Batt'y G., 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 28, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Nov 28, 186 .

Where St Louis

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On recruiting (over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

H E Arnold

(Signature) Capt.

APR — 7.
8366954
1891

service with Lt.
Olcan, St. Louis Mo.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis C. Franklin

Pvt., Battery Recruits A, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Nov 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 25, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albert

(225) Copyist.

Franklin, J. C.

....., Co. G, ... 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

See Jackson, Mo.
" Monroe, "

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob C Franklin desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare, That** I am Twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

The 26th day of November 1861

Witness: Adam Kessler Jacob C Franklin

No. 111

Jacob C Franklin,
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
Corp. 2nd Regt Cavalry
By Lieut Colonel Allen
24th Regiment of Infantry
April 18 63
One Year

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of _____; that the said _____

is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis Mo

I, Jacob B Franklin born in Corpus Christi in the State of Mexico aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Book Keeper Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this ..... day of ..... 186 , to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob B Franklin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this 28th day of Sept 1863

Before Jno. B. Thompson Capt 4th Cav MO D Offr

Jacob B. Franklin.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asher Hopton M D
Act Asst EXAMINING SURGEON U S A

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jacob B Franklin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

E Mc Leon 2d Lieut
..... Regiment of Mo Art Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

1613

Franklin, William L.

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341899	26
2	8380033	27
3	8380153	28
4	8380271	29
5	8380393	30
6	8380516	31
7	8380642	32
8	8380766	33
9	8380886	34
10	8381005	35
11	8381117	36
12	8381227	37
13	7752-D-1865	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 7752-D-(E13)-'65.

Sec. 2126

Fi | 2d Lt Artly | Mo

William N. Franklin

....., Co. L, 2d Reg't Mo Lt Artly

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7752 D. 1885

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct 21, 1885

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One **Certificate** ..... **furnished.**

Summey

Copyist.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William V. Franklin.

Priv., 2d Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo, Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 64 57/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 117 31/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 140 00/100; due $ 160 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. $33.00

Book mark: Sec 7752-20-a.g.o. (E.B) 1885.

Sitter.

(881) Copyist.

F | 2 L Art'y | Mo.

William N. Franklin.

Pvt., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. one Sabre belt & plate $1.35

Book mark:

Sitter.

(880) Copyright.

F. | 2 L Art'y | Mo.

William V. Franklin

Pvt., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. One Sabre belt & plate $1.35 On special duty with section 2. 3 in Guns.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(868) Copyrighted.

"F"	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

William H. Franklin

Pvt, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. one Watch Coat
[illegible] $1.35 on clothing Acc
ount with Section of Feb & Mar

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

"G	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

William A Simkins

Pvt, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Due U S one Sabre Belt
& Pouch $1.25

Book mark:

(28) Copyist

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William H. Simpkins

Pvt, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. one Sabre Belt & Rod. $1.25

Book mark:

(356) Copyrighted.

F | 2 L. Art'y | Mo.

William N. Franklin.

Pri., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Due U.S. one Carry Comb-
Horse Brush

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y | Mo.

William N. Franklin

Pri., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(868) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William N. Franklin.

Pvt., 2d Batt'y ~~M~~ L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

On detached service at Lexington since July 12, 1864,

*Corrected by Spindler, Exr.

Book mark:

Hensley

(2611) Copyist.

T | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William M. Franklin

P., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hibbard

(2:8) Copyist

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William N. Franklin

P, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 7752-D-(CB) 1885.

Hibbard

Capt.

(258)

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William N Franklin

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Jefferson Cy Mo May 30, 1864.

Where born Sevier Co Tenn.

Age 24 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Feb 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Sedalia Mo.

For what period enlisted 3, years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in May 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Inval Muster

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned L

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $150

Remarks Enrolled in Mercer Co Mo

Sick Mo

Book mark:

Morgan

(889) Appnt.

Franklin, William A.

, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William A. Franklin desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty Four years and Eleven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Petaluma Petta Co.

the 13 day of February 1864

Witness: Jane McCristin

William + his mark Franklin

No. _____

William A. Franklin

Volunteered at Petaluma, Cal.

On the 15 day of Feb. 1864

By Capt. Cahill

To serve 3 Years

Regiment of Artillery

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Co. ( ) _____ Regt't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and muster-in rolls, and must be filled out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF De Soto

I, William H. Franklin born in Penn. in the State of Pennsylvania aged Forty Four years, and by occupation a Mariner Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of February 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William H. Franklin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sedalia Mo this 1st day of February 1864 } William H. Franklin mark

Before C. H. Thurber Capt 2nd Cav Mo Vols.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Montgomery
Surg 7th Cav Mo Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Nine inches high.

C. H. Thurber
Capt 2nd Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, 2d Regiment of Army Mo Volunteers, on the 6th day of May, 1864, at Pilot Knob Mo

C. C. Marvin
Capt 47th Regt Iowa Vol
A.A.A. Genl 4th Div.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William A. Franklin desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and Eleven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Selma, Pettis Co. Mo.

the 1st day of February, 1864

Witness: Spence McEwistin

William A. Franklin
mark

---

2 Artz.

No. .....

William A. Franklin

Volunteered at Sedalia

on the 1st day of February, 1864

By Col. Odell

To serve ONE YEAR

2d Regiment of Cavalry Missouri Volunteers

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the depot-station (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maine TOWN OF Sedgwick

I, William F. Franklin born in Jersey C. in the State of New Jersey aged Twenty Four years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of February 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I William F. Franklin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sedgwick Me. this 1st day of Feb. 1864. Before Capt 2nd Batt Mounted Rifles.

William his X mark F. Franklin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Montgomery
Surg 7th Cav Mounted Rifles
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Nine inches high.

O. H. Shurtleff
Capt 2nd Regiment of Mounted Rifle Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company L, 2 Regiment of Mounted Rifle Volunteers, on the 30th day of March, 1864, at Augusta Me.

O. H. Shurtleff
Capt 2nd Regt Mounted Rifles
Commanding Rendezvous

Enlisted by Capt. O. H. Shurtleff 2nd Regt Mounted Rifles Recruiting Officer

Examined by A. C. Phenix Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

Mustered by Lieut. Wm. Hoisington 2nd Regt Mounted Rifles Asst. Mustg Officer

FILMED

1614

Frantz, Louis

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	23
2	24
3	25
4 See, Franz -	Louis
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42
22	43
23	44
24	45
25	46
26	47
27	48
28	49
29	50

Book Mark:

See also

1615

Franz Andreas

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8347531	26	
2	8347651	27	
3	8347781	28	
4	8347894	29	
5	8348000	30	
6	8348105	31	
7	8348231	32	
8	8348308	33	
9	8348503	34	
10	8348404	35	
11	8348603	36	
12	8348714	37	
13	8348457	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Aug-66-'67

See also 1st U.S.R.C.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Andreas Wenz

pvt. Battery, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

(Age 26)

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baton Rouge, Aug 24, 186 4.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 186 4.

Last paid to June 30, 186 3.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing acct last settled to Apl 30/63 Allowance due till date of M. O. Mustered

No Muster-out roll of Battery. (over)

Book mark: Absent for the year (over)

Commanding.

(249) Copyist.

APR. 4. 1891.

8344357

out in accordance
with SO 219 Hd Qrs.
Dept of the Mo. dated
Aug 13/63

(B.M.)
of the service and
entitled to no bounty.
Vide Page 66 1867.

(Enrolled Sept. 12/61,
Mustered-in Oct. 11/61
at St. Louis Mo. 3 yrs)

This man is regarded by this Dep[illegible] as honorably discharged. Page 66 1867 and R. & P. 517 703.

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Corporal Thomas

Bell, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: mustered into the U.S. service Aug 4/63 according to S.O. No 219 Hd Qrs 16th Army Corps dated Aug 13, 63.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries F, G and K to form 2d Battery D, per S. O. 266, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Missouri, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Commd

(306) Copyist

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Indiana Battery

, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sommers

(255) Copyist.

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edward Lamp

Sgt, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamm

(356) Copyist.

F 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Andreas Franz

Pvt, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hospl. since the 23rd March 1863

Book mark:

H. E. Bandon

(860) Copyist.

C. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Medical Corps

Sgt., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Brandon

(858) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Andreas Finz

Pvt., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for From Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: transfered into the 22d Iowa Regt. on the 9th Decem. 62 by order of Maj. Gen. Curtis

Book mark:

A. G. Brandon

(868) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Lindsay C. Tracy

Cpt, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Bandon

(818) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Clinton Young

Pvt, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

N. G. Bowden

(2008) Copyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Andreas Franz

Pvt., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. McBayne

(888) Copyist.

Pr | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Andreas Franz

PW, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W McGuire

(258) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Andreas Franz

PVT, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayne

Capt.

(356)

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Andreas Franz

Pvt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Served 3 months 1st Regt. MSMC. Mustered out the 20th of August. Private

Book mark:

W Mayne

(356) Copyist.

1616

Fort Scott

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340820	26	
2	8340833	27	
3	8351722	28	
4	8352065	29	
5	8352163	30	
6	8352257	31	
7	8352355	32	
8	8352464	33	
9	8352574	34	
10	8352797	35	
11	8352752	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

Sold also

Jr. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Franz,

Privt, 3d Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 43 years.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 56 13/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 125 100 ; due $ 275 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died of Disease

Sept 5th 64 Pulaski Mo.

Book mark: .....

P. F. Emmel.

Copyist.

(261)

T. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Swartz

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct., 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hosp. Rolla, Mo. Sept. 5/64 Due M. S. for C. & G. Ent. 27

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Lowry

(160) Copyist.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Franty

Pvt., 3d Battery B. 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent last stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(988) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Lowry

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Springfield, Mo. since June 20/64

Book mark:

Lowry

(886) Copyist.

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Lowy

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowy

(888) Copyist.

Gr | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Franz

Gr, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2nd instalment of $ 402 bounty due

Book mark:

J. J. Stealey

(868) Copyist.

Pvt. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Franz

Pvt., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

David Ma B

Pri....., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent*

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Enlisted under the provisions of Genl Ord. 191 War Dept. entitling him to $402 bounty being a Veteran Soldier

*Name written & erased in present column.

This battery was formed of 1st Battery B Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:.....

J. J. Steadman

(958) Copyist.

F 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Louis Frung

Pvt, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted under the provisions of G.O. 191 War Dept. entitling him to 402 dollars bounty, being a Vet. Soldier

This Battery became 3d Battery B, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

Cooke

(858) Copyist.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis × Lacy

Pvt., Battery ....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.

Where St Joseph Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

(287) Copyist.

F | 2 L.A.V.G. | Mo.

Louis Franz

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Artly Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., July 1, 1863.

Where born Savoy or France

Age 43 years; occupation Brewer

When enlisted July 1, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Joseph Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Ruddy; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ Premium 25.00; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

S. W. Copeland

(220) Capt.

Franey, Louis

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Mo. L.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Finley Ohio U. S. Army General Hospital.

Sept 5th 1864

I have to report that Private Lewis Fleury

of Company B Regiment 2d Ohio Light Artly Died at this General

Hospital. Sept 5/64 of Dysentery Will you please order the

necessary details for his Burial. Funeral 10 o'clk A.M. Sept 6th/64

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

R Ormsell

a a Surg U. S. A.

in Charge

"B" P182

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Louis Henry Privatt Co. B.

2nd Regt of Light Artly Mo Vols

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept. 5. 1864

Note 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain, or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

Note 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and state the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

Note 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the pecuniary portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements, from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 1st Auditor of the Treasury Department.

Note 4.—Charges for lost or injured [illegible] clothing, arms, equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, [illegible] the heading of "Other Stoppages."

Note 5.—Bounty paid by State [illegible], and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

Note 6.—Amounts due the State and Citizens must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statements, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

Note 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men as well as for others.

Note 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
OCT 5 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT SEPARATELY

I Certify, on honor, That Louis Fremy a Private of Captain John J. Suttles Company (A.) of 2d Regiment of Lt Artly Mo VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Savoyen, State of France, aged 43 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Red complexion, Grey eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Brewer, ~~having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ Lt Kleuty _____, at St Joseph Mo, on the 1st day of July, 186 , ~~or was drafted and~~ mustered into the service of the United States ~~from the Enrolled District of the State of _____~~, at St Louis Mo by Capt Clark on the 7th day of July, 1863, to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years; and ~~having~~ served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in U. S. Service to the ~~present~~ date, ~~is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ His death occasioned by Dysentery Sept 5th 1864

The said Private Louis Fremy was last paid by Paymaster Major Comm to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty Three 33/100 dollars, since the date day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States One Hundred Twenty Five —/100 dollars advance BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of, _____ or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

He is entitled to Two Hundred & Seventy Five dollars Bounty —/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with ~~TRANSPORTATION~~ in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Rolla Missouri, this 1st day of September, 1864

J. H. Ledlie
Asst Surgeon U.S. Vols
U.S. General Recruiting Rendezvous Rolla Mo

A. G. O. No. 65—Form.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Louis Franey Co B.
2 Reg't of Mo Light Art'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Note 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain, or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining of his voucher the duplicate certificates.

Note 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the end of his month, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for bounty hours as mustered on his own charge.

Note 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier this statement and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to complete a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's name is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and that Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements, from the fact that his descriptive list is unavailable. These accounts the back pay, &c., are settled by the 4th Auditor of the Treasury Department.

Note 4.—Charges for loss or injury of equipage, horses, ordnance, and other Government stores, should appear upon the heading of Soldier's descriptive list.

Note 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be considered on this statement.

Note 6.—Accounts due the Soldier and Executors must be entered on the muster roll on which the desertion, death, casualties, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

Note 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men as well as for others.

Note 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with the final statement, for decision, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED
JUL 3
1865
A. G. O.

I Certify, on honor, That Louis Franey a Private of
Captain John J Cutters Company ("B") of 2d Regiment of Mo Light Artillery
VOLUNTEERS of the State of Missouri, born in Savoyen, State
of France, aged 41 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Red complexion,
Grey eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Brewer, ~~having joined the company on~~
~~its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into~~
~~the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day~~
~~of _____, 186 ,~~ (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ Lt Klauty
_____, at St Joseph Mo, on the 1st day of July,
186 3, ~~or was drafted and~~ mustered into the service of the United States ~~from the~~
~~Enrolled District of the State of _____~~, at St Louis Mo by Capt Clarke
on the 7th day of July, 1863, to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years; and ~~having~~ served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in U.S. Service to the ~~present~~ date, ~~is now~~
~~entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ his death
occasioned by Dysentary Sept 5th 1864

The said Private Louis Franey was last paid by Paymaster
Major Conant to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Fifty Three 18/100 dollars, since the Date day of Enlistment,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
One Hundred Twenty Five dollars advance BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of, _____ or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

He is Entitled to One Hundred and Seventy Five dollars Bounty/100 dollars.
He has been furnished with ~~TRANSPORTATION~~ in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, ~~186~~ .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Rolla Missouri, this 5th day
of September, 1864

J. H. Ledlie
a Surgeon U.S. Vols in Charge
U.S. General ~~Hospital~~ Rolla Mo

A. G. O. No. 41—Print.

Claim

1617

Fricke, Henry

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5 Fricke, Henry	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Last Mark:

Also also

1618

Tucker, Henry

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Tucker Henry

7

Book Mark:

See also 5th U.S.R.C.

16.19

Fredekng William

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8374861	21	
2	8374946	22	
3	8375042	23	
4	8375222	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Book Mark:

See also F. Ufkc

Tp | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Fredeking

Cpl, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 2.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in the Hosp. March 20, 1862.

No Muster-out roll of Battery

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hardman

(856) Copyist.

In	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

William Trudeking

Pvt, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 20, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardeman

(355) Copyist.

5 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Fredking

Cpl, Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : Served 3 months
20 days in 5 Regt
U S R.C.

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

Hardman

(968) Copyist.

Fr | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Friedeking

Pvt., Batt'y M, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period ~~years~~ For the war.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Hardman

(365) Copyist.

Fredericksburg Va

....., Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

"K" 8 P 17

89th

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Wm Fredk King

Pvt of Company 96

2d Regiment of Ms Artly

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Mar 24 62

COMPARED WITH
ARMS BOOKS BY
HELM

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Wm Frederking

Rank: Pvt Company: A Regiment: 2d

Arm: Arty State: Md.

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Pneumonia

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt Chas Elliot

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Mar 20th 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Armeal Hosp St Louis Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Reg of Deaths

Vol I 1862

REMARKS.

Joined 2d Aud Aug 30th 62

Effects Del to his wife

James Doelger

Clerk.

(119)

Wm Fredenring
No 2 Mo Art
March 2062
St Louis Mo Arsenal

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased William Fredenkirg

Date of Death, March 20th 1862

Place of Death, St. Louis Arsenal Mo:

Name of Company, "K"

Name of Regiment, 2d Missouri Artillery

Age, (if known.)

Cause of Death, Pneumonia

Height of Deceased 5 ft. feet

I certify that the above named died of the cause above named.

M. M. Kelly,
Asst. Surgeon,
U. S. A.

1620

Frederich, Anderson

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
See, Frederick, Anderson	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

† Frederick, Anton 627

Batt'y K & L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340565	11
2	8375460	12
3	8375563	13
4	8375763	14
5	8375911	15
6	8376091	16
7	8376270	17
8	8376388	18
9	8359879	19
10	8359984	20
11	8360102	21
12	8360217	22
13	8360340	23
14	8360464	24
15	8360614	25
16	8360757	26
17	8360893	27
18	8343412	28
19	8361022	29
20	8361112	30
21	8361221	31
22	8361297	32
23		33
24		34
25		35

Book Mark:

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Frederich

Pvt, 2d Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo, Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 20, 1865.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~June 30~~, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 5 01/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 79 50/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; due $ 75 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the rank from Sergt Since July 21- 65

Book mark: .....

Cameron

(261) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Frederich

Pvt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks from Sergt since July 21 1865.

Muster-out roll next on which name appears. Roll for Sept. & Oct. 65 not on file.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

(258)

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Fredrich

Serg't, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(888)

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Fredrick

Sergt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P M Elliott

(258) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Frederich

Sgt, Co. Batty D, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Station Mouth of White River

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corporal to Sergeant Aug 11. 1864.

Book mark:

Lloyd

(344) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Fredrich

Serg't, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Apt. Serg't from Corpl Aug 11/64 On detach Service with one Section of the Batty at the mouth of White River Ark

Book mark:

W M Elliott

Capt.

(168)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Fredrich

Serg't, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apptd Sergt per Corps Aug 11/64

Book mark:

W M Campbell

Capt.

(268)

2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Anton Frederick

6 Serg't, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from Corporal to Serg't Aug'st 6th

Book mark:

J Beach

(168). Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Austin Frederick

Sergt 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from Corporal to Sergt August 11. 1864.

Book mark:

Beach

(258 Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Edwin Friedrich

Corpl., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enoch

(58 Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fenton Frederick

Corp'l, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(788 Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Fendrich

Corpl, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(58 Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Fredrich

Capt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(58 Copy.d.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Fredrich

2nd Corp'l, Lt. Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries A, F, G and K, Sept. 23, 1863.

Book mark:

Pennington

(986) Copyist.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sexton Friedrich

4th Corp, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and G to form 2d Battery D Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(866) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Frederich

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(356) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Frederich

Pvt, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

(over) Copyist.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Antone Fredrich

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(888) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Friedrich

Pvt, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen
Appointed.

(265)

Sgt | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Hammack,

Pvt, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due since enlistment

Book mark:

Hammack

(356) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Under Sheridan

Capt, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(966) Cammack

Copyist.

Co F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Friederich

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Oct 31, 1862.

Where born Munster Prussia

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 16, 1862.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Blond

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $25 00; due $ 00

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. V. Peck

Signed.

(328)

Frederick, Anton

Rgt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Re

Enclosures.

Certs, Jacob E.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Env. Prospectus 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Aaron Frederick desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
The Sixteenth day of October 1862

Witness:
D. Hinderson

Aaron Frederick.

115—

No.

Aaron Frederick
Enlisted at St Louis
Under Lieutenant
By Hinderson
Co. Recruiting
Lieutenant of Cavalry
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of

Discharged 18

Furnished pursuant to an Act of
Congress approved July 5
1862
October 21 1862
A. P. Kennedy
Capt.
This is to certify
U. S. Recruiting & Disbursing
Officer
Regt. 2nd Cavalry Missouri Vol.

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the said is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of St Louis

I, Anton Frederich born in Rheinorden
in the State of Missouri aged twenty one years, and by
occupation a Cabinet Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this 16th day of October 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Anton Frederich
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 16 day of October 1862
Before A Hodgman Capt

Anton Frederich,

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. W. Nassau

Surg U.S.V. *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Anton Frederich previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, Blond hair, light complexion, 5 feet 6 inches high.

Th Heinrichs Lieut

Recruiting Officer.

2nd Reg. Inv. Corps

1627

Frederick, Henry

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 See Fredricks, Henry	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1623

Frederick Heinrich

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 See Frederick Henry	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

Reg. Nos.

+ H 62 Vt or Sgt Ldr or Gnr Gunner

Frederick S. Anderson

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341738	26
2	8356986	27
3	8357137	28
4	8343082	29
5	8357281	30
6	8343196	31
7	8357504	32
8	8343329	33
9	8343373	34
10	8357651	35
11	8343465	36
12	8357797	37
13	8343568	38
14	8357932	39
15	8358065	40
16	8358180	41
17	8358355	42
18	8342777	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

Sold also

F | 2 L. Arty | Mo.

Anderson Fredricks

P., Co. C, 2d Reg't Missouri L. A.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo June 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 6, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 105 64/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 140 100; due $ 160 100

Remarks: Stop for loss of Gov. property $6 73

Mustered out in accordance with Circular from Surg Gen's Office

Book mark:

(Over)

---

(248) Stadbolt

Copyist.

APR. 4. 8343777 ☆1891☆

dated Washington D.C.
May 4/65, to take effect
June 6/65

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anderson Fredricks

Pvt., 2 Battery G., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by Circular S. G. O. War Dept. July 13th, Public Property Charged - $6.73

Book mark: .....

J Hammond

(Sig.) Capt.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anderson Fredericks

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Cape Girardeau Mo

This Battery was formed of 2d Batteries H and I, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

(258) J. Underwood Capt.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Grandison Fredricks

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Cape Girardeau Mo Loss of public property $6.73

Book mark:

J Hardenmid

(256) Copyist.

Y | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anderson Franicks

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mayst June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Cape Girardeau Mo. Rec'd $140 Bounty. Loss of public property $6.73

Book mark:

[redacted]

(356) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anderson Frederick

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 31/64 to Apr 30, 1865.

Station Cape Girardeau Mo,

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

(344) Copyist.

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Pvt Frederick Vandersun

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd at Cape Girardeau Mo. Since May 23. 1864.

Book mark:

Adams

(288) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art | Mo.

Anderson Fredericks

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L Art

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 31, 64 to Feb 28, 1865

Station Cape Girardeau Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D W Jones

(244) Copyist.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anderson Fredricks

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June 1 1864, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to Cape Girardeau since May 23/64.

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

(2021) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anderson Fredericks

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Station Hannersville Dunklin Co Mo

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left at Cape Girardeau

(Man in charge of public property

since Dec 31, 64

Book mark:

(344) J H Jones Capt.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anderson Fredericks

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1864.

Station Ft B Cape Girardeau Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H C Miller

(844) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anderson Fredricks

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to Cape Girardeau since May 23/64.

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

(866) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Andersen Fredericks

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Ft B Cape Girardeau Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H S Miller

(344) Copyist.

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anderson Fredericks

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pvt. to Cape Girardeau, Mo. since May 23, 64

2d Installment Rec'd

Book mark:

Ramsey

(888) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anderson Fredericks

Pt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Cape Girardeau Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Adams

(344)

Copyist.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sanderson Fredricks

Pr. V., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to Cape Girardeau since May 23/64 Rec'd two installments.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(866) Copyist.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anderson Fredericks

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd $60. County $13. advanced pay.

Book mark:

Ramsey

Captain.

(268)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sanderson Fredrick

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo, Mch 23, 1864.

Where born Stoddard Mo

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Cape Girardeau

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Mch 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Cape Gird

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned 6

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $130

Remarks: Jackson Cape Gird Co Mo 3d Cavalry Dist

Book mark:

H S Miller

(888) Copyist.

1625

Frederick Bernhard

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Blacksmith Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 See Frederick Bernhard	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1626

Frederick, Charles

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 Dec, Frederick, Charles	
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

+ 1627

Frederics, Charles

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340308	21	
2	8342913	22	
3	8366922	23	
4	8362058	24	
5	8365225	25	
6	8346122	26	
7	8346144	27	
8	8368047	28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	

Book Mark:

See also

E 4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Frederick
Art., 2d Battery G, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated
Benton Bks Mo, Aug 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled never settled, 186 ; **drawn since** $ 40 64/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100 ; **due** $ 75 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Deserted from Pilot Knob Mo Dec 8. 1864

Book mark: .....

B Taylor
Captain.

(961)

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Chas. Frederick

Pvt., Battery G, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated April 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When Feb. 28, 1864.

Where Pilot Knob

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Lowry

(261) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Frederick

Pvt., Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Pilot Knob, Mo. March 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Feb. 28, 186 .

Where Pilot Knob, Mo.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Carleling

(351) Copyist.

Pvt. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Frederics

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb 29 64 from Pilot Knob Mo.

Muster-out roll next on which name appears

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

Copyist.

(288)

Q. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Frederics

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 1 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold Capt.

(368)

Jr | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Lindsley

Corp., 2d Batt'y G., 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 26, 186 .

Where St Louis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

H E Arnold

(28½) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Friedrichs

Priv., Co. ....., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Station Fort No 2. St Louis. Mo.,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Unassigned Recruit

Book mark:.....

Talbrath

(344) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Frederico

Recruit, Battery ....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Oct 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last Heard at Genl Hospl St Louis Resigned May 21-63

Book mark:

Alcorn

(885) Copyist.

Freidrich, Charles

....., Co. ....., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that an important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeds with rigor, methodically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received sometime a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Blemishes upon any part of the person should be noted, and the causes assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping and the sheets of Garnelas, without these being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Chronic, though not disqualifying, disease, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Varicocele or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been performed at the recruiting station or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, should be placed. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, the fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well whose first language, who, from after consideration, are entirely ignorant of the language in which they are examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in consequence."

"The object of this means an accurate description of the whole person if desirable, but more especially to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised. Should there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the Surgeons of such districts would but overburdened by the first inspecting Surgeon, and rejected."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Department to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon subsequent inspection should be entered on the Form, and signed by the Surgeon: in case of Rejection, the descriptive list completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army. Only one of these papers is required for each recruit to be forwarded by the Recruiting Officer with the muster-roll of the enlistment Quarter to the Superintendent, and by him forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Charles Freudrick

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 2nd Mo. Artillery

By

Capt Wm Jackson

2nd Mo. Artillery

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Charles Fredricks age 25 occupation Soldier

born in Germany presented by J. T. Berry

1. Have you ever been sick? Not
   When, and of what diseases? —
2. Have you any disease now, and what? —
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? None
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Occasionally Have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes Vaccinated

Head —
Eyes —
Face —
Ears and Appendages —
Nose —
Organs of Mastication and Voice —
Neck —
Chest All Sound
Abdomen —
Genital and Urinary Organs —
Vertebral Column —
Superior Extremities —
Inferior Extremities —

REMARKS.

Able Bodied & Approved By

DATE: Oct 26 1864
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo
(A. G. O. No. 95—Tract.)

Oliver Hopkins M.D.
Asst Surgeon Inspecting Surgeon U.S.A.

1628

Fredreck, Henry

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
See Frederick, Henry	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1629

Frederick, Anton

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 See Frederick, Anton	
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Ind Ref:

See also

1639

Fredrich Anton

Batt'y K & L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 See Frederick, Anton	
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1631 Heinrich

Fredrich, Henry

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340567	26
2	8375459	27
3	8375562	28
4	8375762	29
5	8375910	30
6	8376090	31
7	8376269	32
8	8376417	33
9	8359913	34
10	8360017	35
11	8360134	36
12	8360223	37
13	8360346	38
14	8360466	39
15	8360615	40
16	8360758	41
17	8360890	42
18	8361019	43
19	8361109	44
20	8361193	45
21	8361348	46
22	8343778	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

Scott Nina

F | | Mo.

Henry Fredrick

Sgt., Co. D, 2nd Reg't Missouri L. A.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Ft Leavenworth Ks Oct 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 25, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 44 89/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 100; due $ 75 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark: .....

---

(343) Stadtlot Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Frederick

Serg't, 2d Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo, Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue of expiration of Term of Service Oct 25. 1865.

Book mark: .....

Examined

(261) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Frederick

Sergt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hosp. at Omaha. N.T.

Book mark:

Cameron Capt.

(286)

K O D A K

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Hedrick

Sergt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. M. Elliott

(368) Copyist.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Fredrich

2d Sergt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Feb'y, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Elliott
Captain

(268)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Nancy. Fredrick

2d Serg't, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Apt'd Sergt from Corpl. Sept 1st/64

Book mark:

W. H. Greenwood

Copyist

(868)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Fredrick

7 Sergt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apt a Sergt. from Corpl Sept 1st 64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W M Elliott

(868) Copyist.

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Frederick

1 Serg't 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from Corporal to Serg't Sept 12 64

Book mark:

Peach

(358) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Friedrich

Capt. 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

I Enoch

(468 Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Henry Frederick

Corpl, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(68

Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Frederick

Corpl., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Fredrick

Pvt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June & July, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(758 Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Fredricks

Pvt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(58 Copyist.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Stevens Fenwick

Pvt, Lt. Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 1 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries A, F, G and K, Sept. 20, 1862.

Book mark:

Pennington

(868) Copyist.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Friedrich

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and G to form 2d Battery D Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(186) Copyist.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Frederich

Pvt, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(288) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Frederich

Pvt, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

(365) Copyist.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Fredrick

Pvt. 1st, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(259) Copyist.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Fredrich

Cor....., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Philipsen

(866) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(888) Copyist.

| | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(266) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henrich Friederich

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Oct 31, 1862.

Where born Hessen Cassia

Age 25 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 9, 1862.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brown; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ Premium 25 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Peck

(126) Capt.

Frederick, Hinrich

, , 2 Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Heinrich Friedrich desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty one years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

The ninth day of October 1862

Witness:

D Taylhorn

Henri Friedrich

No. 83

Henry Friedrich

Enlisted at St. Louis

October 9th 18 62

By Lt Col Eppenstein

Regt Mo. Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

Oct 93.

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Missouri Town of St Louis

I, Heinrich Frederich born in Prussia

in the State of Prussia aged twenty one years, and by

occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this ninth day of October 1862, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Heinrich Frederich do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 9th day of October 1862
Before Jno. A. Hodgman
Not. Pub

Henri Fredrich

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil Seemann M.D.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Heinrich Frederich previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eye, brown hair, fair complexion, five feet six inches high.

St Louis Mo

Recruiting Officer.

2nd Lieut. Mo. Artly

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114. 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Heinrich Cordenich aged, twenty one occupation, Laborer

born in Prussia presented by A. Heinrichs

1 Have you ever been sick?
When, and of what diseases? No

2 Have you any disease now, and what? no

3 Have you ever had fits? no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No

7 Are you subject to piles? no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? has been vaccinated

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

} all in good condition

REMARKS.

Date, October 9th 1862
Rendezvous. Ft Lewis Ore

Jacob Seemann M.D.
Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henrich Frederick desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am twenty one years and 6 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

The ninth day of October 1862

Witness:

D Sagehorn

Henri Fredrich

No. 7

Henry Frederick

Enlisted at St. Louis

October 9th 1862.

By Lt. Heinrich

Recruiting Officer.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

Present Station Jefferson Barracks Mo.

Entered the service Oct. 9th 1862.

Age 21 years.

Height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel

Hair Dark

Occupation Laborer

Born in Germany

U. S. Military Prison

Received from Second Auditor Aug. 23rd. 1852

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Missouri

Town of St Louis

I, Heinrich Frederich born in Belgium

in the State of Prussia aged Twenty one years, and by

occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this Twenty day of October 1862, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless

sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and

clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Heinrich Frederich

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-

ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 9th day of October 1862
Before Jno. A Hodgman Not Pub

Henri Fredrich

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil Seeman M.D.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Heinrich Frederich previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, five feet 11 inches high.

P. Heinrich Hptm

Recruiting Officer.

2nd Regt. Mo. Vols.

1632

Fredericks, Anderson

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Fredericks, Anderson
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

Loan slip

FILM

1633

Fredrick, Henry

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 See, Fredrick, Henry	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

OAK S.A.FETY

1634

Fredrick Sanderson

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 See Fredricks Sanderson	
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1635

Fredrick S. Anderson

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4	See Frederick S. Anderson		
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1

1636

Freese Henry

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	83545143	26	
2	83552161	27	
3	83554107	28	
4	83555564	29	
5	83555854	30	
6	83555803	31	
7	83555922	32	
8	83560039	33	
9	83560151	34	
10	83560256	35	
11	83560550	36	
12	83560644	37	
13	83560547	38	
14	83561198	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Paoz-66-67.

See also

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wm. M. Davis

Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks, Mo., Aug. 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug. 26, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 3 95 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing account last settled to April 30, 1863. Allowances due him unsettled (122)

Book mark: Discharged (122)

W. M. Davis

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4. 1891
8345198

to the day of muster out.
Mustered out in compliance
with special order No 219
Hd Qrs. Dept. of Missouri
dated St. Louis, Mo. Aug. 19, 1863.

Book mark: (continued)
for the good of the
service and is entitled to
no bounty. Append a
remark to that effect to
all statements of his service.
Vide:- Pacy - 66 - 1867.

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pacs 66 1867 and R. & P. 517 763.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Faese

Sgt., 1st Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by SO 219 Headqrs Dept. of the Mo, Aug. 24, 1863.

.....

.....

.....

.....

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, G and K, to form 2d Battery D, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: .....

C. M. Clark

(206) Copyist

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Freese

Sgt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. McClark

(308) Copyist

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Faese

Sgt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sick in quarters

Book mark:

C. A. Clark

Captain

(2:8)

F 2d Arty Mo.

Henry Freese

Sergt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Arty.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb 28 to Apl 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Ward
Capt.

(356)

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Freese

Sergt 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

Book mark:

E. A. Blair

(128) Copyist

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Faire

Sergt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A M Clark

(288) Copyist

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Preese

Sergt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(206) Copyist

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Jones

Sgt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(268) Copyist

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Freese

Sergt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Saxton

(2:8) Copyist

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Freese

Sergt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Saxton

(3&8) Copyist

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(328) Copyright

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(28) Copyist

f 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Oct. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery F, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(256) Copyist.

× 1637

Truse, Henry

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private, Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 3 5 5 1 8 3	1
2	8 3 4 4 6 4	2
3	8 3 5 5 3 0 8	3
4	8 3 5 5 4 4 9	4
5	8 3 5 5 6 4 5	5
6	8 3 5 5 7 2 5	6
7	8 3 5 5 8 4 3	7
8	8 3 5 5 9 6 1	8
9	8 3 5 6 4 7 3	9
10	8 3 5 6 1 8 3	10
11	8 3 5 6 2 8 7	11
12	8 3 5 6 3 8 1	12
13	8 3 5 6 4 7 5	13
14	8 3 5 6 5 7 4	14
15	8 3 6 5 6 8 5	15
16	8 3 4 5 2 2 8	16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25

Book Mark: Peas-66-67

Section

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Frias

Pvt., Co. 1 of F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks, Mo, Aug 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 26, 1863.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 76 32/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due from enlistment Mustered out in compliance with Special Order

Book mark: Was discharged Order

M Davis

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8345225 1891

Order No. 219, 4th Div. Dept of Missouri dated St Louis Mo. Aug. 13, 1863.

Record of Mark: (continued)
for the good of the service and is entitled to no bounty. Append a remark to that effect to all statements of his service.
Vide:- Paag - 66 - 1867.

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Paos 66 1867 and R. & P. 517 703.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas Hines

F, 2d Battery F, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Barracks Jefferson, Sept. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wounded

in Hospital St. Louis Mo.

Oct. 10 1862

Book mark: .....

(281) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Faust

Pat, 1st Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by S.O. 219, Headqure Dept of the Mo, Aug 24, 1863.

.....

.....

.....

.....

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, G and K, to form 2d Battery D, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: .....

G H Clark

Copyist

(868)

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Faese

Pvt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave (lunatic)

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. H. Clark

(208) Copyist

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Frese

Cpt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. A. Blake

(2:8) Copyist

F | 22 Inf. | Mo.

Henry Freese

Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb 28 to April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(2000) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Freese

Pvt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. H. Clark

(108) Copyist

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Fiese

Pvt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. A. Clark

(2?9) Copyist

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Freese

Pvt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paxton

(318) Copyist

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Reese

Pvt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barton

(28) Copyist

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry F. Reese

Art., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(3c8) Copyist

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Freese

Pvt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & apr, 186 2.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(348) Copyist

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

_____

_____, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

(248) Copyist

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Fiske

Pvt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for last muster Dec. 31, 186 1.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Fiske

(8t8) Copyist

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Freese

Pvt., Battery ....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo Dec 16, 186/.

Muster-in to date Dec 16, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 186/.

Where St Louis Mo

Period ..... years War

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(287) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Freise

Pvt., Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 11, 186 1.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 186 1.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery F, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Wilson

Copyist.

(266)

+ D. 638 or Hermann

Trees & Herman Heinrich

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8374857	26
2	8374942	27
3	8375039	28
4	8375159	29
5	8375257	30
6	8375354	31
7	8375454	32
8	8375689	33
9	8375769	34
10	8376034	35
11	8372784	36
12	8372889	37
13	8376215	38
14	8372997	39
15	8373179	40
16	8344630	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Parz - 66 - 67.

See Also

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. ....., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186 3.

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186 3.

Last paid to June 30, 186 3.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 12.48

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark [illegible]

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4.

8344630

1891

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pacs 66 1867 and R. & P. 617768.

Pvt | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Register Roll

Pvt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service of U.S. at Benton Barracks Mo. Aug 24/63 acc't S.O. 196 Dept. of the Mo by Capt Stark.

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery H to form 2d Battery C Sept. 23, 1863.

Book mark:

(956) Copyist.

Pvt. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Hiram Pearl

Pvt., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

1863 Copyist.

Pvt. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Herman Thiele

....., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Was detailed from

Comp. K March 6th 1863.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Leger

(388) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Hermann Friese

Pvt, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Comp. F 2 Mo. Art'y Feb. 28'63, by order of Lt. Almstedt

Book mark:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

David

(2-8) Copyist

2 L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Henry Price

A, Batt'y , 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Comp. F. March 1st 63

Book mark:

(320) Copyist.

F. 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Herman Frese

Prv. 1st, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl. 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Comp. F, 2d Mo. Arty. since Feb. 28, 1863 by order of Col Almstedt.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(968) Copyist.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Herman Friese

Priv., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Temp. det. to Comp. I, Post No. 4 since Dec 4 by ord. of Maj. Horton.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(356) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Co F

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Co. K absent on veteran

Book mark:

Cramack

(268) Copyrighted.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible] Lieut.)

Capt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Commd

(256) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(888) Copyist. Commack

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

....., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ..... , 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(288) ..... Copyist.

Tp | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Hermann Fiese

Cpl., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardman

(266) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Herman Freese

Pvt, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1st Feby 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardman

(256) Copyist.

G, | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Herman Heinrich Freese

Cpl, Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery..

Book mark :

Hardman

(1865) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Herman Heinrich Krause

Cpl, Batt'y M, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov. 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 7, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period ~~years.~~ For the war.

Valuation of horse, $ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Hardman

(25c) Copyist.

1839

Freese John Frederick

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8374862	26	
2	8374925	27	
3	8375107	28	
4	8544190	29	
5	MC961-VS-63	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Death Notice. MC.L.1180773 mill
MC 961-VS-63.

Soldiers

F 2nd Hy. Art. Mo.

John Freese

Corpl., Co. M, 2nd Reg't Mo. Hy. Art.

NOTATION.

M. S. 1180773. with

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862, this man is reported as unfit for service by reason of "Phthisis tuberculosis pulmon

not received in service."

R. A. Smith

(R.e.e. 270) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John F. Fausz

Capt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Feby 25, 1862.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for disability on Feby. 1, 1862. No Muster-out roll of Batty.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Vide Det. M. R. Roll

.....

Hardman

(2207) Copyist.

I F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John F. Facen

Capt., Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Apl 24, 1862.

Muster-out to date Feb 1, 1862.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $23 23/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due from date of Enlistment to date of discharge on account of physical disability by order of Major Gen Halleck from Feb 1, 1862

Book mark:

Filed with John F. Facen.

N W A Tyler

(360) Capt.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John F. Freese

Capt., Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

Hardman

(282) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Frederick Freese

Cpt., Batt'y M, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 7, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period ~~years.~~ For the war.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: M.S. 1180773 with M 961-H-63.

Hardman

(156) Copyist.

Freese, John F.

Corp'l, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

V ▲ FILM ●

John F Freese
Corporal
Co K 2nd Mo Artillery
Discharged
Feb 1 1862

Age 24 Yrs

108

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, March 12, 1868.

(MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE)

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that John F Freese was enrolled on the 7" day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company K, 2" Regiment of Mo Artillery Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war, and mustered into service as a Private from on the 6 day of Nov, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company K, 2 Regiment of Mo Artillery Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war. On the a Muster Out Roll of Company K, of that Regiment, ~~for the months of~~ dated April 24", 1862 he is reported a "Corpral Discharged for disibilitf at St Louis Mo to take effect from Feb 1st 1862

Detachment

for cause see list filed in this box. No. 274

Asst Adjt Gen'l

Field file K

1649

Treese, Peter Heinrich

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	837456	26
2	837491	27
3	837538	28
4	837578	29
5	837586	30
6	837653	31
7	837653	32
8	837688	33
9	837788	34
10	837916	35
11	837 60096	36
12	837 62774	37
13	837 64721	38
14	837 73135	39
15	837 80007	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark Page - 66 - 67.

See also

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Capt. Fisher

Capt., Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks-Mo, Oct 6, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 6, 1863.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $11.25 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $ 100.00 100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due since July 1, 1862, when last settled M.O. according to S.O. No. 219 (A.G.O.)

Book mark: Disch for gunl (A.G.O.)

Fenett

(200) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8345607 1891

Med. Trs. Dept of the Mo. - Aug 13/63
and D. - No. 256. Sept 19/63.

* as appears on Roll

Book mark:-(Continued)
of service and not entitled
to Bounty. Par 66. 67.

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Paos 66 1867 and R. & P. 517768.

F | 2 Lt Art'y | Mo

Peter Frisch

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

Batty G. 2 Mo. Art'y

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Sup'd Sick

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

"Attached from

Co "K" 2 Mo. Art'y June 24/63"

Book mark:

Funk

(868) Copyist.

O'Donnell Comp

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Friese

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as

mutineer

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and G to form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(366) Copyist.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Frese

Pr., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: In arrest as Mutineer

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(268) Philipsen

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Frese

Pvt, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest as mutineer

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Daniel

(888) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Frese

Pvt. 1st, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest as mutineer. Det'd to other Regt. since Dec. 4/62, by order of Col. Almstedt

Book mark:

Philipsen

(880) Copyrighted.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Fraser

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest as Mutineer's det to other Regt since Dec 4th by order of Col Almstedt

Book mark:

(866) Philipsen
Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible] × [illegible]

[illegible], 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Ipamack

(356) Copyist.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Barrick

(353) Copyist.

| 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wm Ferris

Cpl, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lammack

(366) Copyist.

P | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Ewen

....., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(232) Leammack

Copyright.

Fr	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Peter Friese

Cpl, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardman

(166) Copyist.

Fp	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Peter Freese

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1st Feby 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardman

(868) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

C. Heinrich Freese

Cpt., Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

Hardman

(866) Copyright.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Heinrich Friese

Cpt, Batt'y M, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo, Nov 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 9, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period ~~years.~~ For the war.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Hardman

(356) Copyist.

1641

Fruesenmeyer, Martin

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Fruesenmeyer	Martin

1642

Friesmeyer, Martin

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 5-5-3 10	21	
2	F 3 5-5-4 5-0	22	
3	F 3 5-5-6 06	23	
4	F 3 5-5-7 26	24	
5	F 3 5-5-F 44	25	
6	F 3 5-5-9 62	26	
7	F 3 5-6 0 7 8	27	
8	F 3 5-6 1 8 4	28	
9	F 3 5-6 2 F F	29	
10	F 3 5-6 3 F 2	30	
11	F 3 5-6 4 7 6	31	
12	F 3 5-6 6-7 5	32	
13	F 3 4 5-2 26	33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	

Book Mark: Pauz-66-67

Sub nbr

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Morton Frumper.

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a (Age 24)

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks, Mo, Aug 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 26, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 3 55/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing account last settled April 30, 1863. Allowance due until the date of muster out (Aug 26, 1863)

Book mark: Was discharged (WW)

M Davis.

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8345226 1891

Mustered out in compliance with Special Order No. 219 War Dept. Dept of Missouri dated St. Louis Mo. Aug. 13, 1863.

Book Mark: (continued)

for the good of the service and is entitled to no bounty. Append a remark to that effect to all statements of his service.

Vide :- Paog-66-1867.

(Enrolled Oct. 16/61 at St. Louis for the War)

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discha. gen. Paos 66 1867 and R. & P. 617 768.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin Freesmeyer

Pvt, 1st Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by S.O. 219, Headqrs Dept of the Mo, Aug 24, 1863

.....

.....

.....

.....

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, G and K, to form 2d Battery D, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark: .....

E U Clark

(206) Copyist

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin Freesmeyer

Put., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

(308) Copyright

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin Freesmeyer

Pvt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. M. Clark

Copyist

(248)

F | 2 L. Arty | Mo.

Martin Freesmeyer

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Arty

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb 28 to Apl 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. U. Clark

(869) Copyright.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin Faesemeyer

Pvt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

(308) Copyright

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin Fuesemeyer

Pvt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. M. Clark

Copyist

(248)

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin T. Freesemeyer

Cpl, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest since Sept. 26, 1862, at Salem, Dent Co., Mo.

Book mark:

Paxton

(308) Copyist

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin Friesenmeyer

Pvt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: *Enrolled Oct 16, '61 at St Louis Mo for the war and mustered in Dec 12, 1861 at St Louis, Mo.)

* added May 5 '96, b.n.a.

Book mark:

Saxton

(116) Copyist

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin Freesemeyer

Rct, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(26) Copyist

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin + Freesemeyer

Pvt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & apr, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(248) Copyist

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible] Brannegan

Pvt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible] Miller

(288) Copyist

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin Brennan

Priv., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for First muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Wilson

(28) Appointment

1643

Friese, Balthasar

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 Sec. Friese,	Balthazar
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark.

† Freitag, George 1644

Freitag, Georg

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 4 7 4 5	26	
2	F 3 4 7 5-27	27	
3	F 3 4 7 6 5-0	28	
4	F 3 4 7 7 F 7	29	
5	F 3 4 7 F 9 3	30	
6	F 3 4 7 9 9 9	31	
7	F 3 4 F 1 0 4	32	
8	F 3 4 F 2 3 0	33	
9	F 3 4 F 3 0 7	34	
10	F 3 4 F 5-6 5	35	
11	F 3 4 F 4 6 5	36	
12	F 3 4 4 4 5-7	37	
13	9 9 4 4 8 2 8	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Pioneer Co. A, 3 Reg. Wis. Vol.

Cpl	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Henry Weiler

Pvt. Battery, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a (age 32)
Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Aug 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 57 25/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Enrolled from Fort Leavenworth Roll Oct 17 1863

.....

Book mark:.....

Samuel

(249) Copyist.

Ti	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

George Treitag

pvt, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Apr 17/63
Detachment Muster-out
roll next on which name
appears

Book mark:

Commd

(366) Copyist.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Serg. Trustin

Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted on the 17th
Feb. 1863

Book mark:

A. S. Bandon

(350) Copyist.

| | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergt Private

Corp'l, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: temporarily attached to the 22d Iowa Infy. by order of Maj. Genl Curtis dated Decem. 9th 1862

Book mark:

H. H. Brandon

(868) Copyist.

F | 2 Mo. Arty | 22 | Iowa.

George Friday

Pat, Co. K, 22 Reg't Iowa Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Transferred by order of Major General Curtis

Book mark:

Posey

Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Freitag

Pvt., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for From Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred into the 22d Iowa Regt on the 9th of Dec. 62 by order of Brig. Gen. Curtis

Book mark:

W. T. Brandon

(258) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Benj. Lindsay

Pvt., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

A. G. Brandon

(158) Copyist.

| 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Maj. Gen'l

Pvt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. Mandon

(966) Copyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Georg Freitag

Pvt., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. McClayre Capt.

(258)

Jr | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Georg Freitag

Pvt, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayne

(288) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Georg Freitag

Pvt, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mcgyre

(356) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Georg Freitag

Pvt, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Served 3 months Pioneer Company a Mo. Vol. Mustered out the 31 st of August Private.

Book mark:

W McAyre

(200) Copyist.

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Georg Freitag

Pvt, Batt'y A, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis, Mo. Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period ..... years. during War

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery A, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W Mayne

(35c) Copyist.

Freelag, George

, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion 2	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Freytag Geo.
Comp. A 22d Mo Cav

G. Freytag
A.

Office Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. A.

St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 11th 1864

Sir:

In compliance with the requirements of General Order No. 7, Quartermaster General's Office, Washington City, June 17, 1863, you are hereby respectfully notified that I have this day paid to D O'Leary *the Reward authorized by law for for the arrest and delivery at* St Louis Mo *to* C O Coleman Capt & Re Mar 1st Dist Mo *of* Geneva Greeley

Private Co. C, 2 Regiment

Wm C Sutterfield, *deserter from the military service of the United States.*

I am very respectfully,

Your obedient Servant, Wmellyer Colonel
by geo Cuvodier
Agent

To

I have Notified the Company Commander of the above arrest.

St. Louis March 11th 1864

Freytag Den 11th 22 Inv
ang

b. Freitag
a_
Dep_

Office Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. A.

St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 11th 1861

SIR:

You are hereby notified that I have this day paid to D. C. Leary

the sum of Thirty *Dollars and*

_____ *cents, for the arrest and delivery at* St Louis Mo

to A. G. Coleman Capt & Rec Mus 1st Div Mo

of Engrs Infantry

_____

Private Co. A, 2 *Regiment*

Mo S Artillery *a, deserter from the military service of the United States.*

I am very respectfully,

Your obedient Servant, Wm Myers Col 4th Regt

by Geo Wood Lt 7 Regt

To _____

Commanding Officer

Co. A, 2 *Regiment* Mo S Artillery

1945

Frieze Leander H.

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 See Frieze, Leander H.	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1646

Freker, Henry

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8371646	26	
2	8371734	27	
3	8343921	28	
4	NW961-H-63	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Also Mark. NW8.U10734 write NW961-H-63.

Also

F 2d Hy. Art. Mo.

Henry Freeker

pvt, Co. F, 2nd Reg't Mo. Hy Art.

NOTATION.

M.S. 1180773, with

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, *1906*.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated

at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862,

this man is reported as unfit for

service by reason of "

tuberculosis

not received in service."

W. A. Craig

Appt.

(R.A.G. 270)

F. | 2d Inf. | Mo.

Private Franklin

....., Co. ....., Reg't Missouri Cav'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., April 24, 186 2.

Muster-out to date Feb. 1, 186 2.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 23.23 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due from Sole Enlistment Discha'd on account of physical disability from Feb. 1862 at Bd. Med. Ex. Hallock No Muster-out roll of Battery.

Book mark: .....

A. G. Brandon

(340) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Fricker

Pvt., 1st Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 17, 61. to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Served 3 months 20 days 5th S.R.C.M.V.M.

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 3, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

(855) Copyist.

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Tucker

Pvt., Capt. Pfister's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U.S. Res. Corps.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo Oct 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 8, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period ~~Mo~~ years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1 Battery I, 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark: MS. 1180733 with M 961-W-63.

(2564) Copyist.

Freker, Henry

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Henry Fuller
Pvt Co. F 2nd Mo Artly.

Wash. Feby 1st 1862

104

24 1/20

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 12th, 1864.

(MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE.)

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Henry Fricker was enrolled on the 8th day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company I, 2d Regiment of Mo Arty Volunteers, to serve ____ years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 1st day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company I, 2d Regiment of Mo Arty Volunteers, to serve ____ years, or during the war. On the last Muster Roll of Company D, of that Regiment, for the month of dated April 1st, 1862, he is reported "Discharged at St Louis Mo on account of physical disability to take effect July 1st 1862" see list filed in this box No of name 225

(1st)

F.H.S. Jnd

Thos. Pickett
A. A. General

1647

Finch, George W.

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8373529	21	
2	8373682	22	
3	8373835	23	
4	8373589	24	
5	8374141	25	
6	8374288	26	
7	8374435	27	
8	8374651	28	
9	8374807	29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George H. French

Pvt., 3d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

age 18

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 23, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died April 30 1865 of disease Jeffersonville Ind.

Enrolled and Mustered in Feb. 20th 1864 at Springfield, Mo. for 3 yrs.

Book mark: Died May 1. 1865 Ind. W & to R.

Porter

(361) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George H. French

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered April 30 1865.
Johnsonville Tenn

+ As shown on Roll +

Book mark: Discharged May 1 1865
Vide M I R.

(353) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George W. French

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. W. Reed

Capt.

(858)

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George W. French,

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

N. W. Reed

Captain.

(358)

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George M. French

Private, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

N. W. Reed
Copyist.

(858)

F 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

George W. Finch

Pvt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

a W Allen

(838) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George W. Enoch

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: * ~~Third Installment of $302 Bounty due.~~ First, 2 and 3 Installments of $302 Bounty due.

*As appears on Roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(356) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

George W. French

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(858) Capt.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George W. Frank

Pvt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Schmidt

(268) Copyist.

French, George W.

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg. Mo. L. Art.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	2
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

2 Reg

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W French desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo
The 20 day of February 1864

Witness:
S H Julian Capt
and Recruiting Officer

George W his X mark French

No. ____

George W French

Volunteered at Springfield Mo

on the 20 day of February 1864

To Serve Three Years

By Capt S H Julian

Assigned to Co ____ Regiment of ____

Regiment Volunteers

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Right of ____

Discharged ____ 18 .

(To be filled up at the time.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Springfield

I, George W French born in Edwell Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twentieth day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George W French do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo

this 20th day of February 1864 } George W French

Before me Wm H Bodenhamer

Capt and Provost Marshal 4th Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin Ebers

Surg 4th Con Dist Mo

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Wm H Bodenhamer

Capt and Provost Marshal 4th Dist Mo

Regiment of Volunteers, 4th Dist Mo

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 91.)

1

Mustered into the Service of the United States in Company D 2d Regiment Enrolled Militia Mo

on the 20th Day of February 1864 at Springfield Mo

Wm H Bodenhamer

Capt and Provost Marshal 4th Dist Mo

Recruiting Officer

Absent on Furlough

Enlisted Aug 1st 1861 at Springfield Mo

Last Paid to Oct 31st 1863

Present or Absent Absent

Absent Sick at Springfield Mo

Joined Co Feb 20th 1864

Present or Absent Present

Absent Sick at Springfield Mo

Joined Co Feb 20th 1864

Present or Absent Present

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 128. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 134. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George W. Tunnell

Late of Company "I"

2d Reg't of Mg'd Lt. Artly

Volunteers, who died at Johnsonville Tenn.

on the 2d day of May 1865.

George W French

Inventory of the effects of ~~James Grayson~~ late a Private of Captain S K Julian's Company D of the 2nd Regiment of Mo Lt Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Pvt at Springfield in the State of Missouri on the 21st day of February 1862, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 21st day of February 1862, at Springfield in Company D, 2nd Regiment of Mo Lt Art Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Caldwell County in the State of Kentucky; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Camp Johnsonville Tenn on the 1st day of May 1865, by reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	2	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private George W French, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain S K Julian at Johnsonville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

S K Julian Captain
Battery D 2d Mo Lt Artly
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Johnsonville Tenn

DATE: May 29th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

836.3

R 241

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George F. French

2d Reg't of Mass Lt Artly

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 1, 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities [illegible] the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be stated and proved on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
JUN 12 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that George W. Funck a Private of Captain S. H. Julian's Company (C) of the 2 Regiment of Ky Lt Artly VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Colwell County, State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Springfield Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Springfield Mo, on the Twenty-sixth day of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt James Bodenhamer, at Springfield, on the Twenty-sixth day of February, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The U.S. Service to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

Died at Johnsonville Tenn May 1st 1865

The said George W. Funck was last paid by Paymaster Maj Jones to include the 2nd day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 54 18/100 dollars, since the 26th day of February, 1864 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 1140 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Knapsack $1.25 one dollar & twenty five cents

There is due him from Enlistment $3 50/100 per Month for

Clothing Amounting to 27 10/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Johnsonville Tenn, this 29th day of May, 1865.

S. H. Julian Captain

Batty 2d Mo Lt Artly

Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 8—Rev.

1848

French Joseph

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	83733733	21	
2	83735298	22	
3	83736833	23	
4	83738344	24	
5	83739588	25	
6	83741400	26	
7	83742877	27	
8	83744344	28	
9	83745577	29	
10	83747718	30	
11	92834811	31	
12	36681449	32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Mch Mark:

Enlisted

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Pierce

Pvt., 2 Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1864 Absent with
leave at Springfield
Mo. since Feb 4 1864

Book mark:

Thomas

(565) Copyist.

T Y ▲ FILM ●

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph French

....., Batt'y J., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Where born Caldwell Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 29, 186

Where Springfield

By whom Bodenhamer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Mustered Jan 29 at Springfield Mo by Capt Bodenhamer

Bounty Paid $125

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(Sign'd) Schenck Capt.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph French

Pvt., 3d Battery ., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Age 25

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Brks Mo, Aug 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 23, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——/186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 15. 99/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 91. 13/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 140. 100; due $ 160. 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled and Mustered in Jan. 29th 1864 at Springfield Mo for 3 yrs.

Book mark: .....

Clerk.

(261) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph French

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(288) Copyist.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph French,

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A. McReed

(356) Copyist.

F. 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph French

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

H. W. Reed

(858) Copyist.

F. 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph French

Cap't, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : 3

A. M. Reed

Capt'd.

(356)

F. 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Franck

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A W Allen

(856) Capt.

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph French

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Third Installment of $302 Bounty due.

Book mark:

(358) A W Allen Copyist.

F 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Joseph French

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

(858) Copyist.

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Schmidt

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Schmidt

(288) Copyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph French

Pvt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave at Springfield Mo. Pay & Bounty due from enlistment

Book mark:

Serial

(200) Copyist.

1649

Frese, Peter

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 See Frese,	Peter
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Frey, Charles 1650

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 3 6 8 1 1 3	11
2	8 3 6 8 3 0 7	12
3		13
4		14
5		15
6		16
7		17
8		18
9		19
10		20
11		21
12		22
13		23
14		24
15		25
16		26
17		27
18		28
19		29
20		30
21		31
22		32
23		33
24		34
25		35

Black Hawk;

Log Cabin

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Frey

Pvt., 1st Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct 1 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 10.
Name not borne on subsequent rolls.

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

Saml. J. Armstrong
Capt.

(858)

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Frey

Pvt. { Capt. Holzscheiter's Battery, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Oct 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent at the mustering day

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(256) Saml J. Armstrong Capt.

V 165

Frey, Patricicas

Batt'y. A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 8 0 6 8 1 1 5	21
2. 8 0 6 8 2 0 7	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Book Mark: V

See also 1st Mass Cav

Fl | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Patricius Frey

Pvt., 1st Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 1 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Served during 3 months in the 1st Regt U.S.R.C. Discharged Aug. 17, 1861. Name not borne on subsequent rolls.

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

(356) Saml J. Armstrong Capt.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Patricicas Frey

Pvt { Capt. Holzscheiter's Battery, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 17, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

---

(256) Saml. J. Simmons Copyist.

1652

Trick Glover

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341563	23	
2	8341588	24	
3	8367059	25	
4	8367169	26	
5	8367281	27	
6	8367388	28	
7	8367484	29	
8	8367576	30	
9	8367668	31	
10	8367734	32	
11	8367832	33	
12	8367967	34	
13	—	35	
14		36	
15		37	
16		38	
17		39	
18		40	
19	—	41	
20		42	
21		43	
22		44	
23		45	
24		46	
25		47	

Roll No. 1:

See also

Ft. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Hower Frick

Pvt., 2d Battery H, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks., Mo., Aug. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 22, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; **drawn since** $ 42.70/100

Due soldier $ .....100; **due U. S.** $ 5.31/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 130.00/100; **due** $ 120.00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal March 18th 65. Reduced to the ranks July 28th 1865

Book mark: .....

B. Taylor

(261) Copyist.

A/1 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Xavier Frick

Corp., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks Pay'd and Mus'd out
Corp'l Until March 18'66
when prom. Corp.

Book mark :

(3:6) B. F. Taylor
Capt'd

54 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Corporal Patrick

Co. G., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corporal March 1 1865.

Book mark:

(206) Castleberry

Copyist

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Hiram Frick

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Due the U. S. for Camp Equipage 49c.

Book mark:

Eastling

(2nd) Capt.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Corporal Patrick

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for C. C. & H. Equipments.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Bastelling

(3×6) Copyist

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Kearn Frick

Pvt.; 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kearn

(308)

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Karen Frick

Pri, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July + Aug 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry Gee
Capt.

(356)

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Trick

Pvt, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(888) Hardgrave
Capt.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Xavier Weiss

Cpl., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Edwards

(888) Copyist

Q4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henrie Steick

Pri., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 1 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(265) H. E. Arno Co. Capt.

7 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Xaver Friese

Appears with rank of Prvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Near St Louis Mo Febr 29, 1864.

Where born Leibertingen Baden

Age 20 years; occupation Butcher

When enlisted Febr 22, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Febr 22, 1864

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks: 1 Corp'l 2 Sergt's, 5 Wag'rs

St Louis City Co Mo

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(288) Capt.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Xaver Frieck

Appears with rank of Prvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Feb 22, 1864.

Where born Leiberlungen Baden

Age 20 years; occupation Butcher

When enlisted Feby 22, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Feby 22, 1864

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 130

Remarks: Credited to 5 Ward St Louis Mo

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(300) Appmt.

Frick, Xaver

_____, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Xaver Frick desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.

the 22d day of February 1864

Witness: C. F. Kaiser

Xaver Frick

2 artillery

No. ———

Recruit enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.

on the 22d day of February 1864,

To serve one year

By Lt. Kaiser

Recruit enlisted; last served in Company (D)

Fourth Regt of Missouri Inft

Discharged ———

Enlisted as a Recruit

Regiment of Artillery

Company ———

Rendezvous St. Louis Mo

Recruiting Officer.

Special Order No. 113 Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office St. Louis Mo. March 1st 1863

War Department A.G.O. March 5.

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (or the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Form 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in does, in all cases, provide payment or Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or muster a leaving mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of these is given to

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Veteran

~~VOLUNTEER~~ ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Xaver Frick born in Leibertingen

in the State of Baden aged twenty years,

and by occupation a Butcher Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twenty second day of February 1864,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Xaver Frick do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 22 day of February 1864, BEFORE C.D. Coleman Capt. & Com. Mon. 1st Dist of Mo

Xaver Frick

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julyan Bates
Surg. Bd. Enrolls
1st Dist Mo
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet four inches high.

C.D. Coleman

~~Regiment of~~ ..... Volunteers,

~~Recruiting Officer.~~

Capt. & Com. Mon. 1st Dist. of Mo.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E, the 22d day of February, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo. Regiment of Cav. Regt. Volunteers, on

Enrolled at St. Louis Mo. on the 22d day of February 1864 by C.D. Coleman Capt. & Com. Mon. 1st Dist. of Mo

1653

Tucker, Henry

Batt'y F, D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8355609	"
2	8355729	"
3	8355847	"
4	8355965	"
5	8356077	"
6	8356161	"
7	8356267	"
8	8356360	"
9	8356454	"
10	8356534	"
11	8356591	4 "
12	8360618	"
13	8360185	"
14	8360326	"
15	8360377	"
16	8360477	"
17	8360630	"
18	8360773	"
19	8360890	0 "
20	8361105	"
21	8361353	"
22	8361729	"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Remarks:

Discharged

F | 2 L Arty | Mo.

Henry Fricke

Art'f, Co. D, 2d Reg't Missouri L'd A.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Devalls Bluff Ark, Mar 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Mar 7, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 36 60/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Mustered out by virtue of expiration of term of service, under provisions of War Dep't Circular 41 series of 1864. Has pass

Book mark:

(Over)

---

(240) Shadbolt Appl.

APR. 4. 8343779 ©1891

from enrollment to
July 1/64 - then artificer
The above named man
was a recruit of original
Co. F. 2d Regt. Mo. Art. but
assigned to Bat "D" upon
reorganization, pursu-
ant to S.O. No. 266 dated
Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo
Sept. 29/63

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Frecke

artificer, 2d Battery, Q, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

age 21

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo, Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by Virtue of expiration of Term of Service March 8. 1865.

(Enrolled mch 8/62 at St. Louis for 3 yrs.)

Book mark: .....

Cameron

(951) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Bricke

Art'y, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by
Order of Expiration
term of Service
Mch 15 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

P. M. Emmons

(368) Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Fricke

Actor, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P M Elliott
Capt.

(868)

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Hricke

Co. K, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Edwards

Captain

(358)

F 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Henry Fricke

Artificer, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) Copyist

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Fricke

Corporal, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enoch

(758 Copyist.

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Fricke

Pvt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Beach

(258 Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Fricke

Pvt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

Capt. Com.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Fricke

Pvt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(758 Copyist.

F 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Private

Pvt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Pennington

(56 Copyist.

Fr | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Fruette

Pvt, Lt. Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries A, F, G and K, Sept. 28, 1861.

Book mark:

Pennington

(888) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Fucke

Capt., 1st Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, G and K, to form 2d Battery D, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

C. W. Clark

(268) Copyist

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Fucke

Corp'l., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. M. Clark

(268) Copyist

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Fricke

Corpl, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. M. Clark

Capt.

(28)

F | 2 Cav'y | Mo.

Henry Fricke

Corp'l, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav'y

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb 28 to Apl 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark

(860) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Fricke

Corpl, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal, Feb 25, 1863, vice Wegener discharged

Book mark:

Co. M. Clark

(348) Copyist

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Fucke

Pvt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(206) Copyist

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Fricke

Sgt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: In arrest since Sept. 26, 1862 at Salem, Dent Co. Mo.

Book mark:

Saxton

(3-8) Copyist

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Fricke

Pvt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(248) Copyist

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Fricke

Pvt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(328) Copyist

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Fricke

Pvt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 2.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(208) Copyist

1654

Fricke, Xaver

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 See Fricke, Xaver	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

Date since

1655

Friedrich, Bernhard

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Blacksmith	Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	Sec. Friedrich, Bernhard
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	

Book Mark:

1656

Friederichs. Bernhard

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Blacksmith Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	See Friederichs Bernhard
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

1657

Friederick Anton

Batt'y K & L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 See Friederich, Anton	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

Sign

Co. Mo.

Co. Mo.

Battery ,2 Mo. L. Arty.

Commanding Officer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	735-3721
1	733-3790
1	735-3997
1	735-4067
1	735-4198
1	735-4310
1	733-4419
1	735-4529
1	735-4637
1	735-4754
1	735-4842
1	735-4956
1	733-5064
1	735-5110
1	735-5211
1	735-5310
1	735-5410
1	735-5510
1	735-5610
1	735-5710
1	735-5810
1	735-5910
1	735-6010
1	735-6110
1	735-6210
1	735-6310
1	735-6410
1	735-6510
1	735-6610
1	735-6710
1	735-6810
1	735-6910
1	735-7010
1	735-7110
1	735-7210
1	735-7310
1	735-7410
1	735-7510
1	735-7610
1	735-7710
1	735-7810
1	735-7910
1	735-8010
1	735-8110
1	735-8210
1	735-8310
1	735-8410
1	735-8510
1	735-8610
1	735-8710
1	735-8810
1	735-8910
1	735-9010
1	735-9110
1	735-9210
1	735-9310
1	735-9410
1	735-9510
1	735-9610
1	735-9710
1	735-9810
1	735-9910
1	735-0010
1	735-0110
1	735-0210
1	735-0310
1	735-0410
1	735-0510
1	735-0610
1	735-0710
1	735-0810
1	735-0910
1	735-1010
1	735-1110
1	735-1210
1	735-1310
1	735-1410
1	735-1510
1	735-1610
1	735-1710
1	735-1810
1	735-1910
1	735-2010
1	735-2110
1	735-2210
1	735-2310
1	735-2410
1	735-2510
1	735-2610
1	735-2710
1	735-2810
1	735-2910
1	735-3010
1	735-3110
1	735-3210
1	735-3310
1	735-3410
1	735-3510
1	735-3610
1	735-3710
1	735-3810
1	735-3910
1	735-4010
1	735-4110
1	735-4210
1	735-4310
1	735-4410
1	735-4510
1	735-4610
1	735-4710
1	735-4810
1	735-4910
1	735-5010
1	735-5110
1	735-5210

F	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Bernhard Friederick

Artificer, ~~Co.~~ Battery C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo, Aug 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 26, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 20 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with S.O. No. 219 Par. 3. H.Q. Dept. of Mo. Dated Aug 13th 1863. The Muster-out roll of Battery

Book mark: Discharged for the (over)

Pennington

(342) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8345110 ☆1891☆

Book mark;
good of the service
and is entitled to no
bounty. Vide Pasz. 66.
1867.

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867
and R. & P. 517768.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bernh. Frederick.

Artif., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & d August, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of special order No. 219 Hd Qrs dept of the Missouri

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery D to form 2d Battery A Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:.....

J. R. Funk

(956) Copyist.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Berh. Friederichs

Artif., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Funk, Capt.

(265)

1 F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bernhardt Frederick

Artificer, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Funk.

(58) Capt.

F 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Bernhard Frederick

Sergt 1st, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

(350) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bernhard Fredericks

Artif., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hack

(356) Copyist.

7 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bernhard Fredericks

Artif, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clark

(55) Appoint.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bernhard* Friedrich

Artif, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

(268) Copyist.

J	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Bernhard Friederich

Artificer, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On extra duty since the 1st of August 1862 as Post Blacksmith

Book mark:

Hardee

(868) Copyist.

Fr | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bern Friederick

Blksmith, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. Fletcher

(856) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bernard Friericks

Artificer, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Capt.

(55)

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bernhard Friederichs

Artificer, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(87) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

+ Bouchardt Friedrichs
Fred Bernhardt

Blksmith, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 14 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

× Corrected by Sprecher, Ex.

Book mark:

F Fletcher

(158) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bernard Friricks

Blksmith, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo. Oct 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 14, 186 .

Where St. Louis Mo

Period ..... years. War

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery C, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Fr Fletcher

(356) Copyist.

1659

Friederich, Heinrich

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y:

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	See, Friederich, Henry
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark.

See also

1660

Friedrichs, Berh

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Blacksmith Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4	See Friedrich, Bernhard	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

1661

Friedrich, Charles

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 See Frederick, Charles	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

Also

1662

Friedrich, Bernhard

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Blacksmith | Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4	Sec. Friedrich, Bernhard	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

1663

Friedrich Henry

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 See, Friedrich, Henry	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

Look also

1664

Friedrichs, Charles

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 See Frederics, Charles	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1665

Friehe, Frank

Batt'y I, & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 Sec. Friehe.	Frank
5	29
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

Page when

1666

Friend James

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341794	26	
2	8364745	27	
3	8364896	28	
4	8365021	29	
5	8365174	30	
6	8365270	31	
7	8365365	32	
8	8365458	33	
9	8365569	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Corp'l Private

G, 2d Battery F, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Camp Jackson Mo., Aug. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 25, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; **drawn since** $ 9.00 100

Due soldier $ .....100; **due U. S.** $ 9.00 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100.00 100; **due** $ 000 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Old Recruit

Book mark: .....

---

(261)

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Frazer

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Pickett Capt.

(228)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Friend

G

....., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

R. Gifford

Capt. Com.

(308

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Friend

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm L. Fox

(858) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Friend

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Friend

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(858) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Friend

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm E Scott

(356) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Friend

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: /

Fuller

(858 Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Friend

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo March 31, 1864.

Where born Ozark Co Mo

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dk

Complexion Lt; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in March 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield Mo

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $150

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. G. Miller

(220) Copyist.

Friend, James

_____, Co. _____, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Friend desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 18 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bloomfield Me
the 19th day of March

Witness:
L. A. Dunn.

James Friend
Mark

Sworn to and subscribed before me
this 20. march 1864
Joshua M Blanchard
Capt & Pmstr Mustering & Disbursing Officer

2 Recruit.

No. ____

Enlisted at Bloomfield Me
March 19 1864 18 64

By Capt Joshua M Blanchard
1st Regiment of Infantry
Second Regiment of Heavy Artillery
Maine Volunteers

____ enlistment; last service in Company ( )
Reg't of ____
Discharged ____
____ 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c.; the veteran service. They will be executed in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the organization (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the descriptive pay, bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor can, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A minor can enlist commissary of musters, in the case may be, will be given to the following effect:

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, James Faircloth born in Ozark

in the State of Missouri aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 19th day of March 1864,

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Faircloth do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo

this 20th day of March 1864, before James his + Faircloth mark

John McRichardson

Capt Comd Co. "A" 4th Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin Gates

Surg 4th Dist Mo

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ...

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

John McRichardson

Capt Comd Co. "A" 4th Dist Mo

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, Capt McRichardson's Regiment of Enrolled Mo. Militia Volunteers, on the 20th day of March 1864, at Springfield Mo

Capt Comd Co. "A" 4th Dist Mo

Lieut Comd Regt

1667

Fries, Henry

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	See Fries Henry
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Book Mark:

Frese, Balthasar 1668 or Balthasar

Frese, Balthazar

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8342320	26	
2	8340229	27	
3	8351720	28	
4	8352063	29	
5	8352161	30	
6	8352256	31	
7	8352354	32	
8	8352463	33	
9	8352573	34	
10	8352708	35	
11	8352842	36	
12	8352973	37	
13	8353107	38	
14	8353251	39	
15	8353367	40	
16	8353520	41	
17	8353652	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Last Name:

First Name

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private, 3d Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated St. Louis Mo, Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31st, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 37 52/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 75 00

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Due Soldier $ 5.

To be charged for Oct.

Stoppage $ 2.50 Gla.

Age 35.

Book mark: .....

P. F. Evans.

(281) Copyist.

J' | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergeant Major

Grade, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. H. Evans

(865) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Balthasar Friese

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. F. Evans
Copyist.

(266)

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Parthaian Finis

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Clark
Capt.

(866)

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frisse Barthman

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865;

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. L. Clark
Capt.

(366)

H
~~G~~ | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Price, Gaithman

Pt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

+ Consolid by Special Ex.

Book mark:

O. E. Clark
Capt.

(266)

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gutheim Frick

Lt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. C. Clark

Copyist.

(268)

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Balthasar Zeuss

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Lowry

(266) Copyist.

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Balthasar Friese

Cpl., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(over) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Third Class, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Town

(256) Copyrighted.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Pvt. Thomas Lewis

Co. I., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(266) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Balthasar Griese

Pte, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(368) Copyist.

Pt. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Balthasar Friese

Pte., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Stearns

(858) Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Balthasar Finke

Pvt, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This battery was formed of 1st Battery B Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(Sig) J. L. Stearns

Capt'd.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Balthazar Frisi

Pvt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This Battery became 3d Battery B, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

Cooke

(256) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Baltazar Friess

Capt., Battery ....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Sept 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 22, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

(887) Copyist.

F | 2 L Artly | Mo.

Balthasar Priese

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L Artly Roll dated

(Not stated), , 186 .

Where born Gersumstadt, Germany

Age 35 years; occupation Brewer

When enlisted July 22, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks Premium Paid $2,

Book mark:

O. I. Taylor

(320) Copyist.

Griese, John F. 1669

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
Griese John	Frederick
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Book Mark:

Friese, John J. 1970

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 Lee, Friese, John J.	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1671 George

Fruitag, Georg

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 Sec. Fruitag,	29 George
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

1864

Trieze, John J. or L.

Batt'y X, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	837 0336	26
2	836 9732	27
3	836 9832	28
4	836 9938	29
5	837 0074	30
6	837 0213	31
7	837 0364	32
8	837 0504	33
9	837 0654	34
10	837 0792	35
11	837 0927	36
12	837 1089	37
13	837 1204	38
14	837 1332	39
15	837 1484	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

Sheet

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John J. Price

Pvt., 3d Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Brks Mo, Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 48 43/100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 5 60/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 180 00/100; **due** $ 120 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuller

(361) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John J. Frieze,
Pvt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865,
Present or absent Present
Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100
Remarks:

Book mark:

Steuer

(368) Copyist.

D A K S. A F E T Y

F | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John J. Krieg

Pvt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuller

(868) Copyrighted.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John J. Greeze.

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exhine.

(858) Copyist.

Pt	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

John J. Briggs

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisted.

(168) Copyist.

J'	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

John J. Friege.

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. - Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Furlough since Feb. 18, 1865

Book mark:

Colonel.

(868) Copyist

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John J. Briggs.

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Fourth Instillment of Bounty Due.

Book mark:

Enlisted.

(868) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible]; 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On Detached Service at Rolla Mo Since Feb 3/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(868) [illegible]

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186-,

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(258). [illegible] Copyist.

| | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186-

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(858)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John D. Frizzo

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd. first & second installments of bounty

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(3869) Copyrighted.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John J. Frierge

Pvt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd $75.00 advance pay, premium and bounty 2d Installment of $302 00 bounty due.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(888) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John J. Briggs

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $75.00 bounty advance pay & premium by Capt. Thompson.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(288) Copyrighted.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John J. Friese

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Springfield Mo., Dec. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Springfield, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery H.

Book mark:

Fitz

Capt.

(886)

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John A. Fraser

Pvt, Battery Runner, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Springfield Mo Nov 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Springfield Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Adams

Copyist.

(887)

Freeze John J.

_____, Co. H 2 Reg't Mo La

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John J Frieze desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Missouri
The 1st day of November 1863

Witness: John W Rutt — John J Frieze
Capt 2nd Indep Battery — Recruit

No. 24

John J. Frieze
Volunteered at Springfield Mo
On the 1st day of Nov 1863
By Capt W. H. Rutt
To serve 3 Years
Regiment of Artillery

Age, 18 years. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. Provost Marshal General's Office, and is now filed in the Bureau of Military Records, War Department.

Enlistment; last served in Co. [illegible] Regt of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18 .

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]
The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Springfield

I, John J Foize born in Polk Co

in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this [redacted] day of November 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John J Foize do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo

this 3rd day of Nov 1863. John J Foize

Before W H Baumhardt

Capt & Com Co K 25th Reg Mo Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N B Ishon

Surg. 4th Cav. Dist. Mo, EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J J Foize previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

W H Baumhardt

Capt and Com Co K 25th Reg Mo Vols

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76.)

Volunteered into the Service of the United States in Company K 25th Regt Mo Volunteers on the 3rd day of November 1863 at Springfield Mo

673

Frizzell Saunder W.

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8342010	26	
2	8342405	27	
3	834 2037	28	
4	837 0505	29	
5	837 0655	30	
6	837 0798	31	
7	837 0928	32	
8	837 1010	33	
9	837 1205	34	
10	837 1333	35	
11	837 1465	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

Book Label:

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Saunders W. Frizzle

Pvt, 3d Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 00/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 60 67/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage of Pay for (2) Brushes and Thongs (1) Screwdriver (1) Cartridge Box, $2.30

Book mark:

Stadler

(261) Captain

H	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Leander H. Frieze,

Pvt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stueber

(268) Copyright

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Lewis M. Fiege

Pvt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stubler

(868) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Leander N. Freeze.

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisted.

(858) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Lieut. Alexander W. Craigie,

Lieut., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisted.

(288) Copyist.

Bf	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Lewander M. Frieze

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Eline.

(868) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Leander M. Price.

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Second Installment of Bounty Paid.

Book mark:

Enlisted.

(868) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Lewis N. Price

Sergt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Detached Service at Rolla Mo since Oct 3/64

Book mark:

(288) A. Stewart Capt.

F | 2 L A. | Mo.

Leander W. Frieze

Appears with rank of pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L.G. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Aug. 18, 1864.

Where born Polk Co Mo.

Age 19 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted July 31, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes gray; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in July 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Polk Co Mo Sub Dist 4 Enrolling Mil

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: A recruit

Book mark:

(330) J Morgan Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Alexander W. Fraser

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 15, 1864.

Where born Pike Co Mo.

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 31, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes grey; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in July 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited { 4th Cong Dist Mo Substitute / Pike Co Mo

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

T. J. Johnson

(2664) Capt.

F | 2 L. A. | Mo.

Leander W. Frizzel

Appears with rank of pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L.A. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, Aug 8, 1864.

Where born Polk Co Mo.

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 31, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes gray; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 200 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruitment Entitled to bounty. Enlisted & Past Co. 10 Sub. Dist 4 Dist. Mo.

Book mark:

J Morgan

(339) Copyist.

Frieze, Leandr W.

_____, Co. _____, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Leander W. Livingston desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE, That I am Nineteen years and Eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Hennepin Ill.
The 10 day of July 1864

Witness:
James M. Eckard Leander W. Livingston

No. Leander W. Livingston
Volunteered at Hennepin Ill.
July 9th 1864
By Capt. Wm. B. Richardson
Recruiting Officer
Regiment of Cavalry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____
18

2 Aug.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maine

TOWN OF Springfield

I, Leander W. Freize born in Polk Co.

in the State of Maine aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Thirty first day of July 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Leander W Freize do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Me this 31st day of July Aug 1864

Before Edwin Merrill Lieut 4th Me Vol Inf

Leander W Freize

I CERTIFY, *ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin Merrill
Brig 4th Lieut Me Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, *ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Leander W Freize previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes Light hair. Fair complexion, is 6 feet 1 inches high.

Edwin Merrill
Lieut 4th Me Vols
Recruiting Officer

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1864.

Mustered into the United States service as Pvt Co I 4th Regt Maine Volunteers to serve three years from date of enlistment

Edwin Merrill
Brig 4th Lieut Me Vols
Commanding Regiment

Leander W Freize
Co I 4th Me Vols
Mustered Out

DAKOTA SAFE

1674

Frikus, John O

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 Lee, Frickus	29 John O.
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

1675

Fiskus, William C

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 Sec. Fiskus,	William C.
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

1676

Stinck's, Bernard

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Blacksmith Asst. Ficer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4 See Friedenick	Bernhard
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

Fritsch Rudolph 1877

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	834 1625	26	
2	834 1696	27	
3	835 2355	28	
4	835 2467	29	
5	835 2577	30	
6	835 2799	31	
7	835 3754	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Rudolph Fritsch

Priv't, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo, Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 58 20/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 140 100 ; due $ 160 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died of Disease Oct 30. 64 Rolla Mo.

Book mark: Died Oct 4 Vide Do Do

P F Evans

(361) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Rudolph Fritsch

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in the Gen'l. Hosp. Rolla, Mo. Oct. 4 1864. Due U. S. for C. & Q. Ex. 3.27

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Nicks D. & D. R.

Louny

(2000) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Rudolph Fritsch

Pvt, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(266) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Rudolph Fritsch

Cpl., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd advance pay & Bounty $73.

2d instal. of $300 Bounty due.

Book mark:

Lowry

(966) Copyist.

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Rudolph Fritsch

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recd adv. pay & Bounty $300, Discht & 300 Bounty due.

Book mark:

Lowry

(860) Copyist.

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Rudolph Fritsch

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Mch 14, 1864.

Where born Prussia Germany

Age 20 years; occupation Printer

When enlisted Mch 12, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Auburn

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Mch 12, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 60 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Cong Dist 2 Sub Dist 12th Ward St Louis Mo

Battery to which assigned B

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks: 1st Enlistment

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(288) Capt.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Rudolph Fritsch

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Mch 12, 1864.

Where born Russia Germany

Age 20 years; occupation Printer

When enlisted Mch 12, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Auburn

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Mch 12, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned B

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $150

Remarks: 1st Enlistment Residence 2nd Long Dist 2 Sub Dist 2 Ward St Louis Mo

Book mark:

H S Miller

(189) Capt.

Fritsch, Rudolph.

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't No. La.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistments 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

"B" R 181

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Rudolph Fritsch Private C. B

2d Regt of Mo Light Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 4 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain, or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements, from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State or [illegible] not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier will not be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
NOV 1 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

I Certify, on honor, That Rudolph Fritsch Private of
Captain Dr. J. Sattler's Company (B) of 2d Regiment of Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in , State
of Prussia, aged 19 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Fair complexion,
Grey eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Printer, ~~having joined the company on~~
~~its original organization at~~ , and enrolled in it at the muster into
~~the service of the United States at~~ , on the day
of , 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Allen
, at St Louis Mo, on the 12th day of March,
1864, ~~or was drafted~~ and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrolled District of the State of , at St Louis Mo by Capt Mon Waring
on the 12th day of March, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and ~~having~~ served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in U. S. Army to the ~~present~~ date, ~~is now~~ ~~entitled to a DISCHARGE~~ by reason of His death
occasioned by Dysentery Oct 4th 1864

The said Private Rudolph Fritsch was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Gunnell to include the 12th day of March, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Fifty five 65/100 dollars, since the day of Enlistment,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
One Hundred /100 dollars advance BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, /100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

He has due him Two Hundred Dollars Bounty /100 dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, /100 dollars.
He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, /100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Rolla Missouri, this 4th day
of October, 1864

R Crowell
A.A. Surgeon
~~Commanding Company~~
In Chg General Hospital
Rolla Mo

A. G. O. No. 96—First.

Head Quarters Batt B
Franklin Mo Feb 14th 1865

I certify that the within
is a correct Copy of the
records of Batt B 2d
Mo Lt Artly

J B Atwater
Lieut 2d Mo Lt Artly
Comdg Batt B,

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of .....

late of Company (....), ...

Regiment of ..... who died

at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

I Certify on honor, that Rudolph Fritsch

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private Rudolph Fritsch late of
Captain John S. Carter's Company ("B"), of the 2nd
Regiment 1st Arty Mo Vols was enlisted by Lieut Allen
on the 12th day of March 1864,
to serve three years; he was born in Germany
in the State of Prussia is nineteen years of age,
5 feet 11 inches high, fair complexion, grey eyes,
brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a painter
died in Gen'l Hospital at Rolla Mo
the fourth day of October 1864
Cause of death
Dysentery

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No
Hat.	1
Cap.	"
Forage Cap.	"
Great Coat.	1
Uniform Coat.	"
Uniform Jacket.	"
Flannel Sack Coat.	"
Stable Frock.	"
Fatigue Overall.	"
pr. Trowsers.	1
pr. Flannel Drawers.	"
pr. Cotton Drawers.	"
Flannel Shirts.	4
Cotton Shirts.	"
pr. Boots.	1
pr. Shoes.	"
pr. Socks.	"
Blanket.	1
Knapsack.	1
Canteen.	1
Haversack.	1
Rubber Blanket.	1
Specie $	"
Bank Notes $	"

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of Privt
Rudolph Fritsch deceased, and are in
store at Gen'l Hospital Rolla Mo
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

R Crowell
Act Asst Surgeon, U.S.A.

..... 186 .

Note 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 93th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Note 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

Hospital Rolla Mo
" Rolla Mo

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Rudolph Fritsch desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo

the 12 day of March 1864

Witness: Frank Jaeckel — Rudolph Fritsch

2 cav.

No. ____

Rudolph Fritsch

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.

March 12 1864

By Lieut. Colonel

2d Regiment of Mo Cav

____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged at ____ 18

To join Co. ____ 2d Cav Mo Vols

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness: ____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—obtained of minors, &c., in the case—one to accompany the recruiting [illegible] bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier is assigned should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-roll should be prepared (on the recruiting officer) as soon as the soldier joins the regiment to which the soldier has been assigned, and forwarded to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the Commanding Officer of the regiment. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, and signed by the recruiting officer, who, in the case of minors, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States. The Commanding Officer of the regiment (or the recruiting officer) to whom the recruit is to report, will also sign both enlistments as having received the recruit into the service. A muster-roll must be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-roll should be prepared (on the recruiting officer) as soon as the soldier joins the regiment to which the soldier has been assigned, and forwarded to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the Commanding Officer of the regiment. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, and signed by the recruiting officer, who, in the case of minors, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States. The Commanding Officer of the regiment (or the recruiting officer) to whom the recruit is to report, will also sign both enlistments as having received the recruit into the service. A muster-roll must be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-roll should be prepared (on the recruiting officer) as soon as the soldier joins the regiment to which the soldier has been assigned, and forwarded to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the Commanding Officer of the regiment. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, and signed by the recruiting officer, who, in the case of minors, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States. The Commanding Officer of the regiment (or the recruiting officer) to whom the recruit is to report, will also sign both enlistments as having received the recruit into the service. A muster-roll must be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-roll should be prepared (on the recruiting officer) as soon as the soldier joins the regiment to which the soldier has been assigned, and forwarded to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the Commanding Officer of the regiment. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting [illegible] bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier is assigned should be given on the back.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis mo

I, Rudolph Fritsch born in Prussia in the State of Germany aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Painter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twelfth day of March 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Rudolph Fritsch do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this 12 day of March 1864 } Rudolph Fritsch

Before C C Manning Capt & Provost Marshal 2d Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. D. Morse
Bd of Enrol't 2d Dist. Mo
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, R Fritsch previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Auburn hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

E Alcorn 1st Lieut
2d Regiment of Mo Vol Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

C C Manning
Capt & Provost Marshal
2d Dist Mo

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, 2d Regiment of Mo Vol Volunteers, on the 12 day of March, 1864 at St Louis mo

C C Manning
Capt & Provost Marshal
2d Dist Mo

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Rudolph Fritsch Private Co B

2d Lt. Reg't of Mo Light Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain, or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the fact of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining of his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Quartermaster will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been commutated on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay in his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to complete a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements, from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss of kit, or articles of arms, equipments, and other accountability clothing, should appear upon the muster roll of Company Officers.

NOTE 5.—Money paid by this certificate, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amongst the items and remarks must be entered all the muster rolls on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as all the final statements, otherwise the account cannot be admitted from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for discharged volunteers and drafted men alike on the others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED JUL 2 1867 U.S.

I Certify, on honor, That Rudolph Fritsch a Private of
Captain John J Sutter's Company, (B) of 2d Regiment of Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in _____, State
of Prussia, aged 19 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Fair complexion,
Grey eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Painter, ~~having joined the company on~~
~~its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into~~
~~the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day~~
of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt A L Cum
_____, at St Louis Mo, on the 12th day of March,
1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~
Enrolled District of the State of _____, at St Louis Mo by Capt Munyaring
on the 12th day of March, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and ~~having~~ served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in U S Army to the present date, is ~~now~~ ~~entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ His death oct 4th 1864
occasioned by Dysentery

The said Private Rudolph Fritsch was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Samuel to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Fifty Five & 65/100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
One Hundred 00/100 dollars advance BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of, _____ or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

He has due him One Hundred Dollars Bounty 00/100 dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____/100 dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Rolla Missouri, this 4 day
of October, 1864

R Cromwell
A A Surgeon
~~Recruiting Service~~
In Ch 2d General Hospital
Rolla Mo

A. G. O. No. 66—Rev.

1678

Fritzenmeyer, John

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Fritzenmeyer, John	

KODAK S.A. FILE

1679

Fritzinger, George

Batt'y , 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6341369	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Fritzinger

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Jan 29, 1864.

Where born Schweighausen France

Age 43 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan 29, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Gray

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Jan 29, 186 .

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned F1

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks Bounty $160 Co Enlistment Rec. 1 Cong Dist 10 Ward

Book mark: Discharged (old age) Apl 8/64 Inde D & C.R. — Rejected.

S M Williams

(300) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8341369 1891

Mon bäste upp och
Mester Roller j Regt

Fritzinger, George

, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	1	Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Fridinger desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 43 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo

the 29th day of January 1864

Witness:

Geo. Fridinger

No. 1

George Fridinger

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

29th January 1864.

By Capt. Cleaves Company

Mustered into U.S. Service as a Private in Capt. Cleaves Co. 16th Regt. Mo. Vol. Cavalry

at St. Louis Mo. this 29th day of January 1864.

Mustered out of U.S. Service as a Private in Capt. Cleaves Co. 16th Regt. Mo. Vol. Cavalry

at Benton Barracks Mo. this 10th day of June 1865.

Last paid by Maj. Hendricks to 29th February 1864.

Due U.S. for Clothing $ 42

Due for Arms, Equipments, &c. $ 3

Remarks:

Age 43 years

Height 5 feet 8 inches

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel

Hair Dark

Occupation Farmer

Born in Germany

Enrolled by Capt. Cleaves

Mustered by Lieut. Hall

Note 1.—This blank will be used in the enlistment of recruits for companies, squadrons, batteries, and regiments of the line, and for companies of the regiments of cavalry, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the recruit is to be assigned will be designated in the blank.

Note 2.—No recruit will be enlisted who is under the age of eighteen, or who is not five feet in height, or who is not able to perform the duties of a soldier.

Adjutant General's Office, } Washington, ——— 1864.

I hereby recommend the within-named ——— as a suitable person to be enlisted in the service of the United States.

By order of the Secretary of War:

———

Assistant Adjutant General.

Form 1. This form is to be filled up in duplicate, and the duplicate retained in the office of the Provost Marshal General.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do certify, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 9 & 11.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Georg Fritzinger born in Schweighausen

in the State of France aged 43 years,

and by occupation a Tailor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 29th day of January 1864,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Georg Fritzinger do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. } G. Fritzinger

this 29th day of January 1864 }

Before E. Callanan

Capt & Asst Adjt Genl 2d Div. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. D. Moore

Surg 2d Div. Mo

acting EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Georg Fritzinger previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, grey hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Thos. Lanigan Captain

Co. F 2d Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, Act.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

E. Callanan

Capt & Asst Adjt Genl 2d Div. Mo.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company F, the 29 day of January, 1864, at St. Louis Mo. Regiment of Missouri Volunteers on Artillery

E. Callanan

Capt & Asst Adjt Genl 2d Div. Mo.

Lieut. Mo.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Fritzinger, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 43 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo.

the 29th day of January 1864

Witness:

Chas Gumpertz
Capt. comdg Battery

Fritzinger

2 Cav.
No. 1

George Fritzinger
St Louis Mo

Volunteered at St Louis Mo
29 Jan 1864.

By Capt Gumpertz Landgraeber.

Age 43? Regiment or Company Mo Light Art
Where born? Germany Occupation? Laborer
Last Residence? St Louis Mo

——— enlistment; last actual service was in Company ( )
Reg't of ———
Discharged ———
18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do certify, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and reënlistment—enlistment in the case of persons who have not been in the service, and reënlistment in the case of persons who have been in the service. They will be made out in duplicate, one of which will be retained by the recruiting officer, and sent to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The other will be delivered to the recruit, and is to accompany the recruiting rolls of the organization (not the recruiting officer) to which he belongs, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A reënlistment runs, in all cases, from the date of the last preceding muster of said Company, and entitles the soldier to the bounty, &c. The recruiting officer, commissary, or mustering officer, who may be, will countersign his name as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruit.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, George Fritzinger born in Schweighausen,
in the State of France aged 43 years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29th day of January 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Fritzinger do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 29th day of January 1864. G. Fritzinger
Before Lt C. Mannering
Asst to Prov. Marsh. 1st Dist. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. D. Morse
Bd of Enrol 2d Dist. Mo
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Fritzinger previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, grey hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high

Capt. 2d Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, Arty
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company L, 2d Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, Artillery
the ____ day of ____, 1864, at St Louis Mo.
C. Mannering
Capt & Prov Marsh
1st Dist. Mo.

Note 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

Note 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly stated in the within certificate."

See 1859 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to be particular care, in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, hernia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will examine and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward them direct to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to the division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to divisions, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer having the authority to discharge enlisted men may to specially empowered.

The certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned to the organization of the soldier, to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the authority, upon the soldier's discharge, and the last entry on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the duplicate certificate in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates to the Adjutant General, United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

Feb 26 1864. Rec. Dept. Mo. March 1864.

569

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

21

IN THE CASE OF R229

Henry F. Fitzgerry

Musician Co. Recruit

Recruit Reg't of Mo Cavalry

APPROVED

Wm. S. Rosecrans

SURGEON U.S.A
MEDICAL DIRECTOR.

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Mo.
St. Louis, April 5th 1864.

To be Discharged.

By order of
Maj. Genl. Rosecrans:

Thos. M. Vincent
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Adjutant General's Office,
Sept. 25 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

See Rect. Roll

Received (A. G. Office) _____ 186 .

Entered [illegible]

Total amount of Pay, Bounty and Clothing received by this Soldier. $25.04.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Joseph Fritzinger Unassigned, of ~~Capt.~~ Recruit
~~Company,~~ (~~——~~) of the Recruit Regiment of ~~United States~~
New Artillery was enlisted by Capt Clemens Langraber of
the 21st Regiment of New Jersey at Saint-Louis Mo.
on the 24th day of January, 1864, to serve Three years; he was born
in Schweighan in the State of France, is fifty six
years of age, five feet four inches high, fair complexion, Grey eyes
Grey hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. ~~During the last two~~
~~months said soldier has been unfit for duty —— days.~~ I do hereby Certify that I have Carefully Examined
this Recruit & find him Subject to certain of the
Military Regulations, & Entirely unfit for Military Service by
reason of Chronic old age, Physical Disability his
age being fifty six years and his Liability existed prior to his Enlistment and
was not incurred in the line of duty, the disability existing at the time of his enlistment.

STATION: Benton Barracks Mo
DATE: March 25th 1864

Approved
Wm Rogers
Col 143 Regt N.J. Vols

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Joseph Fritzinger of
~~Captain~~ Unassigned Recruits Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of Old age being 56 years the cause of
rejection having existed prior to Enlistment
& might with proper care on examination
have been discovered —

Approved
Wm Rogers
Col 143 Regt N.J. Vols

Commanding Recruit Depot

Geo. Fritzinger

Thos Bartram
Asst Surgeon. U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this Eighth day of April 1864, at Gratiot Street Depot
near St Louis, Mo.

Wm Walker
Lt Col U.S.V.
Commanding the Regt

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 109 & 181—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

1680

Fritzinger John

Batt'y C 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	834716	26	
2	834730	27	
3	834730	28	
4	834171	29	
5	834423	30	
6	5641-A-1872	31	
7	5641-A-1872	32	
8	MW961-A-63	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 5641-A-(E.R.)-72.

F 2d Ky. Art. Mo.

John Fitzinger

pvt, Co. A, 2nd Reg't Mo. Ky. Art.

NOTATION.

M.S. 1180773. with

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, *190*6.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862, this man is reported as unfit for service by reason of "anchylosis genus

not received in service."

M A Craig

Asst.

(E.a.o. 270)

F 2 R.A. Ohio.

John Fitzinger

....., Co. A, 2 Reg Ohio L.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5641-A-1872.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept 26, 1872.

"Discharge on file, unsettled."

(429) J. C. H. Powell *Copyist.*

F 2 L.A. Ohio.

John Fitzinger

, Co. A, 2 Reg't Ohio L.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5641-A-1872

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jany. 23, 1894

"Discharged at St. Louis, Mo. Apl. 24, 1862 to date Feb. 1, 1862, on Surg's Certificate of Disability."

J. C. Russell

(438) Copyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Williams

Pvt. Battery, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Age 31

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for disability on surgeons certificate Jan 31/63

Book mark: Mus A A G C (E B) 72

Samuel

(240) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Fitzsimmons

Prvt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 24, 1862.

Muster-out to date Feb 1, 1862.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 26 51/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due from Enlistment to discharge account of physical disability By order of Maj Gen Halleck from Feb 1, 1862

Book mark: .....

W. H. Fyler

(360) Copyist.

Jr | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Fitzinger

Pvt, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on the 31st of January-1862 case—for Disability.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 5644 A.G.O./72

W. W. Mayne

(288) Copyist.

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Fritzinger

Pvt, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W Mcsayre

Copyist.

(200)

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Fritzinger

Pvt., Batt'y A, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis, Mo. Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 16, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period ..... years. during War

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery A, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: 5641 a. ago. ER. 1872

MS. 1180773 with MW 961-R-62.

W W Say 2

(35c) Copyist.

Fritzinger, John

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

24½21

John Butzinger Pvt.
Co. A. 2nd Mo. Lt. Arty

93

Discharged
Jany 31st 1862.

ACCORDING WITH
ARMY REGULATIONS
BY
ORDER

360—A—1884.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 7th, 1868

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that John Entzinger was enrolled on the 16th day of September, 1861, at St Louis, Mo, in Company A, 2nd Regiment of Mo St Artillery Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 11th day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo; in Company A, 2nd Regiment of Mo St Artillery Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company A., of that Regiment, for the months of January & February, 1862, he is reported "Discharged on the 31st of January 1862, for "Disability."

A. L. Lee

Chas. Peck
A. A. General

Froelich John

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 3 5 0 4 8 2
2	8 3 5 0 5 6 8
3	8 3 5 0 6 6 9
4	8 3 5 0 8 0 5
5	8 3 5 0 8 9 4
6	8 0 5 0 9 8 7
7	8 3 5 1 0 8 0
8	8 3 5 1 1 7 0
9	8 3 5 1 2 7 8
10	F 3 5 1 3 8 4
11	F 3 5 1 4 9 9
12	F 3 5 1 6 1 9
13	8 3 5 1 7 8 4
14	F 3 4 5 0 0 8
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark: Page 66-67

Remarks

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John (or Billy) Gerlick

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Age 34

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Bks Mo Aug 24 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 24 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 1, 1862; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 25.00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due since July 1/62 when last settled. (over)

Book mark: Mustered out Jan 1865 (over)

Cooke

(340) Copyist.

KODAK

APR. 4. 8345008 1891

Bookmark: Good of the service and is entitled to no bounty. Vide Pacg. 66-1867. W.D.C

Remarks: Mustered out in compliance with S.O. No. 219 par. 3. Ord Dep Dept of the Mo. dated Aug. 13. 63.

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pacs 66 1867 and R. & P. 517 768.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Hoelick

Pvt, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service according to S.O. No. 29 Hea Qrs Dept of the Mo. Aug 24/63

This Battery became 3d Battery B, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark :

(356) Copyist.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Fralick

Cpl., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cooke

(986) Copyist.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Frolich

Cor., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Absent under arrest since Nov. 30/62

Book mark:

Corca

(2000) Copyright.

Pvt | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Froelich

of 1st, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl 10, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent under arrest Nov. 30, 1862

Book mark:

Beach

(2000) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Froelich

Sol, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: under arrest since Dec 4th 1862

Book mark:

Black

(860) Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Knoblich

Pvt, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100,

Remarks: Murder arrest since Dec 4th 1862 and det to another Regt

Book mark:

Black

(300) Copyright.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Froelich

Pvt, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(200) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Froelich

Cpl, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(282) Copyist.

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Froelich

Pvt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

(950) Copyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Snorlich

Pvt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

(880) Copyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Ivorlich

Pw, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

(986) Copyrighted.

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Froelich

Pvt, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y Muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

(900) Copyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Froelich

Pvt., Capt. Benisch's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps, Mo. Vols.*

Age Mm* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis, Mo., Oct. 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 186 .

Where St Louis Mo.

Period ..... years. the war

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* Jom from roll

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Gilbert

(266) Copyist.

1682

Froeming William

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	See Froeming William
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

1683

Troemmeg, William

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	837145	13	
2	837958	14	
3	837140	15	
4	834690	16	
5	834133	17	
6	NW961-R-63	18	
7		19	
8		20	
9		21	
10		22	
11		23	
12		24	
13		25	
14		26	
15		27	
16		28	
17		29	
18		30	
19		31	
20		32	
21		33	
22		34	
23		35	
24		36	
25		37	

Book Mark. Mcd. 1150773 mch
NW961-R-63

Self Ans

F 2nd Ky. Art Mo.

William Froeming

Pvt., Co. K, 2nd Reg't Mo. Hy Art.

NOTATION.

M.S. 1180778. with

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862, this man is reported as unfit for service by reason of "

Epilepsia

not received in service."

M. C. Craig, Asst.

(A.G.O. 270)

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Froemmeg

Pvt., Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Apl 24, 1862.

Muster-out to date July 1st, 1862.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....00

Due soldier $.....00; due U. S. $.....00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.15.40

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....00

Bounty paid $.....00; due $.....00

Valuation of horse, $.....00

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....00

Remarks: Clothing due from Enlistment
Discharged on account of physical
disability By order of Maj Gen
Halleck from Oct 1/62

Book mark:.....

W D Tyler

(349) Copyist.

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Drummer

Co. D, Co. ——, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Saint Louis Mo Aug 24, 186 3.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by surgeons Certificate of disability at St Louis Mo.

Book mark:

(2477) Copyist.

I	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

William Trommey

Pvt., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 2 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan 2 '62

Book mark: Discharged Apr 24 for Corn

(303) Copyist.

APR. 7. 1891.

8372140

(th take effect Feb 1/62)
on acct of physical dis-
ase Disch Mc Rolls

Fr	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

William * Fryerning

Pvt, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from Muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick leave

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery L, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Copyist

(306)

Fr | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Frommuy

Pvt., { Capt. Fuch's Battery, 1 Artillery, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Nov 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 186 .

Where St. Louis

Period Wars years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: M.S. 11 80 773 with M 961 - U.S. - 63.

(26c) Copyist.

Fromme, William

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Williams Frommer. 7 24½
107
Pvt Co "D" 2d Mo Arty.

Visch d. Feby 1st 1862.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 13th, 1863.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that William Parenmeg was enrolled on the 10th day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo. in Company "I", 2d Regiment of Mo Arty Volunteers, to serve ~~years or~~ during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 4th day of November, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company "I", 2d Regiment of Mo Arty Volunteers to serve ~~years or~~ during the war. On the ~~Muster~~ Roll of Company "I", of that Regiment, for the ~~month of~~ dated April 2d, 1862, he is reported "Discharged on account of physical disability to take effect Feby 1st 1862"

for cause see list on file in this box No 9 name 271

F.H.S. Jnr

Wm. Price
a.a. General

1684 Or. Elyphus G.

Frost, Elyphus G.

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340820	26	
2	8340147	27	
3	8359766	28	
4	8348715	29	
5	8348921	30	
6	8349055	31	
7	8349217	32	
8	8349381	33	
9	8349534	34	
10	8349739	35	
11	8350413	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Eliphus G. Frost

Sgt, 2d Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 100 ; due $ 75 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Sept 15/64 of Consumption Genl at Benton Bks Mo.

Book mark: .....

---

(261) Copyist.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Elisphus Frost

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Post Hosp. Benton Brks Mo Oct 17. 1864

Book mark:

Magee

(965) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Elisha Frost

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick at Post Hosp. St Louis Aug 29. 64

Book mark:

Magee

(288) Copyist.

Ft	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Elisha G. Frost

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 25 cts to be deducted for 2 Wipers

Book mark:

Magee

(288) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Elphus G. Frost

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Merchant

(206) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Elphus G. Frost,

Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

I. Merchant

(356) Copyist.

Jr | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Eliphus G. Frost

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Merchant

(356) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Eliphus G. Frost

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This battery was formed of 1st Batteries C and D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

A. Meldrum

(858) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

E. G. Frost

Pvt, 1st Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Has received no advance County Pay due from Enlistment

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery C to form 2d Battery A, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Combs

(808) Copyist

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Elisha G Frost

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo, Sept 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1863

Where Cape Girardeau Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty & Premium not paid

Book mark:

---

(837) Copyist.

F | 2 U.C.L. | Mo.

Geo. G. Frost

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry Roll dated

St Louis Mo. July 31, 1863.

Where born Ct. no Mo.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 7, 1863.

Where enlisted Cape Girardeau Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brown; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Rowland

(288) Copyist.

Frank

Pk, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

6 Enclosures.

See Simon Oakley.

Bed Cards 2	Final Statements 1
Burial Records /	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R 181

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Elphus L. Dort

Private of Company A

2nd Regiment of Mc St. Vols

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Amaygdala
adapt

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Elisha G. Hart

Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: 2

Arm: Lt Artillery State: Missouri

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

October 17th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Benton Barracks Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster Roll of Co for Sept & October 1864

REMARKS.

Similar report on Return for Oct. 1864
Quarterly Return of Deceased Soldiers
for 4th Qr. 1865 reports Died Oct. 14. 1864
St Louis Mo. of Camp Fever
Muster Out Roll of Co dated Aug
24th 1865 reports Died Sept 15th 1864
of Camp Fever. Benton Barracks Mo.

A. L. Smith
Clerk.

(120)

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
NOV 16 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT GOVERNOR

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private E. G. Frost

2nd Reg't of Missouri Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct. 15 1864

Note 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain, or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the fact of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining on his voucher the duplicate certificates.

Note 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

Note 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remainder portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowance that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements, from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These remarks for bank pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

Note 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other misdemeanors charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

Note 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

Note 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

Note 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men as well as for others.

Note 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

KNOW YE, That E. G. Frost a Private of
Captain Company (A) of 2nd Regiment of Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Cape Girardeau Co, State
of Missouri, aged 28 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Light complexion,
Brown eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Cape Girardeau Mo July 7th 61, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Cape Girardeau Mo, on the Eleventh day
of September, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
, at , on the day of ,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrolled District of the State of , at ,
on the day of , 186 , to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years, and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in US Service to the ~~present date, is now~~
~~entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ date of his death October 15th 1864
at Benton Barracks Mo Hospital

The said E. G. Frost was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Bernard to include the Fifteenth day of June, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the ~~present date~~ date of his decease; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment; and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Thirty 00/100 dollars, since the 30th day of June,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
Twenty Five 00/100 dollars advance BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 00/100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Post Hospital Benton Brks Mo, this 31st day
of October, 1864.

W. L. Woods

Lt Surg 11th Mo & Post Surg
Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 25—Print.

pital Number 4644 L 5

E. L. Frost

Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Name and Office address of nearest relatives. Mail

Co. K 7th Regiment 2nd Bde 2nd Div

Date admitted Oct 2 '64

From what source Camp

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Camp Fever

Gluteal

Died Oct 15th 64

Where buried Soldiers Hospital

Barrack, Barracks, Md

OVERCOAT.	
UNIFORM COAT.	
PAIR TROUSERS.	1
PAIR DRAWERS.	
PAIR SOCKS.	
PAIR SHOES.	1
PAIR BOOTS.	
SHIRT.	1
HAT.	
CAP.	1
KNAPSACK.	
HAVERSACK.	
CANTEEN.	
BLANKET.	
BLOUSE.	
Jacket	1

Name, C. F. Frost

Rank, Private

Regiment, 2 Mo Art

Co. H

When admitted,

Ward, 5

Died Oct 25 1864

C. G. Frost

Bio 12. 1st Col.

Oct 15 54.

J. Benton. Bro's

St Louis. Mo

10158831

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER.

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE, NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

Saint Louis, Mo.

Name of Deceased, E. G. Stroud

Rank, Private

Name of Regiment, 2 Mo. Artillery

Name of Company,

Age (if known),

Height of Deceased,

Date of Death, Oct 13th 1864

Place of Death, Post Hospital Benton Bks 9th Ward No 5

Cause of Death, Camp Fever Apleuretic

W. S. Moses

Asst Surg 11th and Post Surg

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 91. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 122. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 91st Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the usual inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, stating the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and any money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which he belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If there have no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they will be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the order of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they may be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 124. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a report in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the members composing it, countersigned by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The endorsement will be entered, "Report of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

125. The effects in all cases, when settled for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased, these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipt should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, the effects will be sent with a letter of transmittal dispatched to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

Particular care should be taken in the receipts to [illegible] Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of

Elephus G Frost

Late of Company A

2 Reg't of Me Lt Arty

Volunteers, who died at Benton Bath Me

on the 15th day of October 1864

Inventory of the effects of Elisheus S Frost late a Private of Captain Henry Troll Company A of the 2d Regiment of Artillery Mo. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Cape Girardeau in the State of Missouri on the 7th day of July 1863, mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 11th day of September 1863, at Cape Girardeau Mo. in Company A, 2d Regiment of Artillery Mo. Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Cape Girardeau in the State of Missouri; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, light complexion, Brown eyes, light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital at Benton Barks at Saint Louis Mo. on the 15. day of Octobre 1864, by reason of Comp fever Splenitis

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts	1		
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private E. S. Frost deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~ of Effects where turned over to his legal Representatives ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

Lieut Dispatch
2d Mo. Lt. Artly
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Saint Louis Mo.

DATE: Octobre 20th 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Frost, Winfield S. 1685

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341977	26
2	836 72821	27
3	836 73889	28
4	836 74885	29
5	836 75777	30
6	836 76669	31
7	836 77558	32
8	836 78558	33
9	836 79556	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B' | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Winfield Wood

Pvt. Co. 2d Battery, 2d, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Canton Mo., Aug. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 22, 1865.

Last paid to Nov. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; **drawn since** $ 8 13 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; **due U. S.** $ 45 18 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 00 100; **due** $ 75 00 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

B Taylor

Captain.

(381)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Winfield Frost

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(318) B Gaylor Capt.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

W. L. Frost.

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Battelling

(268) Copyist

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wm. H. Frost,

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due the U. S. for Ordnance 75 Cts.

Book mark:

Easterling

(208) Copyist.

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Mc Fost

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Cld. 75cts

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(see) Casteleing Copyist

I. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

W. S. Frost

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hodges
Capt.

(308)

T.	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

W. S. Trust

Pri., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Indebted to the U.S. for 1 Whip amty to 75 cts.

Book mark:

Hodges
Captain.

(2000)

T. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

W. S. Truit

Sec, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 2 May + June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Ordered to St. Louis
for "Muster" June 29. 64.

Book mark:

Rodgers
Capt.

(955)

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Winfield S. Frost.

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. July 1, 1864.

Where born Lawrence Co. Ark

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Cape Girardeau

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes gray; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in July 1, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3rd and St Louis 1st Dist Mo

Battery to which assigned G

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks: Muster-in to take effect from date of enlistment

Book mark:

(100) Morgan Copyist.

Frost, Winfield S.

G, Co., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Winfield S. Frost desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Cape Girardeau
the 19th day of April 1864

Witness:
Jane Frost

Winfield S. Frost
mark

2 Cavalry.
No. ____

Winfield S. Frost
Volunteered at Cape Girardeau
April 19th 1864
To serve three years
By Lieut. Col. Phillips
Mustered in April 19th 1864,
To date from April 19th 1864
A. A. Gen. Pac. Div.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 9 & 10.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maine TOWN OF Cape Elizabeth

I, Winfield S. Frost born in Lawrence Co in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Nineteenth day of April 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Winfield S. Frost do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cape Elizabeth this 19th day of April 1864 } Winfield S. Frost
Recruit Julius O. Towns } mark
1812 4 Pa Militia

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. Wright 1st Lieut. 1st Inf.
U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Winfield S. Frost previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is Five feet Four inches high.

W. Tarbox 1st Lt.
2d Regiment of Maine Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company L, 2d Regiment of Light Battery Volunteers, on the 19th day of April, 1864 at Cape Elizabeth Me.
Winfield S. Frost
Recruit.
Augustus Mellen
Augustus Mellen
Asst Surg 2d Maine Battery

✓ 1686

Früchte, Henry

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

2 Corpora & Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 835 842 75	26
2 835 855 15	27
3 835 871	28
4 8343 998	29
5 834 5461	30
6 NW 961-W-63	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Death Record: NW 961-W-63.

See also

F | 2d Hy. art. | Mo.

Henry Fruechte

Corpl, Co. D, 2nd Reg't Mo. Hy. Art

NOTATION.

M.S. 1130778, with

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862, this man is reported as unfit for service by reason of "Anchylosis of shoulder joint not received in service."

M. Ludwig.

(E.C.S. 270) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Truckett

Corp., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Sept 19, 186 3.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at St Louis Feb 1st 1862

Book mark: .....

---

(349). Jennings Copyist.

C | 2 Inf'y | Mo.

Henry Pindle

Corpl., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf'y

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Feb 24, 1862.

Muster-out to date Feb. 1, 1862.

Last paid to Jan. 1, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $24.10 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due from date of enlistment - Discharged on account of Physical disability from Feb 1st 1862 by order of Maj Gen Halleck

Book mark:.....

H. H. Mandon

(348) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Fruchte

Corpl, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 31, 186/.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : 1 2

(888) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Fruchte

2 Capt. Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 46 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo, Oct. 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 12, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 30 Sept, 1861.

Where St. Louis,

Period war years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(856) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Früchte

Capl., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for January & February, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by Medical Depart, on ac of bodily disability February 6, 1862

Book mark: Dinsdyk Apiarist

(356) Copyist.

APR.-6 8358731 1891

Strychnine sulphate tabs. 0.2,
one of Thymol Diuretic,
Sandoz, Mo, Roll,

Fruchte, Henry

Corp'l, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Henry Fruchtel 24/9/21
Corpl Co "N" 2nd Mo Artly 110

Discharged Feby 1st 1862.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 9th, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Henry Fruchte was enrolled on the 30th day of Sept, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company "D", 2d Regiment of Mo Arty Volunteers, to serve ____ years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Corpl on the 12th day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company "D", 2d Regiment of Mo Arty Volunteers, to serve ____ years, or during the war. On the Sept & Oct Muster Roll of Company "D", of that Regiment, for the months of dated April 21st, 1862, he is reported "Discharged at St Louis Mo on account of physical disability to take effect May 1st 1862"

for cause see list filed in this box No of names 05

F.R.D. Jr A.G.

Lieut. Pitch
A. A. General

1687

Früh, Frank

Batt'y L, E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
1	27
2	28
See Früher, Frank	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark.

Frühe, Frank 688

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 837 1616	8
2 837 1700	9
3 836 1631	10
4 836 1716	11
5 836 1818	12
6 834 3696	13
7 836 1915	14
8 836 2118	15
9 834 4265	16
10	17
11	18
12	19
13	20
14	21
15	22
16	23
17	24
18	25
19	26
20	27
21	28
22	29
23	30
24	31
25	32

Book Mark:

See also

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Fowke

Sgt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Brks, Mo., Aug 24, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate of disability Apl 29

Book mark: .....

(over)

R Johnson

(333) Copyist.

APR. 4.
1891
8344265
1891

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Fiske

Sgt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. & Oct., 186 2.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Book mark: Discharged Sept 29/62
Vide M.O.R

(256) A. Hubbell
Capt.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Franz Fruhe

C. Sgt. 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(956) N. Mubbell

Copyist.

F. | 2 L. Artly | inf

Franz Fricke

Sergt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Inf. A.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Sick Hospital Cape Girardeau

Filed with Franz Fricke

Book mark

(347) J. R. Mee Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Franz Ziess

S. C. S., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Hubbell

(7868) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Franz Früher

6 Sgt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent 1 present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Difference between Private and Sergt's pay from Sept. 29, 1861 to Feb. 1st 1862, due.

Book mark:

Saxton

(966) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Friche

QM, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Natal Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Comp. D. as a Sergt on the 12th of Feb 1862

Book mark:

(356) Mines Appt.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Fouke

Sgt....., 1st Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 17, 61 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:.....

(958) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Faiks *

Sgt., Capt. Pfister's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U.S. Res. Corps. *

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis, Mo Oct 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1861.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period ~~Mo years.~~

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1 Battery I, 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(2202) J. A. Clement Copyist.

Fuhe, Frank

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg. Mo. L. Art.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Frank Fuhs 1244/20

103

Pvt Co E 2nd Mo Artillery

Discharged

Sept 29th 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Mr Blakelock:

Please report
Cause
place & cause of death
of Frank Frush, Capt
"I" 2nd Tenn Artly.
(Memphis)
D.S.D.
Feby 14/83
J.H.

Reply
Reg't

Frank Frush
Co. E 2nd Mo Lt Artly.

Regtl Descr. Bk "Discharged for
disability Sept 29th 1862."
No additional information.

Members
R.S.H.

Seattle.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 10, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

~~There is no evidence~~ ~~It appears from the Rolls~~ on file in this Office, that Frank Fuhr was enrolled on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____, Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ ~~unteers, to serve ____ years, or during the war~~, and ~~ered~~ into service as a ____ on the ____ of ____, 186 , at ____, Company E, 2" Regiment of Mo Artillery ~~unteers, to serve ____ years, or during the war~~. On the ~~muster~~ out Roll of Company E, of that Regiment, ~~for the~~ ~~month~~ of dated Aug. 24, 1863, he is reported "Sergt. Discharged for disability Sept. 29" 1862" Place not given.

Wm. Perry
Asst Adjt Genl.

Ellett Jr

1689

Fry, David

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 3 4 1 2 7 8	31
2	8 3 8 3 1 7 1	32
3	8 3 8 3 3 6 9	33
4	8 3 8 3 4 1 0	34
5	8 3 8 3 5 6 8	35
6	8 3 8 3 6 9 6	36
7	8 3 8 3 8 7 7	37
8	8 3 8 4 3 2 5	38
9		39
10		40
11		41
12		42
13		43
14		44
15		45
16		46
17		47
18		48
19		49
20		50
21		51
22		52
23		53
24		54
25		55
26		56
27		57
28		58
29		59
30		60

Sub Hist.

See also

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

David Fry,

Pvt., 2d Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 40

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

St. Louis Mo., Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to not paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 37 83/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Post Hospital Benton Bks St. Louis Mo. Aug. 30/64 D. of D. R. give date of death as Sept. 25/64.

Book mark: .....

F Fleeman

(281) Captain.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

David Fry

Pvt, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at St. Louis Post Hospl Aug 30 '64

Book mark: Died at St. Louis (over)

(356)

APR.-8 8383877 ©1891

Louis Frantzhoop
Sep 25/91. Vide
D & D.R.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

David Fry

Pvt, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Post Hospl St Louis Mo. since Aug 31/64

Book mark:

(356)

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

David Fry,

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at D.D. post hospl. since Aug. 3, '64.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy
Capt.

(788)

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

David Foy.*

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: 1/2 instalment bounty due.

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Name appears in present column as Foy

Book mark: .....

G. L. McCarthy
Capt.

(258)

Ft | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

David Fry,

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Little Rock, Ark. since enlistment.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy
Appointing

(886)

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

David Fry,

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Little Rock.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Jan. 20, 1864

Where Little Rock.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached (over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

Capt.

(35½d)

APR.—8 8383171 ☆1891☆

service since enlistment
at Little Rock.

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

David Fry

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Jan 20, 1864.

Where born Montgomery, N. C.

Age 40 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Little Rock Ark

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Jan 20, 1864

Where mustered in Little Rock

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks: 2 Corp. Hist. Ark, Sabine Co. Sabine (over)

Book mark:

L. W. Williams

(320) Appt.

APR. 4. 8341278 1891

Mustered in as unas-
signed recruit for 2d Mus.
Lt. Artillery.

Fry, David

Pvt. Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. Art.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	2	Final Statements	1
Burial Records	1	Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers		Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	1	Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Hospital No. 385 & 21

Name David Fox

Age 41 Nativity South Carolina

Married or Single Widower

Residence Benton

Post Office address of } Sabina Ind.
(P or nearest relative } Son Children here

Rank Pvt Co. 2a Regiment 2 Ind Art

When admitted Aug 3 '64

From what source

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Diarrhea
&
Dysentery

Died Sept 25 1864

Name, David Ehly

Rank, Private

Regiment, 2 Md Art

Co. M

When admitted, Aug 27

Ward, 2

Dis. Sept. 15

OVERCOAT.
UNIFORM COAT.
PAIR TROUSERS. /
PAIR DRAWERS. /
PAIR SOCKS.
PAIR SHOES. /
PAIR BOOTS.
SHIRT. /
HAT. /
CAP.
KNAPSACK.
HAVERSACK.
CANTEEN.
BLANKET. /
BLOUSE. /

David Fry & Mrs Clist
Bro & Mrs
Sept 25. 64.
Burton Bro's
St Louis Mo

No 14982

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER,

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE, NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

Saint Louis, Mo.

Name of Deceased, Sword Ivy

Rank Private

Name of Regiment 2nd Mo Artly

Name of Company H

Age (if known),

Height of Deceased,

Date of Death, Sept 23rd 1864

Place of Death Gen Hospital Benton Barracks Ward No. 2

Cause of Death, Diarrhoea

N E Brown

Capt Surg U S V and Post Surg

R125.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private David Fry

Second Reg't of Missouri Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 25, 1864

Note 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain, or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

Note 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

Note 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier the statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary for a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll up to which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The second one will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive the pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements, from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. The requirements for both pay &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

Note 4.—Charges for loss or injury of [illegible], horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, [illegible] the heading of "Other Charges."

Note 5.—Bounty paid [illegible], and not by the United States, will not be entered on the [illegible]

Note 6.—Amounts due the Soldier or [illegible] must be entered on the muster roll on which the Soldier is dropped, &c., as reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

Note 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men as well as for others.

Note 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE,
DEC 14 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

I, [illegible] David Fry a Private of
Captain [illegible] Company (&c.) of 2nd Regiment of Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Arkansas, born in Montgomery, State
of North Carolina, aged 42 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Little Rock Ark January 1st 64, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Little Rock Arkansas, on the Fourteenth day
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
, at , on the day of ,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrolled District of the State of , at ,
on the day of , 186 , to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Ark Indian to the ~~present date, is now~~
~~entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ date of his death September 25th 1864.
of Dysentery at Post Hospital Boston Ark

The said David Fry was absent [illegible] ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
~~to include the~~ day of , 186 , and has
pay due him from ~~that time to the present date~~ Enlistment to date of death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Thirty three 77/100 dollars, since the day of date of Enlistment,
~~186 , when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States
00/100 dollars advance BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c.; received on entering service, 00/100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Post Hospital Boston Bks Ira, this 30 day
of Sep, 1864.

W. H. Woods

1st Lieut Woods 2nd Post Surg
Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 65—Print.

E T Y ▲ F I L M ●

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of Private David Fry

late of Company (M), Second

Regiment of Virginia Artillery who died

at Post Hospital Benton Blk No

the 25th day of September 1864.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

David Fry Private late of
Captain W. Boardman Company (M), of the Second
Regiment Missouri Artillery was enlisted by Lieutenant
Ferguson on the First day of January 1864,
to serve Three years; he was born in Montgomery
in the State of North Carolina is Forty years of age,
Five feet Nine inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer
died in Post Hospital at Benton Barracks St. Louis Missouri
the Twenty fifth day of September 1864
Cause of death Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No	Articles.	No	Articles.	No
Hat.	1	Pr. Trowsers.	1	Pr. Boots.	
Cap.		Pr. Flannel Drawers.		Pr. Shoes.	1
Forage Cap.		Pr. Cotton Drawers.	1	Pr. Socks.	
Great Coat.		Flannel Shirts.		Blanket.	1
Uniform Coat.		Cotton Shirts.			
Uniform Jacket.					
Flannel Sack Coat.	1				
Stable Frock.					
Fatigue Overall.					

Specie $ ——
Bank Notes $ ——

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of Private David Fry deceased, ~~and are in charge of~~ Effects Taken and receipted for by Marion Reynolds Esq Assistant of Deceased ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

Benton Barracks Post Hospital
Sept 30 1864.

W. S. Woods
Asst Surg USA and Post Surg

Note 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 92th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Note 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

Fry, William A. 1690

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	834 22 49	13	
2	834 22 63	14	
3	834 34 66	15	
4	834 3 5 94	16	
5	836 10 5 2	17	
6	836 11 4 1	18	
7	836 12 5 4	19	
8	834 5 9 86	20	
9	836 13 2 5	21	
10		22	
11		23	
12		24	
13		25	
14		26	
15		27	
16		28	
17		29	
18		30	
19		31	
20		32	
21		33	
22		34	
23		35	
24		36	
25		37	
26		38	
27		39	
28		40	
29		41	
30		42	
31		43	
32		44	
33		45	
34		46	
35		47	
36		48	

Book Mark:

Sub clue

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William A. Fry

Pvt, 2 Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Brks Mo, Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 63 54/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ None 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Seen in Post Hosp. Omaha N. T. Has Descriptive List no Discharge given

Book mark:

Cameron

(261) Asst.

F | 2 Cav | Mo.

William Fry

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,

June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Nov 27, 1865,

to date from Nov 20, 1865.

Remarks:

Book Mark:

Rose

(250) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William A. Fry.

Pvt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hosp. at Omaha N. T. Roll for Sept & Oct /65 not on file.

Book mark:

Cameron

(868) Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William A. Fry

Sr., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Carroll

Capt.

(989)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William A. Fry

Pr....., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Metropl., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

O M Carroll

(988) Copyist

Fr | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William A. Fry

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 31/64 to Apr 30, 1865.

Station Cape Girardeau Mo.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred
Assigned to Batt G. 2nd Mo.
Lt. Arty by order of Col
Lowe Comdg the Regt.

Book mark:

Lloyd

(344) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art | Mo.

William A. Fry

Cpl, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 31, 64 to Feb 28, 1865

Station Cape Girardeau Mo

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospital since Feb 10, 65

Book mark:

T H Jones

Capt.

(344)

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wm R. Fox

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Cond Draft Rendezvous Mo. April 10, 1865.

Where born Texas.

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 30, 1865.

Where enlisted Cape Girardeau, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 6½ in.

When mustered in April 8, 1865.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Credited to Callaway Co. 9th Dist. 9th Dist, Mo.

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(333) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wm A. Fry

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Apl 8, 1865.

Where born Tenn

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 30, 1865.

Where enlisted Cape Girardeau

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Apl. 8, 1865.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $100 00; due $ 00

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Enlisted at Calloway Co. 9 Sub. Dist. 9 Dist. Mo. Enlisted & Bounty.

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(220) Capt.

Fry. Jno A.

D, Co. , V Reg't Mo. Art.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistment 2	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Insertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 494

Name William A Fry

Age 20 Nativity Green Co Tenn

[redacted] Single

Residence Houston Lawrence Co Tenn

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Southern Ky
Houston Lawrence Co Tenn

Rank Private Co. D 2 Regiment Tenn Cavalry

When admitted Nov 9th 1865

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Contusion of right foot

Post Hospital.
Ft. Leavenworth. Kan.

[redacted] what occasion wounded

[redacted] of admission or escape

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William A Fry, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cap Girardeau Mo.

the 30th day of January 1865.

Witness:

Lieut Wm Kane

William A. his X mark Fry

No. 7 &c

Volunteered at Cape Girardeau Mo.

on the 30th day of January, 18 65

By Lieut Wm Kane

for 3 yrs Regiment of Inf. & Cav.

Lafayette

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged , 18 .

Credited to Gallaway Co

Mo. Enrolled 1865

Entitled to Bounty

$100 Due U.S. $100

Due Recruit $200

Clothing Account $ 3.

Cash Items $

Extra Pay $

Arrears of Pay $

Total Due Recruit $303

Recruit's Descriptive List.

Age 21 years.

Stature 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel

Hair Brown

Occupation Farmer

Born in Gallaway Co Mo

Enlisted at Cape Girardeau Mo

on the 30th day of January, 1865

for the term of three years

to serve in the Regiment and Company specified in the muster-in roll.

Mustered into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disabled soldier, at the time of his enlistment.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return (or the recruiting officer) to the rendezvous, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier has served, or is to serve, will be given in full.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll must, in all cases, be signed by the mustering officer, as the case may be, will countersign his enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , DO CERTIFY, That I am

the of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Cape Girardeau

I, William A Foy, born in Green County in the State of Tennessee, aged twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirtieth day of January, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm A. Foy, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cape Girardeau Mo. William A his X mark Foy

this 31st day of Jan., 1865.

Before G A Nitt
maj 5th Reg Missouri Vol.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

St Louis April 6 1865. Wm A Wilcox
Julius Bates
Surg 2d Cavalry Mo. Vol. Cadet U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm A Foy previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is five feet six inches high.

Wm Rome 1st Lieut
2d Regiment of Mo. Art'y Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___
2d Regiment of Mo. Art'y Volunteers, on the 2 day of Feb 1865. at St Louis Mo

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William L Fry, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Cleveland Ohio

the 9th day of January 1864

Witness: M W Kane

William L ✕ Fry
mark

2 cty

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at Camp Cleveland Ohio

the 9th day of January, 1864

By Lieut Col Reed

2d Regiment of Ohio Cavalry

Volunteers

14 enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged _____, 18

Cavalry Co. B

Brig. Gen'l Cav. Div.

Dept. of the Ohio.

Entitled to Bounty.

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the V... In all cases—one to accompany the r... who pays bounty, &c. The Regim...

Note 2.—An enlistment hold... In the Adjutant General's Office as ... enlistments as having mustered the so...

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Cape Girardeau

I, William A Fry, born in Germ
in the State of Missouri, aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirtieth day of January, 186[illegible]
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be
established by law for volunteers. And I, William A Fry, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cape Girardeau Mo
this 30th day of Jan. 1865, } William A his X Fry mark
BEFORE J H Tutt,
Maj 7th Kan Cav, Pro Marshal.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Dales Wm A. Wilcox
Surg 2d Cavalry Acting Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
1st Div 9th Army Corps St Louis April 5, 1865. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm A Fry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, [illegible] complexion, is fair
feet six inches high.

Wm Rinne 1st Lieut
2d Regiment of Inf. & Art. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible]
2 Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the 5 day of April, 1865, at St Louis Mo
Lieut Col

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Forms, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the documents thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Wm A Tiny

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By

_____

_____

Recruiting Officer.

White Recruit

Single

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT William A Fry age 20 occupation Farmer
born in Tennessee, presented by W W Kane

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
   When, and of what diseases? Small pox
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated & Small pox

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest 35 inches Minimum 38 inches Maximum
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Height 5 feet 6 inches
Some Debility from recent Small pox
Light Complexion; Grey Eyes; Light hair

Approved

DATE: April 8th 1863
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

Julian Bales
Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 69—Print.]

1691 Charles

Frye, Charles Jo. L.

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340996	
2	8367013	
3	8346020	
4	8346032	
5	8346042	
6	8368039	
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Fryer

Pvt., 2d Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 30 99/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 60 00/100; due $ 240 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered from St Louis Mo. Dec. 20th 1863.

Book mark: .....

B Taylor

(261) Captain.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thos L Frye

Cpl., Battery G, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated St Louis Mo July 9, 1864.

Deserted:

When Dec 22, 1863.

Where Fort No 2, St Louis Mo.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Rec'd advance pay $13.00

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W Harr Scott

Copyist.

(351)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Chas. L. Frye

Cpt., Battery G, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated St Louis Mo June 1, 186 4.

Deserted:

When Dec 22, 186 3.

Where St Louis Mo

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W Lew Scott

Copyist.

(251)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Frye

Cor., Battery G, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

No 3
dated St Louis Mo Dec 31, 186 3.

Deserted:

When Dec 22, 186 3.

Where G No 2 St Louis Mo

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Received $13 00
advance Pay

Book mark: .....

O'Blair Scott

(261) Copyist.

Lt	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Charles Frye

Lieut., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 17, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Dec 17, 186 .

Where St Louis

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Fort (over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

N. E. Arnold

(35½d) Signature.

KODAK S.A.

APR.—7. 8367013 ✡1891✡

No 2 St Louis Mo.
Dec 22/63

Muster-out roll next on which name appears.

F	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Charles F Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt 1 on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 17, 1863

Where born Chicago Ill

Age 21 years; occupation Engineer

When enlisted Dec 17, 1863

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Dec 17, 1863

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2 Reg Div 2d Lt Dist 3d Ind St Louis.

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks: Bounty $60 Commuted $20 1st Enlistment

Book mark:

Rose

(200) Copyist.

Freye, Charles S.

_____, Co. _____, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

V Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers V	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles S Frye desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. He declare, That I am Twenty four years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
The 17th day of December 1863

Witness:
Edward Hammett

Charles S Frye

No. ____

Charles S Frye
Volunteered at St Louis
December 17th 1863
By Lt C Allen
2d Regiment of Infantry
Reported by Wm Clayton

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Reg't of ____
Discharged ____
____ 18

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis mo

I, Charles S Freze born in Chicago

in the State of Illinois aged Twenty four years,

and by occupation a Engineer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Seventeenth day of December 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles S Freze do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis mo this 17th day of Decbr 1863.

Before Col Mann 2d Mo Inf

Charles S Freze

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E D Moore
acting EXAMINING SURGEON.
Board of Enrolment St Louis Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles S Freze previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

E Mann 1st Lieut
2d Regiment of Mo Art Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.
Capt & Brevet Lieut Col

Mustered in the service of the United States as Engineer Volunteers on the 17th day of December 1863

Col Mann 2d Mo Inf

Col Commanding Post

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1863.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles S Frye desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do believe, That I am twenty four years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis mo
The 17th day of December 1863

Witness:
Robert Hancock

Charles S. Frye

Chas. S. Frye
2 Artly.

No. ———

Charles S Frye
Volunteered at St Louis mo
December 17th 1863
By Lt & C
24 Regiment of Mo Art
Aleens

——— enlistment; last service in Company ( )
——— Reg't of ———
Discharged ———
18

Q.M. Returned as Deserter
Dec 6 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ———; that the
said ——— is ——— years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ———

Witness: ———

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St. Louis mo

I, Charles S Frye born in Chicago

in the State of Illinois aged Twenty four years,

and by occupation a Engineer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Seventeenth day of December 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles S Frye do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis mo

this 17th day of Dec 1863

BEFORE E. C. Manning Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Mo

Charles S. Frye

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Moore acting EXAMINING SURGEON.

Board of Enrolment 2d Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [redacted] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

E. Moore 1st Lieut

2d Regiment of New York Volunteers,

E. C. Manning RECRUITING OFFICER.

Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Mo

Gov. Printr. Off. July, 1863.

Mustered in the United States service this 17th day of December 1863

E. C. Manning Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Mo

E. Moore 1st Lieut 2d Regt New York Vol

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

A. J. Jones

1892

Fuchs, Frederick W.

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
See Fuchs	Frederick W.
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

Roll Ref.

Page Ref.

169 Son of Gen. Stallman

Fuchs Friedrich H.

Batt'y L, C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 £37 1892	■ £35 7452
1 £33 9884	■ £35 7602
1 £37 1912	■ £35 7746
1 £37 2020	■ £35 7983
1 £37 2156	■ £35 8245
1 £37 2262	■ R.P. 306716
1 £36 1907	■
1 £37 2364	■
1 £34 3691	■
■ £37 2467	■
■ £37 2575	■
■ £37 2663	■
■ £37 2749	■
■ £37 2856	■
■ £37 2959	■
■ £34 2870	■
■ £37 3091	■
■ £34 2767	■
■ £35 6623	■
■ £35 6720	■
■ £35 6819	■
■ £35 6934	■
■ £35 7081	■
■ £35 7224	■
■ £35 7270	■

Fuchs Friedrich H. R.P. 306716.

Co. Clerk

F | 2" Inty. | Mo.

Fred W. Fuchs

Capt, Co. L, 2" Reg't Mo. Inty.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R & P. 306716

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Dec. 3, 1891.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of Captain Co. L, 2" Reg't Mo. Inty. Vols. to take effect from Oct. 19, 1861, vice to fill an original vacancy.

Moran

(4481) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

F. W. Fuchs

Capt., 2d Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo Dec 20x, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged from the service of the U.S by S.O. No 268 War Dept A.G.O. Washington D.C. Jan 31/65

x Commds Feb. 8, 1865

Book mark: .....

J Hendrickson

(351) Captain.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

F W Finches

Capt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by
Sp. O. No 268. War Dpt
Adjt Gens Office Washn
May 20/65.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Adams

(288) Asst.

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wm F Fuchs

Capt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Re Mustered Nov 24 1864. Detached by Special Order No 43. Hd Qrs Dist North Missouri to Command the Post and Sub District of Macon Mo. Dated March 4, 1865. Mustered to Date Book mark:

Copied

W Evans

(866) Copyist.

APR.-6 8357746 ©1891

Captain for the Month
of March 1865

1st | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Yeoki

Capt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Remustered 2 Lt Nov 1864. On Special Duty as member of Genl Ct. Mtl. Macon City Mo. since Jany 6/65

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(900) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

F. Wm Fuchs

Capt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commanding the Battery and Re mustered Nov. 21/64.

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

(266) Copyright.

I | 2d Cavalry | Mo.

Frederick L Fuchs

Capt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Age 47 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 21, 1864.

Muster-in to date Nov 21, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 21, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Re Inaugurated as Capt Co C 2 Cavalry Mo Vols upon his original Commission to take effect Oct 4/1861 (over)

Book mark: Roll 306716

---

(886) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8339884 1891

Under the provisions of
Special Order No. 191 of 1863
& Circular No 36 of 1864
from the War Dept A.G.O.

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

F. W. Fuchs x

Capt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commanding the Battery

x Name affixed in Column of Names present as F. W. m Fuchs.

Book mark:

(856) Ramsey Capt.

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

F. W. Fuchs[x]

Capt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commanding the Battery.

[x] Name appears in Column of Names present as F. Wm Fuchs.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(986) Copyist.

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

F. W. Fuchs

Capt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Com'dg the Batty.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(356) Copyrighted.

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

F. W. Fuchs

Capt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Com'd'g the Batty.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(288) Copyist.

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

F. W. Fuchs

Capt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commanding the Co.

Book mark:

Ramey

(258) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(268) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergt Wm Fuchs

Capt 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct 2 Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Transferred from Co. B 2d Regt Mo Art'y Sept 25th 1863

Book mark:

G. Fox

(268) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], Capt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

This Battery was formed of 3d Batteries H and I, Sept. 20, 1862.

Book mark:.....

.....

[illegible]

(256) Copyist.

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fred Wm. Fuchs

Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1863

Station Fort C, Cape Girardeau Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed on Genl Court Mart. by Spec. order to Report from Headqrs Dist S.E. Mo. Pilot Knob Aug 6. 63

Book mark:

Talbert Capt.

(344)

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Capt. Wm Gratz

Capt., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Detached

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached with a Detmt. of 2d Mo. Artly to Cape Girardeau since June 8th 1863.

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery H to form 2d Battery C Sept. 23, 1862.

Book mark:

Capt

(868) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fred Wm Funk

(age), Co. ....., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1863.

Station Ft C. Cape Girardeau Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Commanding the Detachment

Book mark: .....

Cattell

(344) Copyist.

D. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

W. H. Francis

Capt., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Attached to a Detm't of 2d Div. Cav. Reg't, at Cape Girardeau since 8th of June 1863.

Book mark:

Geyer

(888) Copyist.

Pvt | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fred Du Bois

Capt., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lyon

(266) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

....., Batt'y ....., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for ....., 186.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(350) Copyist.

Sgt	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Sgt. [illegible]

Capt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(888) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fred. Wm. Fuchs

Capt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Asst Surg. Comdg.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fred Wm Fuchs

Capt., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(888) Army Copyist.

F | 21 Ariz | Inf.

T. N. Fuches

Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Inv. L. A.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: On Det. Service

Book mark

(347) J. R. Nice

Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

F. W. Fiscus

Capt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent "Present"

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to Comp'y "E" from July 21st/62 by order Lt Col Merrell.

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

Captain.

(886)

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fred. William Fuchs

Capt., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Det. to Co. E. 2d Mo. Arty. as Comd'g. Officer since Aug. 2d 1862.

Book mark:

(226) Copyist. Adjt.

Fr | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fred. William Fuchs

Capt., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Swift Capt.

I | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fred Williams Private

Capt., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(888)

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fred William Fuchs

Capt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 2 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuchs

(268) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Friedrich Wm Fuchs

Capt, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from 1st Muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery L, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(268) Capt.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Friedrich Fuchs

Capt., { Capt. Fuch's Battery, 1 Artillery, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo. Nov 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Fuchs

(2167) Copyist.

Fuchs, F. W.

Capt, Co. C, 2 Reg't. Mo. L. Art'y.

12 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 6
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 6
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank 1
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo.
St Louis Mch. 26. 64

S. O. 84. S. L.

Fuchs Capt. 2d Mo.

Comp. C 2d Mo Arty. granted
a furlough of 15 days

Rec'd Hd Qrs 2d Mo Arty 26/3.64

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. Nov 26th 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 54

(EXTRACT.)

1. Leave of Absence is hereby granted Capt. F. W. Fuchs Co. "G" 2nd Regt Arty. for fifteen (15) days.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ~~SCHOFIELD.~~ Canby

A. D. Quinn

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col. Cole -

"Any officer absent from duty with leave, except for sickness or wounds, shall, during his absence, receive half of the pay and allowances prescribed by law, and no more; and any officer absent without leave shall, in addition to the penalties prescribed by law or a Court-Martial, forfeit all pay or allowances during such absence." (*Sec.* 31, *Act approved March* 3*d*, 1863.)

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
Washington May 3/65

Special Orders No. 268.

Discharges Capt. S. H.
Fuchs Brig. Q. M. U.S. Vols
and 1st Lieut J. H.
Ferguson 2nd Battery
Ohio Cavalry U.S.
Vols

By H. Fuchs
J. H. Ferguson

Rec'd H. Q. Dept. Ohio May 6/65

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 268.

WAR DEPARTMENT.
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, May 31st, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

7. The following named officers of the 2d Missouri Light Artillery, examined by a Military Board, and an adverse report thereof in their respective cases having been approved by the President, are hereby discharged the service of the United States, in accordance with Section 10, of the Act of Congress approved July 22d, 1861, with condition that they shall receive no final payments, until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government:—

Captain *F. W. Parks.*
2d Lieutenant *Isaac H. Ferguson.*

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

WAR DEPT. of the U.S.
OFFICE OF THE ADJ. GEN.

OFFICIAL:

E D Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

C. S. M. Le Artly
1st Regt of Missouri

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DODGE

Headq. Dept. Mo.
St. Louis Mo. March 13th 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS

Special Orders No. 56.

Capt. A. P. Hawks 2nd U.S. Cav.
A.A.G. Rolla Mo. is assigned to duty
as A.A.G. Sub District of Rolla Mo.
(relieving)
Lt. Col. Frederick Chas. Bailey
A.A.G. ordered to Chief Quartermaster
Dept. Mo. for duty.

By Command of Major General Dodge

Fuchs A.A.G.
Ferguson A.A.G.

Assistant Adjutant General's Office
Dept. of the Missouri
St. Louis Mo. March 13th 1865.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. May 13th 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No 124 (Extract.)

6. The following named Officers will proceed without delay to Macon City Mo. and join their command for duty thereto viz:

Capt D W Fuchs Aide de C 2d Mo Cav
Lieut J M Ferguson " " "

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL DODGE:

Col A Cole
2d Mo Cavalry

J W Barnes
Assistant Adjutant General.

Iowa 24th inst. I am with my Victors Station
at Sedalia Mo. at a very bad place, am sick,
several of my men are sick, and I have not well
I ought to have some good competent men to
assist me a little particular on this marching post
It is ridiculous to see an officer discharging duties be-
coming to non-commissioned Officers.

I hope you will do something for me

I remain respectfully
Your most obedient Servant
F. Schindler
2d Lt. Company Section 4th Battn. 6
2nd Mo. Mtd. Vol.

P.S.

The notes concerning Privt. T. Tillyou
is received to day

Fuchs Capt.

Camp at Sedalia Mo June 26 64

Lieut. W. Bathold
Adjt 2nd Mo Art. Regt

Sir! Although having directed several letters to Capt. Fuchs I could not receive any answer yet, neither have I any idea where about he is stationed;— you will allow me to call on you for information in this matter, because there is official business of some importance to be transacted between the Captain and me. The sickness and ill humor of him on the last days, before I left the Camp did not allow me to trouble him.

Could you cause the approval for recruiting of acting Sergeant Jerry Landergan, Co. E 2nd Mo Cav, it was promised to have at Cairo, Illinois. I believe our Colonel, who is allone recognizing the good conduct of a soldier will sign it.

Lieut. You will excuse another request of mine, send me some Instructions about the Returns, I have to make, particularly Ordnance, Quartermasters — Returns, I have no Blanks on hand for those Returns

Second Ma
Nov 16 1861

Fuches Jr
Capt 2d Mass Cav

Capt Fuches
to repair to St Louis Mo
to be re-mustered, his Com
of service having recently
expired —

Headquarters Battery C. 2d Light
Arty. M. Vols.
Macon City Mo. Nov. 16th 64.

General Clinton B. Fisk
commanding District of North Missouri
Macon City.

General

My time of service having expired and Army Regulations requiring that an Officer serving longer must git mustered again in the service, I request you very Respectfully, to issue an Order to that effect, to go to St Louis and have that matter settled.

Very Respectfully Your
most obedient servant

F. Wm. Fuchs
Captain 2d Light Arty Mo Vol
Comd'g Battery C.

Head Quarters Dept of the Mo
St Louis Mo. June 18 64.

Special Order No 167

Capt. F. W. Fuchs will proceed without delay with the detachment under his command & report for duty to Brig Genl Fisk at St Joseph Mo.

F. H. Fuchs
C.

Genl Fisk Hdqrs. 2d Mo. St Louis June 18 64

Head Quarters Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. June 18th 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 167.

EXTRACT.

2... Capt. F. H. Fuchs, Battery "C" 2nd Regt. Light Artly, with the Section of his Battery now in this city, will proceed without delay, to St. Joseph, Mo. and report to Brig. Genl. Fisk, Comdg. District of North Mo. for duty.

The Q. M. Dept. will furnish transportation.

By Command of Major General Rosecrans,

Col. Cole -

J. F. Bennett
Assistant Adjutant General.

Cape Girardeau Mo.
Headquarters March 21st 1864

Respectfully forwarded to Hd Qrs S.D. & Dist. Mar 22/64

Capt Wm Fuchs
Capt 2d Regt Mo. Art'y (Vols)
Commanding Co "C"

Asks for Three Weeks Leave of absence to go to St Louis Mo. Having very important family matters to attend to.

Recommended
Leave of Absence for Three Weeks as applied for.

By Command of Maj Gen Rosecrans
Chas McKeever
Asst Adjt Gen

Hd Qrs Dist of Cape Girardeau Mo
St Louis Mch 25th 1864.

Respectfully referred to Col Kenrick Commdg 2d Regt Missouri Artillery.

By order of Maj Gen Rosecrans
Chas McKeever
Asst Adjt Gen

Headquarters 2d Mo Art'y
St. Louis Mo. March 26. 64

Respectfully returned to Dept Hd Qrs, with the recommendation that Capt. Fuchs be granted the leave of absence he asks for.

Col. 2d Mo. Art'y
Commdg Regt.

S.O

Station Fort B.

Cape Girardeau, March 21st 1864.

Colonel S. B. Rogers.
commanding Post
Cape Girardeau Mo.

Colonel

Having very particular family matters to settle in St Louis, by which my presence is unconditionel necessary, I would very Respectfully apply for a leave of absence for two weeks, with the most obedient request to recommand and forward my application to the commanding General, for approval.

Your very Respectfully
and most obedient servant
F. Wm. Fuchs.
Captain 2d Regt. Arty. M. Vol.
comm'g. Comp. C.

2. W.

Capt Sucks

2 Light Art.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name F. H. Fuchs

Rank Capt'y Regiment 2d L. A.

Arm Artly

Casualty Discl. do

Day 31 ; Month May ; Year 64.

Cause of casualty Adv: report

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 2d Adv. G.

Remarks

E. C.

Clerk.

(174)

Macon City Nov 9th 1864

Fuches Capt & Asst

Wishes an Order for himself and Orderly Sergt to visit St Joseph to move his Company forthwith to Macon City

2 Mo. Arty

"C".

Granted & S.O. 63. 2 Nov 64

Fuches also Distributed 26 Nov 64

Headquarters Battery C. 2d Light Artl. Vol.
Mason Mo. Nov. 9th 1862.

Lieut Clarke
A.D.C. and A.A.A.G.
St Joe.

Sir

I case that the General Head-
quarters should be transferred to this town, I take the
Liberty to request you to procure an order by your
Self, to allow me and the Body Guard of my Battery,
to go to St Joe to gil my men, horses & baggage
left there, down to this post.

I am not able myself to charge my clothes
after I lost everything at Glasgow, if I will not get
my baggage down from St Joe.

Your most Respectfully and
obedient Servant

S. Wm Fuchs.
Capt. Comdg Battery C.
2d Light Artl Vol

Recommend
for Capt

F. W. Fuchs,

~~D. C. Infty.~~

C. 2. 1110 Arty

Office Ass't Prov Mar
Macon Mr Feb 24th 1865

Having been intimately acquainted with
Capt F W Fuchs. Battery "C" 2nd Mr
Art, since August 1863. And having
Served With him during a good portion
of the time Since, I take pleasure in
Saying that. He has Always Conducted
himself in a Manner to elicit the plain
of all Officers Serving With him. His Battery
has Always been regarded as a "Model
Battery" and the Captain. As one of
the best of Officers. I have never
met an Officer. During My three years
in the Service Who has done. in my estimation
better Service or More faithfully. Discharged
his duty

W W McKay
Maj 2nd Cav M S M

Post Headquarters Casa Grande

June 11. 1883.

Post Capt
Lieut. A. Poole, reports that
Capt Tuohy 6th Cav. 2nd Asst. Chief
Asst to the Quarter Master
of the Dept. Hd is entitled to
command Dept. Mission Comp.

Post Head Quarters Cape Fear River
June 17th 1863

Brig. Genl Ransom

Captain Sparks of your Regiment claims that as the Recruiting Officer of your Regt. he is entitled to command & serve the Detachs of Captain Maines Company. In article Captain Allyeners Objects. I refer him to report direct to the Post Commandant.

I have advised and ordered Capt. Maines Company is forthwith to report to Capt Sparks or not? and unless countermanded will be immediately upon their reporting

Command do in the premises

I am Colonel
Very respectfully
Your obt Servt
Wm. H. Peek
Post Adjt

Headquarters Dept. of the Mo.

July 8. 1863.

Special Order # 184.

Order Capt. Fuchs of Comsy. to St. Louis, for the purpose of selling certain difficulties in regard to clothing &c.

2nd Mo. Arty

Batty I 2 Mo. Lt. Arty.

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis July 5th 1861.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 182.

11. Capt. Fuch Co "I" 2nd Reg. Artly will repair to St. Louis, Mo. for the purpose of settling certain difficulties in regard to clothing, &c. of differing members of his Company.

If deemed necessary, Capt. Fuch's Det. Sergt. will accompany them to do citiz

By command of Maj. Gen. Scholfield.

[redacted]
Assistant Adjutant General.

fol. almstead.

Hd Qrs Dist of Mo
St Louis Mo

July 6th 1863

Wydenmeyer J. Lt. Col.
Comdg 20th Mo Cavy.

Capt Fuchs
2nd Mo. Cav.

States that there are some difficulties to settle in regard to clothing of his Co. They could be settled without the presence of Capt Fuchs. Requests that he may be ordered to this city.

S.O. 184 Par. 11. July 6. 63

Where is the Capt?

At Cape Girardeau

July 6. 1863. D.C.M.

Hd Qrs Dist of St. Louis
July 6. 1863

Respectfully referred to Brig. Gen. Strong Comdg. St. Louis District. Capt. Fuchs presence is necessary to settle his accounts with the members of the Company

Henry Almstedt
Col. Comdg. 20th
Mo Cavalry

Head Quarters 4th
Sub District
St Louis July 7. 1863

Respectfully referred to Brig Genl Asboth Supt of the Mo - and would recommend that three days leave be granted for the purpose within stated.

W. K. Strong
Brig Genl
Comdg

Hd Qrs #4 Dist Mo Cav

Granted

J. M. S

Headq. 2d Regt. Mo. Militia
St. Louis Mo. July 1st 1863

Colonel Henry Blanstedt
comdg Post St. Louis

Colonel!

I have no words with
which to settle the regard to the clothing &c. of different companies of troops.
I, which cannot be done without
the assistance of Capt. Fuchs.
I therefore request you to have
Capt. Fuchs ordered to St. Louis &c.
accompanied by his Q.M. Sergeant, if
he thinks it necessary.

Very respectfully
your obedt. Servant
Blair
Col. Comdg 2d Regt Mo. Militia

5. A F E T Y ▲ F I L M ●

Jeffersonville Bks.
July 19th 62

Inches J. Wm Capt.
Comdg. Detach 2nd Mo.
Vols. Art'y -

Enclosing Communication
in Consideration of Genl.
Orders No 72. War Dept.

One Enclosure -
Genl Meredith's
report in pencil on
the above Subject.
Time has not permitted
transportation -

A. Lincoln

See L.B. Page 196.

Rec'd Hd. Qrs. Jeffersonville
July 19. 62

Headquarters Det 2nd Mo Army
Jefferson Barracks July 19 1862

Col. L Merrill
com'dg St Louis Division
St Louis Mo.

Sir

The enclosed communication was received at this Post to day; The same is in accordance with General Orders No 92 issued from the War Department June 28th 1862, and is hereby respectfully submitted to You for transaction.

Very respectfully
Your obdt Servt

F. Wm. Fuchs.
Capt commdg Det:
2nd Mo Army.

N. 133 Ill. Vol. 7/64

St. Joseph Aug 14th/64

North Ill. Dist of
A. J. Harding
A. A. G. Ill.

Sends in charge of Capt
F. H. Fuches 15 Prisoners
of the Four Corners Militia
who must run the Gauntlet
band of Guerrillas —
2 Mo ary

D. A. G. Ill. St. Aug 16th 1864

Headquarters District of North Missouri,
Office Provost Marshal,

Saint Joseph, Mo., August 14, 1864

Colonel

I sent you in charge of Capt F. H. Fuchs 2d Mo Artillery. Fifteen Prisoners. Pass Pass Militia who sentenced to Hornters bands of Guerillas at Platte City in this District. the evidence against whom has already been furnished. These persons are sent forwarded by order of Gen Dodge. Please acknowledge receipt of Prisoners as per Roll of Prisoners and report. and furnish Capt Fuchs and his guard of One man return transportation to this Post.

Very respectfully
Your obt Svt
A J Harding
Lt & Acting Dist Prov Mar

Col J. C. Sanderson
Prov Mar Genl
St Louis Mo

2 - Mr. Lt. Arty.

May 31 65

Received from Archives Div.
June 6, 1911.

268
7

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT.
No. 268. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, May 31st, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

7. The following named officers of the 2d Missouri Light Artillery, examined by a Military Board, and an adverse report thereof in their respective cases having been approved by the President, are hereby discharged the service of the United States, in accordance with Section 10, of the Act of Congress approved July 22d, 1861, with condition that they shall receive no final payments, until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government:—

Captain *F. W. Parks.*
2d Lieutenant *Isaac H. Ferguson.*

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

Copy files with Touches

OFFICIAL:
E D Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

Paymaster General
U.S.A.

1694

Fuchs, Martin

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6371849
1	6371959
1	6372076
1	6372200
1	6372307
1	6372405
1	6372561
1	6344691

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Capt. L. Bruder

Pvt. 2d, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gratiot Street Hospital, August, 186 3.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Sept 30. 62 on Surgeons Certificate of Disability at St Louis Mo.

Book mark:.....

.....

(249) Copyist.

| F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin Fuchs

Pvt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 7. 62

Book mark: Disch'd Sept. 30. 62 Videttor

Asst. Q. Mast.

(288)

I | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin Fuchs

Pvt., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Army

(858) Copyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin Fuchs

Pri., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery Copyist.

(266)

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Winston Lucas

Pvt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 1862, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Egan

(888) Copyist.

F	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Private Scott

Pole, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 2 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gray

(318) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Winston Francis

Pvt., Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Grand Muster Roll, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(226) Copyist

F | 2d L. Art'y. | Mo.

Newton Fuchs

Capt., { Capt. Fuch's Battery, 1 Artillery, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo. Nov 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 8, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period Three years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(35c) Copyist.

Fuchs Martin

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Refft furnished 2d Cav. 10-72-72 D.P.

1679 822

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of 90

Fuchs

Martin Fuchs

a private Co. D

Cleon 1 Reg't of Mo Inf

Approved Hartsuff

Surgeon

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

St Louis, 186

TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of Maj Genl Halleck

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) Oct 15 186

Superintendent Recruiting Service

Oct 15/62

[redacted]

[redacted]

Mc Cauley Rolls

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Martin Fuchs of Captain Fred. Wm Fuchs
Company, [C], of the 2d Artillery Regiment of United States
Cav. Vols. , was enlisted by Captain Fred. Wm Fuchs , of
the Second Regiment of Mo. Artly at St. Louis Missouri
on the Eighs day of October 1861, to serve Three years; he was born
in Esther in the State of Bavaria , is fifty-five
years of age, five feet ten inches high, dark complexion, gray eyes,
brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Merchant. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 30 days. (*Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.*)

on account of ill health

STATION: Fort No. St. Louis Mo.
DATE: Septbr 26th 1862

O. Schwarz 2d Lieut.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Martin Fuchs of
Captain Fuchs' Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (*Here consult par. [illegible], p. [illegible], also, par. 1338, p. 325, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations*)

Old age (55 years of age) and Anchylosis Digiti in third Left Hand
and loss of the first Phalanx of same finger; got before his
enlistment into the service and therefore not entitled to pension
St Louis Mo 1862 Sept 29th

Emil Seeman M.D.
Surgeon

DISCHARGED this 30th day of September 1862 at St. Louis

S. Sturdivant
Brig Genl & Military Commander
Commanding the Post.
St. Louis Division.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[DUPLICATES.]

1695

Fulkenheimer, Berthold

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.
F. & S.

Private Pion. Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
See Fattenheimer, Berthold	
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Roll Mark

Film No.

1696

Fulkerson, Richard H.

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Hosp. Steward

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
See Fulkerson Richard H.	
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

× 1697 ex Richard W.

Fulkerson, Richard W.

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Hosp. Steward

CARD NUMBERS.

1 834 0742	11
2 834 0240	12
3 835 1721	13
4 835 2004	14
5 835 2162	15
6 834 2199	16
7 835 2322	17
8 834 7211	18
9 834 7223	19
10 834 7285	20
11 834 7246	21
12 834 7262	22
13 834 7274	23
14 834 7286	24
15 834 7298	25
16 834 7311	26
17 834 7323	27
18 834 7333	28
19 835 7346	29
20 834 7364	30

Book Mark:

Sold also

Co. | 2 Regt | Mo.

Rank when mustered in Private

Rank when last paid Private

Rank when mustered out Private

Name Edward H. Chambers

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp near Rolla, Mo., May 30, 1865.

Last paid to May 30, 1865.

Clothing account: Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; due $ 100

Last settled ——— 100; due U. S. $ 16.00

Due soldier $ ——— 100; drawn since $ ——— 100

Am't for clothing in kind or money advanced $ 16.00 ——— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——— 100

Bounty paid $ 25.00; due $ 175.00

Remarks: Enlisted

Book mark:

Copyist.

(over)

J. | 2 L. Art. | Mo.

Richard H. Jukerson

Rank Hosp Steward 2 Reg't Missouri Art

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 30, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 36 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 225 100; due $ 175 100

Remarks: Veteran Enlistment

Book mark:

Larimer

(200) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Richard F. Fellerson.

Privt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 15 ~~100~~ 69

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 100 ; due $ 75 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. K 1st Regt Missouri Veteran Artillery December 31st 63.

Book mark: .....

B. F. Evans

(361) Copyist.

E. | 2 L. Arty | Mo.

Richard H. Fulkerson

Rank Steward, 2 Reg't Mo. Arty.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

(867) Copyist.

KODAK S.A.

Co. F | 2 L Arty | Mo.

Richard H. Faulkerson

Rank 1st Sergt., 2 Reg't Mo. Arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

(2827) Copyist

F | 2 L Arty. | Mo

Richard H. Jatherson

Rank Lieut., 2 Reg't Mo Arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

(157) Copyist

F. | 2 L Arty | Mo.

Richard H. Tulkerson

Rank H. Steward 2 Reg't Mo Arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

(267) Copyist.

F. | 2 L. Arty. | Mo.

Richard H. Faulkerson

Rank Hosp't Steward, 2 Reg't Missouri Arty.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vete. Vol. $50.00 4th installment of the Veteran Bounty due

Book mark:

Sariman

(987) Copyist.

F. | 2 Lt Arty | Mo.

Richard H. Trulkerson

Rank Hos St., 2 Reg't Missouri Arty.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larmon

(257) Copyist

F + 2 Lt Arty. | Mo.

Richd. H Jackson

Rank 1st Sergt 2 Reg't Missouri Arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

(987) Copyist.

F | 2. S. Arty. | Mo.

Richd. H. Fulkerson

Rank Asst. Steward; 2 Reg't Missouri arty.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. 3
Inst. Vet. Bounty
$50. due

Book mark:

Fairview

(987) Copyist

F | 2 L Arty | Mo.

Rich'd H. Fulkerson

Rank Asst. Surg'n, 2 Reg't Missouri arty.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2 installments of bounty due

Book mark:

Larimer

(287) Copyist

F | 2 L. Arty | Mo.

Richard H. Fulkerson

Rank 1st Sergt 2 Reg't Missouri Arty.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Serving with Battallion 2 Mo Arty at New Madrid Mo

Book mark:

Larimer

(857) Copyist

F. | 2 Lt Arty | Mo.

Richard H. Fulkerson

Rank 1st Steward 2 Reg't Missouri Arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to Post Hospital at New Madrid Mo.

Book mark:

Larimer

(287) Copyist

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Richard W. Fullerson

Pvt., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred To Regt'l Noncomis'd. Staff spec. ord. No. 61 Hd Qrs 2d Mo. Mtg.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. R. Funk.

(868) Copyist.

F | 2 d Cav | Mo.

Richard H. Fulkerson

Rank H. Steward 2 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. B 2d Mo Arty. and from Hospital Steward Nov 1 63 by order of Lt. Col. Cole

Book mark:

Sariner

(887) Copyist

Pt | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Richard McFaddersee

Pte, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as acting Hosp. Steward at St. Louis Mo since Aug 17, 1863.

Book mark:

J. J. Stearns

(868) Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Hospital Steward

H....., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Det as Hospl Steward. Enlisted under the provisions of Genl Ord 191 War Dept. entitling him to $ 402 bounty being a Veteran Soldier

This battery was formed of 1st Battery B Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:.....

J. J. Stearns

(888) Copyist.

F. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Richard Fulbright

Pvt, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Enlisted under the provisions of G. O. 191 War Dept entitling him to $402 dollars bounty, being a Vet. Soldier

This Battery became 3d Battery B, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Richard N. Fulkerson

Pvt, Battery Recruit, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Sept 14, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Aug 17, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 17, 186 3.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Absent

(285) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Richard Fulkerson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Aug., 186 3.

Where born Jefferson City, Mo.

Age 20 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 17, 186 3.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes gray; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ Pr. 25 00; due $ 00

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. R. Weir

(888) Copyist.

Fukerson R. H.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 1

Cairo, Ill., March 10 1864

Order No. 216

Requisition of R. L.

Tullhorsen 29th Mo

Artillery

From Cairo

To St Louis Mo

Nature of Service In Hospital

Dept & Co No 48

By the Commanding

Genl

1698

Fuller, William

Co Batty D | 2 Missouri L. Arty

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the

12 Mich Inf.

to which organization he belonged.

1699

Funck Valentin

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

3 Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 Sec. Funck Valentine	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark.

Log Slip.

x 709

Finn Valentin

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 3 8 1 3 3 0	11
2	8 3 8 1 4 2 3	12
3	8 3 8 1 5 3 2	13
4	8 3 8 1 6 8 8	14
5	8 3 8 1 8 8 1	15
6	8 3 8 2 1 1 2	16
7		17
8		18
9		19
10		20
11		21
12		22
13		23
14		24
15		25
16		26
17		27
18		28
19		29
20		30
21		31
22		32
23		33
24		34
25		35

Book Mark:

See also

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Valentin Tesk

Corp., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted July 18 62

No Muster-out roll of Battery. Name does not appear on subsequent rolls.

Book mark:

(856) J. M. Leonard Comdg.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Valentine Funck

Corp., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(866) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Valentin Frank

Corp'l, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(268) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Valentin Funck

Corp., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(866) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Valentin Saunki

3 Corp, Light Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from 1st Muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

Patterson

(968) Copyist.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Valentin Funck

3d Corps, { Light Battery C, 1 Reg't Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 186 .

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period ~~years.~~ For the War.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Pattenson

Copyist.

(366)

1701

Tuqua, Cyrus G.

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340426
1	8373301
1	8373331
1	8373527
1	8373681
1	8373833
1	8373987
1	8374139
1	8374286
1	8374433
1	8374576
1	8374717
1	4267676
1	3240 3763
1	3289428
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	

Roll Mark:

Box

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Lyman L. Fuqua

_____, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Where born Green Co. Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 26, 186 .

Where Springfield

By whom Bodenhamer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Nov. 26 at Springfield Mo by Capt Bodenhamer

Bounty Paid $ 11 C

Schenck

(3326) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Cyrus G. Fugua

Pvt, 3d Battery L., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Brks Mo, Aug 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 23 1865

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 34 99/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 117 99/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 140 100; **due** $ 160 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

(981) Copyist.

F | 2 Ft. Arty | Mo

Cyrus G Fuqua
Pvt. Co. F. 2" Mo Ft. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Johnsonville, Tenn.,
for the month of April, 1865
dated May 1, 1865
shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Wounded by Guerrillas one mile W of Waverly, Tenn. and eight miles E of Johnsonville Tenn on Nashville and North Western Railroad, while coming as escort on train from Waverly to Johnsonville Tenn April 7th 1865

F. Tenn R of E.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Capt.

F | 2. Cl. art Mo.

Cyrus G. Fugua

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo Cart

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Johnsonville, Tenn.,

for dates Apl 30, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When Apl 18, 1864

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Jones

to Oct 31, 1864

Bounty paid $140 00; due 160 00

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Posey

I | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Cyrus G. Fugua

Pvt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(288) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Cyrus G. Fugua

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Reed,

(356) Copyist.

F. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Cyrus G. Fugua

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. W. Reed

Capt.

(358)

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Cyrus G. Fuqua

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. W. Reid

Copyist.

(256)

F | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Cyrus G Teague

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

A. R. Allen

Capt.

(858)

F 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Cyrus L. Fuqua

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Third Installment of $302 Bounty due.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(868) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Cyrus C. Rogers

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

Capt.

(356)

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Cyrus L. Burgner

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mortgage of May $ 8.70 for one Bugle, one Bugle Cord & Tassel & Extra Mouthpiece

Book mark:

Schmidt

(288) Copyright.

C. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Cyrus G. Tugman

Bugler, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $75.00 Bounty, Adv. Pay and Premium by Capt. Thompson

Book mark:

Schmidt

(356) Copyist.

E. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Cyrus G. Engum

Pvt. Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo., Dec. 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 26, 1863.

Where Springfield Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

X A detachment of recruits assigned as Battery D

Book mark:

Schmidt

(386) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Cyrus G. Fugua

Pvt., Battery Recruits, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Springfield Mo Nov 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 26, 1863.

Where Springfield Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alsop

(127) Copyist.

Fuqua, Cyrus G.

....., Co. ....., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

V Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists ✓
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Cyrus B Tingue desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo

the 26th day of November 1862.

Witness:

Cyrus B Tingue

No. 4

Cyrus B Tingue

Volunteered at Springfield Mo

Nov 26th 1862

By Capt Collins 2d Kan Cav

2nd Lieut Artillery Regiment of Kansas Cavalry

Last served in company ( ) as ——— ; last paid to ———

Reg't of ——— 1863.

Discharged ——— 186

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1863.

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ——— 186 .

Witness:

———

———

John W Reid 1st Lieut 2nd Indiana Battery

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, Cyrus L. Fugua born in Blount County
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Sixth day of November 1863, to serve
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
Cyrus L. Fugua do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo
this 26th day of November 1863. } Cyrus F Fugua

Before
John W Ratt
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M B Brooks
Surg 4th Cav Div
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Cyrus L Fugua
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

John W Ratt
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery
Regiment of Volunteers.
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Cyrus G Fugua desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo

the 26 day of November 1863

Witness:

S H Julian
recruiting officer

Cyrus G Fugua

2 Arty
No. 2

Cyrus G Fugua
Volunteered at Springfield Mo
November 26 1863,
By Capt Hall of Lieutenant
Penn Regiment of Mo Mo
R. L. Arty Mo Vol

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Regt of ____
Discharged ____ 18 .

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and discharges. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the officer who procures the recruit, and the other to accompany the muster-roll of the company in which the recruit is to serve. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit is to serve, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit is to serve, &c.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in.

as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States. as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States. as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, Cyrus G Fuqua born in Blount County in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Sixth day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Cyrus G Fuqua do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo. this 26 day of November 1863, before Capt H Bodenhamer Asst Provost Marshal 4th Dist Mo. } Cyrus G Fuqua

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J B Hoeker
Surg 4th Cong Dist Mo

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Cyrus G Fuqua previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

H H Bodenhamer
Capt & Provost Marshal 4th Dist Mo

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ____, Second Regiment of Militia Volunteers, on the 26 day of November, 1863, at Springfield Mo

Cyrus G Fuqua
Capt & Provost Marshal 4th Dist Mo

1902

Fuqua William

Batt'y S, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

83410 43	
8373239	
837337 2	
8373525	
8373680	
837383 2	
837 3986	
837 4138	
837 4285	
837 4432	
837 4575	
837 4716	

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Fuqua

Pvt., 3d Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo., Aug 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 23, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; **drawn since** $ .00

Due soldier $ .00; **due U. S.** $ 19.52

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 101.20

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .00

Bounty paid $ 140.00; **due** $ 160.00

Valuation of horse, $ .00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .00

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

(281) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Fuqua

Pvt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 1.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Pvt

(268) Copyist.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Fugua

Privt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. Reed.

(358) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Fugua

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 160

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. W. Reed

(358) Copyist.

F 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

William Fugua

Priv't, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

A. W. Reed.

(388) Copyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Fugua

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A W Allen

(356) Capt.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Fuqua

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Third Installment of $302 Bounty due.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(256) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

William Ferguson

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Allen

(856) Copyist.

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Ferguson

Pvt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. Schmick

(288) Copyist.

I | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Tuqua

Pvt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $75.00 Bounty
Advance pay & premium
by Capt. Thompson

Book mark:

J Schmick

(368) Copyist.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

William Fugua

Pvt. Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Springfield, Mo., Dec. 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 4, 1863.

Where Springfield, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* A detachment of recruits assigned as Battery C

Book mark:

Schenck

(356) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Fugua

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, Dec 25, 186 2.

Where born Blount, Tenn

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 24, 186 2.

Where enlisted Springfield Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black.

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

Rose

(333) Copyist.

Fuqua Mrs.

_____, Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. L.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furloughs or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Enlistment	Misc. Information
Interments	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Hagner, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty four years and two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Camp Curtin Pa. this 4th day of December 1863

Witness:
John W Rath
Capt 2nd Ind. Battery

William Hagner
his mark

No. 15

William Hagner
Volunteered at Harrisburg Pa.
December 4th 1863
By W. B. Linderman
Col. 126th Regt. Penn. Vol. Inf.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Regt't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

Apr. 1907. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases. They will be made out in the presence of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of the consent of the parent, guardian, &c., to the enlistment of minors, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having sanctioned the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier had served should be given on the back.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, William Ferguson born in Blount County in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourth day of December 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Ferguson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo this 4th day of December 1863 before me John W Raff Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

William his X Ferguson mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo L Mains
Asst Surgeon 8th Regt Colored Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Ferguson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

John W Raff
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery
..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of 2nd C.H.A. Volunteers, the Fourth day of December, 1863, at Springfield Mo

Geo H Bowman
Lieutenant Company Commanding
Camp Curtis Springfield Mo

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am ..... years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Springfield Mo

the 2nd day of December 1863

Witness:

Edwin W Ratt

Capt 2nd Louisiana Battery

William X Ferguson
Mark

No. .....

.....

.....

Volunteered at .....

..... 18 .

By .....

..... Regiment of .....

.....

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

..... Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and reenlistment—enlistment of recruits, &c., in the ordinary service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the man may be, will countersign both enlistments

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A reenlistment must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of reenlistment, and cannot be considered complete as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of these is given to the recruiting officer. The Adjutant General, and will be countersigned by the officer who pays bounty, &c. A reenlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of the bounty, provided, &c. A reenlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of the bounty, provided, &c. A reenlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of the bounty, provided

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, William Ferguson born in Blount County in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourth day of December 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Ferguson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo this 4th day of December 1863 Before me John W Rath Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

William his X Ferguson mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo. Atkin Asst Surg 2d Ky Cavalry

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Ferguson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

John W Rath Capt 2nd Indiana Battery Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of 2 Div Volunteers, on the 4th day of December, 1863, at Springfield Mo

Wm Ferguson Corporal

Capt Commanding Company of Recruits

Lieut Commanding Post

1703

Ferguson, James A

Batt'y H, C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
See Ferguson, James A	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50
	51
	52
	53
	54
	55
	56
	57
	58
	59
	60
	61
	62
	63
	64
	65
	66
	67
	68
	69
	70
	71
	72
	73
	74
	75
	76
	77
	78
	79
	80
	81
	82
	83
	84
	85
	86
	87
	88
	89
	90
	91
	92
	93
	94
	95
	96
	97
	98
	99
	100

1704

Ferguson, J. H.

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.
B. C.

Private | 2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	See Ferguson, Isaac H.
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

1905

Finn, Michael

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 4 2 0 0 7
2	F 3 4 2 0 3 0
3	F 3 4 2 3 9 F
4	F 3 F 3 6 4 2
5	F 3 4 6 3 5 6
6	F 3 4 6 3 9 1
7	F 3 F 4 3 4 5
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	
177	
178	
179	
180	
181	
182	
183	
184	
185	
186	
187	
188	
189	
190	
191	
192	
193	
194	
195	
196	
197	
198	
199	
200	
201	
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
213	
214	
215	
216	
217	
218	
219	
220	
221	
222	
223	
224	
225	
226	
227	
228	
229	
230	
231	
232	
233	
234	
235	
236	
237	
238	
239	
240	
241	
242	
243	
244	
245	
246	
247	
248	
249	
250	
251	
252	
253	
254	
255	
256	
257	
258	
259	
260	
261	
262	
263	
264	
265	
266	
267	
268	
269	
270	
271	
272	
273	
274	
275	
276	
277	
278	
279	
280	
281	
282	
283	
284	
285	
286	
287	
288	
289	
290	
291	
292	
293	
294	
295	
296	
297	
298	
299	
300	
301	
302	
303	
304	
305	
306	
307	
308	
309	
310	
311	
312	
313	
314	
315	
316	
317	
318	
319	
320	
321	
322	
323	
324	
325	
326	
327	
328	
329	
330	
331	
332	
333	
334	
335	
336	
337	
338	
339	
340	
341	
342	
343	
344	
345	
346	
347	
348	
349	
350	
351	
352	
353	
354	
355	
356	
357	
358	
359	
360	
361	
362	
363	
364	
365	
366	
367	
368	
369	
370	
371	
372	
373	
374	
375	
376	
377	
378	
379	
380	
381	
382	
383	
384	
385	
386	
387	
388	
389	
390	
391	
392	
393	
394	
395	
396	
397	
398	
399	
400	
401	
402	
403	
404	
405	
406	
407	
408	
409	
410	
411	
412	
413	
414	
415	
416	
417	
418	
419	
420	
421	
422	
423	
424	
425	
426	
427	
428	
429	
430	
431	
432	
433	
434	
435	
436	
437	
438	
439	
440	
441	
442	
443	
444	
445	
446	
447	
448	
449	
450	
451	
452	
453	
454	
455	
456	
457	
458	
459	
460	
461	
462	
463	
464	
465	
466	
467	
468	
469	
470	
471	
472	
473	
474	
475	
476	
477	
478	
479	
480	
481	
482	
483	
484	
485	
486	
487	
488	
489	
490	
491	
492	
493	
494	
495	
496	
497	
498	
499	
500	
501	
502	
503	
504	
505	
506	
507	
508	
509	
510	
511	
512	
513	
514	
515	
516	
517	
518	
519	
520	
521	
522	
523	
524	
525	
526	
527	
528	
529	
530	
531	
532	
533	
534	
535	
536	
537	
538	
539	
540	
541	
542	
543	
544	
545	
546	
547	
548	
549	
550	
551	
552	
553	
554	
555	
556	
557	
558	
559	
560	
561	
562	
563	
564	
565	
566	
567	
568	
569	
570	
571	
572	
573	
574	
575	
576	
577	
578	
579	
580	
581	
582	
583	
584	
585	
586	
587	
588	
589	
590	
591	
592	
593	
594	
595	
596	
597	
598	
599	
600	
601	
602	
603	
604	
605	
606	
607	
608	
609	
610	
611	
612	
613	
614	
615	
616	
617	
618	
619	
620	
621	
622	
623	
624	
625	
626	
627	
628	
629	
630	
631	
632	
633	
634	
635	
636	
637	
638	
639	
640	
641	
642	
643	
644	
645	
646	
647	
648	
649	
650	
651	
652	
653	
654	
655	
656	
657	
658	
659	
660	
661	
662	
663	
664	
665	
666	
667	
668	
669	
670	
671	
672	
673	
674	
675	
676	
677	
678	
679	
680	
681	
682	
683	
684	
685	
686	
687	
688	
689	
690	
691	
692	
693	
694	
695	
696	
697	
698	
699	
700	
701	
702	
703	
704	
705	
706	
707	
708	
709	
710	
711	
712	
713	
714	
715	
716	
717	
718	
719	
720	
721	
722	
723	
724	
725	
726	
727	
728	
729	
730	
731	
732	
733	
734	
735	
736	
737	
738	
739	
740	
741	
742	
743	
744	
745	
746	
747	
748	
749	
750	
751	
752	
753	
754	
755	
756	
757	
758	
759	
760	
761	
762	
763	
764	
765	
766	
767	
768	
769	
770	
771	
772	
773	
774	
775	
776	
777	
778	
779	
780	
781	
782	
783	
784	
785	
786	
787	
788	
789	
790	
791	
792	
793	
794	
795	
796	
797	
798	
799	
800	
801	
802	
803	
804	
805	
806	
807	
808	
809	
810	
811	
812	
813	
814	
815	
816	
817	
818	
819	
820	
821	
822	
823	
824	
825	
826	
827	
828	
829	
830	
831	
832	
833	
834	
835	
836	
837	
838	
839	
840	
841	
842	
843	
844	
845	
846	
847	
848	
849	
850	
851	
852	
853	
854	
855	
856	
857	
858	
859	
860	
861	
862	
863	
864	
865	
866	
867	
868	
869	
870	
871	
872	
873	
874	
875	
876	
877	
878	
879	
880	
881	
882	
883	
884	
885	
886	
887	
888	
889	
890	
891	
892	
893	
894	
895	
896	
897	
898	
899	
900	
901	
902	
903	
904	
905	
906	
907	
908	
909	
910	
911	
912	
913	
914	
915	
916	
917	
918	
919	
920	
921	
922	
923	
924	
925	
926	
927	
928	
929	
930	
931	
932	
933	
934	
935	
936	
937	
938	
939	
940	
941	
942	
943	
944	
945	
946	
947	
948	
949	
950	
951	
952	
953	
954	
955	
956	
957	
958	
959	
960	
961	
962	
963	
964	
965	
966	
967	
968	
969	
970	
971	
972	
973	
974	
975	
976	
977	
978	
979	
980	
981	
982	
983	
984	
985	
986	
987	
988	
989	
990	
991	
992	
993	
994	
995	
996	
997	
998	
999	
1000	

| | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Michael Furie,

Pvt., 2d Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

St. Louis Mo., Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Enlistment, 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 31 82/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due from Enlistment;
Deserted at Pacific Mo.
Aug. 22, 1864.

Book mark: .....

(361) [signature] Comptr.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Tull

Private, Battery F, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated April 21, 1864.

Deserted:

When Aug. 22, 1864.

Where Fairfield Ark.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Sandy, Hazel Eyes, Dark Complexion.

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyist.

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Purvis

Pvt., Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov. 21, 1864.

Deserted:

When Aug. 22, 1864.

Where Franklin, Mo.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserter to the Rebel Army,

Book mark: .....

Lowry

(261) Copyist.

Ft | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Michael Furie,

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 22, '64, at Franklin, Mo. haversack, canteen & knapsack. Muster-out roll not on which name appears.

Book mark:

(158) G. H. McCarthy Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Michael Tierney

Appears with rank of Sergt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 10, 1864.

Where born London Eng

Age 28 years; occupation carpenter

When enlisted Aug 10, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes grey; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 10, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 200 100

Where credited { 8 Cons Dist Macon C Mo

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

T J Johnson

(2401) Capt.

F | 2 La. | Mo.

Michael Funk

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri La. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Aug 15, 1864.

Where born London Eng.

Age 28 years; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Aug 10, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes gray; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 10, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $100 ~~100~~; due $200 ~~100~~

Where credited Macon Co & Unat Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: A recruit

Shipped to Nat. Aug 16, 1864

Book mark:

(880) Morgan Copyist.

F | 2 L.A. | Mo.

Michael Friel

Appears with rank of pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L.A. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug. 10, 1864.

Where born Londonderry England

Age 28 years; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Aug 10, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes gray; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 10, 1864

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 200 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned M

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Macon Co 8 Dist Mo

Entitled to bounty

Book mark:

Morgan

(330) Copyist.

Furie, Michael

_____, Co. _____, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Finnie desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty eight years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 10th day of August 1864

Witness: F Degelhorn

Michael Finnie

2 Co K 2 Regt

No. 72

Michael Finnie

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

Aug 10th 1864,

By _____

Co K 2 Regiment of Lt Artillery

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

Officers Co K 2 Regt Lt Artillery

Notes.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—one for the former, the other for the latter service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting Officer's Return (or Muster-roll in case of reenlistment) to the Adjutant General's Office, and the second to accompany the descriptive list of the organization (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service, in all cases, for three years, unless sooner discharged. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissioned or assistant mustering of muster-in, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the Recruiting officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Michael Furie born in London in the State of England aged twenty eight years, and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this tenth day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Michael Furie do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 10th day of August 1864. Michael Furie

Before O Wellman Capt 2d Prov Mar 1st Dist St Louis Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates
Surg 2d Cavalry
Mo Dist
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Michael Furie previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

L. B. Cole
2d Lieut Regiment of Mo Lt Art Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ——, Regiment of Light Artillery Volunteers, on the 12th day of August, 1864, at St Louis Mo.

Colleen
Capt 3d Prov Mar
1st Dist St Louis Mo

1706

Furman, Henry

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
Sgt. Furman, Henry	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Card Mark:

1707

Frese, Herman

Batt'y K, 2, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Frese,	Herman

Gäbler, Ernst 1708

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

7 Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	838,334	26	
2	838,427	27	
3	838,667	28	
4	634,513	29	
5	NW 961-H-63	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Enl. Navy. NW 1150773 mil
NW 961-H-63.

See also 2nd Mo Def

G. 2 Lgt. Art. Mo.

Ernst Gaebler

Corpl, Co. G, 2nd Reg't Mo. Lgt. Art.

NOTATION.

~~M. S. 1180773, with~~

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862, this man is reported as unfit for service by reason of "

renal varicocele

not received in service."

M. Craig

Asst.

(R. & A. 570)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ernst Grabler

Corp., Batt'y M., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, May 24, 1862.

Muster-out to date Feb 1st, 1862.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $30.....8 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: clothing due from Enlistment

Discharged on account of physical disability by order of Maj. Gen Halleck from Feb 1, 1862

Book mark:

W A Taylor

Copyist.

(249)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ernst Gäbler

Co. G, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 2.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order of Medic. Direct Feb 1/62.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Patterson

(365) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ernst Gabler

Corp., Light Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from 1st Muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Has served in the 3 Mo's service in C B 2 Inf. Regt Col Harding & mustered out Sept 1/61.

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Patterson

(800) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ernst Stübler

7 Corps., { Light Battery C, 1 Reg't Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis, Mo., Nov 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 24, 186 .

Where Union, Mo.

Period ~~years.~~ For the War

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: W.S. 1180773 with M 961-01-63.

Patterson

Capt'd.

(266)

1709

Graefler, H.

Batt'y D.K., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3 Lee Graefler, Xavier	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

+ 1710

Gaertner, Caspar H

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Wagner	Wagner

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8355157	26	
2	8355275	27	
3	8355524	28	
4	8345281	29	
5	8345937	30	
6	MW961-RB-63	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: mch 1180772 mtf
MW961-RB-63.

See also

G 2nd Vy. Art. Mo.

Kaspar H. Gaertner

Wag., Co. G, 2nd Reg't Mo. Vy Art.

NOTATION.

~~M.S. 1180778 with~~

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, *1906*.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862, this man is reported as unfit for service by reason of "

not received in service." Wae-
mpt. ; loss of sight eye

R. A. Smith

(M.S.O. 370) Copyist.

G. | 2d Mo. Cav. | Mo.

Walter C. Gantner

Major, Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Missouri Cav[illegible]

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Feb 23, 1862.

Muster-out to date Feb 1, 1862.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....20 28/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due from date of enlistment - Discharged on account of physical disability by order of Brig. Gen. Halleck from Feb. 1, 1862

Book mark:.....

A. E. Chandler

Capt. Asst.

(240)

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Casper H. Gertner

Wagoner Co/ F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo., Aug 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on account of disability on Surgeon's Certificate Feby 1, 1862.

Book mark:

W. D. Love
Capt.

(349)

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles H. Hunter

Private, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on account of disability. Feb. 4, 1863.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Wilson

(2:8) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Casper J. Sullivan

Private, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for first muster to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J Wilson

(3c4) Copyist

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gustav K. Gunther

Wagoner, Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Octo. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Octo. 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Octo. 6, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period May years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery F, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: M.S. 11 80773 with M 961-8-63.

Mica

(356) Copyist.

Gaertner, Casper A.

Wag.nr Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R 20th/K

Caesar C. Gaertner, Wagoner,
Co. F. 2nd Mo. Lt. Artillery

132

Discharged
February 1st 1862.

COMPARED WITH
AND CHARGED BY

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, March 9th, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE.]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Caspar L. Gaertner was enrolled on the 6th day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company F, 2nd Regiment of Mo. St. Arty. Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war, and mustered into service as a Wagoner on the 11th day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company F, 2nd Regiment of Mo St. Arty Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company F, of that Regiment, for the months of January & February, 1862, he is reported "Discharged on account of Disability February 1st 1862."

for cause see list filed in this bot No 9 ... cause 138

A. L. S.
J. W. K.

Chas. T. Davis
A. A. General

Gaertner, Ferdinand 1711 or Frederick

Batt'y F & S, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

1st Class Musician | 1st Class Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Gaertner, Ferdinand	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

1712

Gaertner, Gottfried

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Gartner	Gottfried.

Book Mark.

1713

Gaesler, Henry.

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3 Lt Gaesler	Henry
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	

Book Mark:

1114

Gail, John

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Cook | Under Cook

CARD NUMBERS.

Lee Gill, John

1715

Gaither, Francis M

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Printed	Printed

CARD NUMBERS.

1	837168 3	26	
2	837075	27	
3	837021 5	28	
4	837036 6	29	
5	837053 7	30	
6	837065 6	31	
7	837079 4	32	
8	837093 0	33	
9	837107 2	34	
10	837120 7	35	
11	837133 5	36	
12	837146 7	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Francis M. Smither

Pvt, 3d Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo, Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 8 25/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 61 69/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 140 00/100; due $ 160 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage & Pay for One Smith and Wesson Rifle retained $8 00

Book mark: .....

Stouller

(261) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Francis M. Smither,

Pvt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuller

(358) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Francis M. Gaither,

Pvt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuller

(858) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Francis M. Gaither.

Cpl., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisted.

(868) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Francis M. Gaither.

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Inst. 1st Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exline.

(868) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Francis M. Gunther.

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Fourth Installment of Bounty Due.

Book mark:

Enlisted.

(356) Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Francis M. Guitar

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Final Installment of Bounty $100.

Book mark:

Enlisted

(356) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Francis Dickinson

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached Service at Rolla Mo since Oct 3/64

Book mark:

(356) A. Thurmond Capt.

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Francis M Gustus

Sgt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First pay
stallment of
$ 302 00 Bounty
due.

Book mark:

(288) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted 2d Installment of Bounty due

Book mark:

[signature]

(383) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Francis M. Gaither

Priv., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First and Second installments of $30 bounty due.

Book mark:

(286) O'Hagan, Appld.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Francis M Gaither

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, March 5, 1864.

Where born Lawrence Co Mo

Age 18 years; occupation Musician

When enlisted Feb 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Lt; height 5 ft. in.

When mustered in March 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield Mo

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A O Miller

(888) Capt.

Gaither, Francis M

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Gaither F. M.

N.

Head Quarters, 2d Mo. Artillery.

St. Louis, Mo., March 23d 1864

Regtl. Order
No 28.

II. The following named enlisted Man unassigned Recruit for the 2d Mo. Arty, is hereby assigned to Comp. "H" Same Regiment. viz.

Francis M. Gaither.

Descriptive Roll will be furnished from this Headquarters.

By order of Col. N. Cole
comdg 2d Mo. Arty
Wm Brotherhead
Lieut & Adjt

C. O.
Co. "H" 2d Mo. Arty

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis M Gaither desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo

the 27th day of February 1864

Witness:

S H Julian

Recruiting Officer

Francis M Gaither

Rolls

No. 2002

Francis M Gaither

Volunteered at Springfield Mo

March 5th 1864

By Capt W F Rogers

For three years

Second Regiment of M.S. Cavalry

———

———

———enlistment; last served in Company ( )

———Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18—.

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reënlistments—substituting the word reënlistment for enlistment wherever the latter occurs, &c., in the printed matter. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A reënlistment, in all cases, prevents payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A reënlistment will vest, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, considering the case, will certify as to the one he may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States either at the time of the enlistment or reënlistment, as the case may be.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, Francis M Faither born in Laurence Co
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Musitian Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Ninth day of February 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Francis M Faither do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo
this 4th day of March 1864 } Francis M faither
Before Wm F Bodenhamer
Capt and Provost Marshal 4 Vet Cav

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a ~~soldier~~ Bugler

Edwin Thrasher
Surg 4th Div Mo
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Francis M faither previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet _____ inches high.

Wm F Bodenhamer
Capt and Prov Marshal
4th Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.
4th Dist Mo

(A. G. O. No. 91 & 92.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, Regiment of 4th Cav Volunteers, on the 5 day of March 1864, at Springfield Mo.
Wm F Bodenhamer
Capt and Prov Marshal
4th Dist Mo

Gallagher, Thomas

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Lieut Gallagher, Thomas

Gallagher, Thom. 7 N 7

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Gallagher, Thomas	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1718

Galegeas, Philip

Batt'y ....., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Galegeas, Philip	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

+ Galeger, Philip 1719

Batt'y ....., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	834092	21	
2	834027	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Philip Gaugus

Pvt., Battery ....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Apl 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Apl 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 8, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

(337) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Philip Galagan

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 3, 1863.

Where born Prospect, France

Age 45 years; occupation Tailor

When enlisted Sept 15, 1863.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 25 100; due $ 75 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

~~Remarks~~: not taken up on Muster rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

J. R. Mee

(289) Capt.

Gailgan, Phillip

Art, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

See Galagas, Philibert

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1720

Gallagher, Thomas

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	See Gallagher, Thomas
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1721

Gallagher, John

Batt'y H, 6, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Gallagher, John
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

+ Gallagher, Thomas 1722

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Prisoner

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340281	21	
2	8362860	22	
3	8363089	23	
4	8363210	24	
5	8363401	25	
6	8343542	26	
7	8364021	27	
8	8343665	28	
9	8345875	29	
10	8364257	30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas Gallagher

Pvt., 2d Battery Co, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Nov 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged under provisions of G.O. No 77 War Dept. A.G.O. Apr 28, 1865

---

*Supplied from duplicate roll.

Book mark: .....

Collings

(261) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas Gallagher

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Genl Dispt Rendezvous Mo June 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 17, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 25/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 68 08/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 100; due $ 75 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Captured at Marks Mills Ark April 25/64 Paroled at New Orleans La (over)

Book mark:

Murphey

(248) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8345875 1891.

Feb 26, 1865 arrived at St
Louis Mo. March 18, 1865
Confined at Fifth Texas
entitled to three months
extra pay, as per Tel
egraphic instructions
from War Dep't. May 30
1865 Mustered out in
Compliance with Gen'l
Order No. 77 War Dep't
A. G. O. April 28, 1865.
Muster out to take effect
June 17, 1865.

G | 2 L. Arty | Mo.

Thomas Gallagher

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865

Station Camp Parole Benton Brks Mo.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Regt.

Book mark:

Floyd

(344) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas Gallagher

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ex changed prisoner captured at or near Marks Mills Ark. April 25 1864. Paroled at New Orleans La. July 25 1865. And declared Ex changed. (over)

Book mark:

Howell

(?56) Copyist.

APR—7. 8364021 1891

ex. G.O. No. 6 A.G.S.
War Dept. Cancelled
under provisions of
G.O. No. 77 A.G.S. from
War Dept. Dated.
April 28. 1865.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas Gallagher

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

(Varble Comm'd)

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Benton Brks Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. P. Sherman

(344) Copyist.

Ky | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas Gallagher

Cpl, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing in action since April 25. 1864 Battle at Marks' Mill Saline Co. Ark.

Det. Muster Roll Mar. & Apr. 1865 next on which name appears.

Book mark:

(868) J. V. Peck Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas Gallagher

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on det. service, sent to train.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(868) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas + Cubaugh

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thom. + Gallagher

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(186) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Arty | Mo.

Thomas + Gallagher

Unassigned Recruit, Co. ——, 2 Reg't Missouri L't Arty

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Sept 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 28, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

C L Alexander
Capt.
Comdg

(887)

Gallaher, Thomas

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

See Gallagher Thomas

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 4
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
Gallagher Thos.	Pvt	2	Mo	Cav	E

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
B.B.	12	36		

ptured at ....., 186 ; brought from ....., and
fined at Richmond, Va., Feb ....., 186 , ...

.....

mitted to Hospital at ....., 186 ; treated for .....
Date he died ....., 186 ; of .....
oled at ....., 186 ; reported at ....., 186 .

Left Pork 23. June 12. Paroled at Q. Point Holland. A.C. mo
Clerk

[over.]

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Gallagher Lewis		2	Va	Cav		Old	4	89		

...red at Camp Mills April 25, 1864; brought from ....., and

...ed at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 , ...

...itted to Hospital at ....., 186 ; treated for .....

...he died ....., 186 ; of .....

...d at Mouth of Red River Apl 25, 186 4 ; reported at P. O. Mc from Jackson Miss, 186 5.

[OVER.]

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Gallagher Wm	C	2	Mo	Cav		AR	12	90		

...red at ....., 186 ; brought from ....., and

...ed at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 , ...

.....

...tted to Hospital at ....., 186 ; treated for .....

...re he died ....., 186 ; of .....

...d at ....., 186 ; reported at ....., 186 .

Not for A.A. & Reg. Mays 65

.....

Mail

[OVER.]

(Record continued.)

Furloughed ....., 186 , for ..... days; returned ....., 186

deserted Rejtd BBB. Mar 21/65 - Rsent to Regt
May 3/65

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 18

This is accepted as referring to

.....

Co. ....., Reg't, ...

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Gallaher										
Gallagher Thos					A	B.B.	9	45	21	45
Galaher G	P	2	Mo	Batty	E	"	41	61		
						C.R.x				

Captured at Marks Mills Apl 25, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186

Admitted to Hospital at .....

Where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at Red River Ldg Feb 25, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186

Sent to Camp Parole & Leave from sent to New Orleans

Declares exchange Apl 15 65. (G.O. 37 Dept Gulf) Copied by .....

Cl. Apl 6 65 cite 5/65 # 47.25

1725

Gallagher, John

Batt'y H, 6, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Gallagher, John	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1724

Gallagher, John

Batt'y H, 6, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Gallagher, John
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1725

Gallegan, James

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Gallagan, James
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Roll Mark:

See also

1776

Galleyhen, John

Batt'y H. 6, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Galleyhen, John

Book Mark:

See also

Gallicker, John 1737

Batt'y H. 6, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		
2		
3	See Gallagher, John	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark:

See also

+ Galligan. James .1728

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340640	11	
2	835-4660	12	
3	835-4765	13	
4	835-4859	14	
5	835-4969	15	
6	8342720	16	
7	835-5-0-48	17	
8	8342822	18	
9	8345-577	19	
10		20	
11		21	
12		22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19		29	
20		30	
21		31	
22		32	
23		33	
24		34	
25		35	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Galligan

Pvt., Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated St Louis Mo Oct, 1863.

Deserted:

When Sept 26, 1863.

Where Cape Girardeau

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W Barlow

(251) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Galligan

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1863

Station Fort L. C. Cape Girardeau Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Post Hospital.

Book mark:

Talcott Capt.

(344)

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Galligan.

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and August, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Attached to Capt Burch's Detachment Cape Girardeau Mo.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery D to form 2d Battery A Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

J. A. Frank.

(358) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Galligan

Pvt, Co. ....., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1863.

Station Ft. Cape Girardeau, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Joined Co. F 2 Mo. Art. May 1st to Co. F on accompanying Order from Hdqrs. Dist 2 Mo. Art dated June 9 1863

Book mark:

Col Fuller

(344) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Galligen.

Bb', 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Present or absent. absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Attached to Capt Bucher detachment Cape Girardeau Mo.

Book mark:

J. K. Dunk.

(218) Capt.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James † Galligen.

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Smith

(58) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Gallegen

Pvt 1st, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Feb 26 1863, St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:

Hart

(250) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Galligan

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

(255) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James × Gelligem

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Mch 1, 1863.

Where born Roffen, Ireland

Age 22 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 26, 1863.

Where enlisted St Louis. Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes gray; hair Brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; due $ 00/100

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks Premium $400

.....

Book mark: .....

W McGayre

(320) Appd.

Gallegan James

Co. C 2 Reg't Minn

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information ✓
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Transmitted &c.
Sept 26 1863
Sec of War
Capt Cal. Vol. Mil.
Bureau of Columbia

Asks if the name of Lt. Gallagher appears on the Rolls of the 2nd Reg. Heavy Artillery

Oct. 1902. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal, Dist. of Columbia, in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

E B. Vol H 1331-1863
Adjutant General's Office
Washington D. C. Nov 7, 63
Respectfully returned to Capt H. A. Theetz &c &c
By order &c.
Upon the records of this office for the months of June July & August 1863 James Gallagher Co. I 2d Reg. Md Vols is reported a Private absent attached to Cabt Gardes Detachment at Capitol Sergeant Major. Upon the records for Sept & Oct 1863 his name is dropped without remark.

By Order
J. Williams
Asst Adjt General

Office of Provost Marshal and
Board of Enrollment of District of Columbia,

Washington, D. C., November 2 1863

Major Brock
Supt Judgt Genl
Sir

I have the honor respectfully to ask, if James Gallaher's name appears upon the Rolls of the 2nd Missouri Regt. Heavy Artillery, stationed in the fortifications around Washington, D.C.

I am, Sir, very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Henry A Scheetz
Captain & Provost Marshal
Judicial District Columbia

1729

Galligen, James

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Galligan, James
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S.A.F.E.T.Y. ▲ F I L M ●

+ Galligher, John 1730

Batt'y H.C., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8368119	26	
2	8368235	27	
3	8353993	28	
4	8354109	29	
5	8354220	30	
6	8354332	31	
7	8354440	32	
8	8354550	33	
9	8354659	34	
10	8354764	35	
11	8354951	36	
12	8354970	37	
13	8355100	38	
14	8345120	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Penn. 66-1867

Co. Reg

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Gallicher

Pvt 1st Battery, ~~Co.~~ C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo, Aug 26 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 26, 1863.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jany 1, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 24 55/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Gain from desertion to be deduct $5. from his pay for expences which occurred (over)

Book mark Discharged for the (over)

Pennington

(249) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8345120 1891

Remarks. (Continued)
by arresting him as a deserter.
Transferred from Company
H, Capt. Holzschuer Feby 1st
1862.
Mustered out in accord-
ance with S.O. No. 219. Par. 3.
H.Q. Dept. of Mo. dated Aug.
13th 1863.

Book mark:
Good of the Service
and is entitled to no
bounty. Vide Paoz. 66. 1867.

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Paoz 66 1867 and R. & P. 517 768.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Gallicher.

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and August, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of special order No. 219 Hd Qrs Dept of the Missouri August 21. 1863

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery D to form 2d Battery A Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

H. C. Fonk

(266) Copyist.

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John + Gallicher

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pd & deduct $5 from this pay for expenses which occurred by arresting as a deserter

Book mark:

J. R. Kent

(788) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John H. Gallicher

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Pork No 9. St Louis Mo. April 20th 1863.

+ Corrected by E. G. Shull Lt

Book mark:

J. A. Funk.

(356) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John X Gallagher

Pvt 1st, Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clark

(888) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Gallisher

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Is indebted to The Belonging Institution per the Muster Roll of Jan & Feb 1862 to the amount of 16.00

Book mark:

Hart

(256) Copyrid.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Gallagher

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall

(58) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Gallagher

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Present in arrest since Sept 25-62

Book mark:

Harb

(58) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Gallagher

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

(868) Copyrid.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John + Gallagher

Pte, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(858) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John [illegible] Gallecker

Pri, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Fletcher

(58) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John + Gallager

Priv., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Joined by transfer Feb 12. 1862 from Capt. Kelgchieder Co. H.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Fletcher

(88) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Gallighen

Pvt., 1st Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 1 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong

Capt'd.

(286)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Gallighen

Pvt { Capt. Holzscheiter's Battery, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

---

(384) Sam'l J. Anniston Copyist.

+ Gallmeier, Fredric 1731 or Friedrich

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print	Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8365743	26	
2	8365826	27	
3	8365926	28	
4	8366039	29	
5	8366112	30	
6	8366212	31	
7	8366381	32	
8	8366388	33	
9	8366506	34	
10	8366592	35	
11	8366684	36	
12	8366776	37	
13	8366877	38	
14	8354858	39	
15	9933136	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Parg. 66-67

See also

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Friedrich Gallmeyer

Prt 1st Sgt, Co. 4, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo. Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 12 13/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Paos 66 1867 and R. & P. 517 768.

Book mark: Prot. 66/67

Holcomb

Copyist.

(349)

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Lairmyer

1st, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for January Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Sp. Order No 249 Hd. Qrs. Dept of the Mo.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and K to form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(268) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Friedrich Dalmeyer

pvt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for (May & June, 186 3

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(868) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Fallmeyer

Sergt, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent, present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

Capt.

(868)

G 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Friedrich Dullmeyer

Sgt 1st, Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Oct Sept 16, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(859) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Friedrich Zellmeier

Sgt, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corp to the ranks for Mutiny a mutiny Feb 1 63 by order of Maj Dubois Comdg Regt

Book mark:

Allen

(958) Copyist.

2 mo arty

22 | Iowa.

[illegible]

P. V., Co. B, 22 Reg't Iowa Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Vet transferred Dec. 24/1862 By order of Maj. Genl Curtis.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Barteling

(365) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Tallmeier

Lieut., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Temporarily attached to the 2nd Regt Inft Iowa Vol by ord of Maj Gen Curtis dated Dec 10/62.

Book mark:

Allen

(956) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Friedrich Gallmeier

Corp., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. Morgan Capt.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Friedrich Gallmeier

Corp, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(888) Morgan Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Friedrich Gelbmeier

Cor., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from private to corp. June 1/62

Book mark:

Morgan

(288) Copyrighted.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Friedrick Gallmeier

M', Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hale

(3567) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Friedrich Gallmeier

Pvt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268) Morgan Capt.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Friedrich Dallmeier

Sgt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. 61 to Feb. 31, 186 1

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

(256) Copyist.

Pvt. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fredrick Gallmeier

Pvt., { Capt. Sikemeier's Battery, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 29, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct 29, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 29, 186 1.

Where St Louis

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery G, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

D Morgan

(956) Copyist.

1732

Gallmeyer, Friedrich

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Gallmeier, Fredric
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1733

Gallmischke, Eugene

Batt'y I-C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Galmisch, Eugene	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1734

Galmiche, Eugene

Batt'y I. C., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		
2		
3	See Galmiche, Eugene	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		

Book Mark:

See also

1735

Galmisch, Eugene

Batt'y J.C., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	834067	26	
2	837278	27	
3	837289	28	
4	837300	29	
5	834267	30	
6	837311	31	
7	834277	32	
8	835-6638	33	
9	835-6735	34	
10	835-6833	35	
11	835-6929	36	
12	835-7076	37	
13	835-7239	38	
14	835-7378	39	
15	835-7467	40	
16	835-7614	41	
17	835-7705	42	
18	834-8611	43	
19	835-7985	44	
20	834-6668	45	
21	834-6696	46	
22	836-8392	47	
23	6281-B-1889	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 6281-B-89

See also

G. | 2d Lt. Arty | Mo

Eugene Galmisch

....., Co. I, 2d Reg't Mo Lt Arty.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6281 - B - 1889

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, August 2d, 1889.

The charge of desertion of June 12 & 13. 1865

against this man are removed and he is discharged to date June 12th, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department August 8th, 1889.

Meuzzy

(1462) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Eugene Galuiche

Pvt, 2d Battery G, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $48 84/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $25 00/100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Steamer Leiper Gill June 12/65 with arms and accoutrements amounting to $63.26

Book mark: U E B July 19/89 - 6281 - B - 89

J Mackintosh

Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Eugene Lemoin

Pvt, Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Corinth Miss, 186-.

Deserted:

When June 13, 186-.

Where South Point

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

T Lehman

(361) Copyist.

9	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Eugene Tavernier

Corpl, Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Camp near Tunica City La June 9, 1863.

Deserted:

When June 1, 1863.

Where Centerpoint Landing Miss.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted with arms & accoutrements & equipments.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Tolman

(351) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Eugene Gabrish Cooke, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted about point Pleasant June 13/64 with Govt. accoutrements & Cant. & $63.20

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. Mann

(868) Copyright.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Eugene Salmuhe

Corp., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & April, 1865.

Station Camp near Jefferson City.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lloyd

(244) Copyist.

C. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Eugene Galmiche

Corpl, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to Jeffn. Com City Mo. River April 16th 1865

Book mark:

Wm Ames

(868) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Eugene Tait in the Corps, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W Bradshaw.

(816) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Eugenne Gutmishe

Corpl, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

V Bradshaw.

(over) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Eugene Galvisel

Corpl. 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

Ramsey

(356) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Eugenue Galmisch

Corpl, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Ramsey

(868) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Eugene Galmiche

Corp'l, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Ramsey

(188) Copyist.

G. 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Eugene Gubicka

Corpl., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey
Capt.

(858)

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(268) [illegible] Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

This Battery was formed of 2d Batteries H and I, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: [illegible]

.....

(358) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Eugene Galuniskey

Cor'p, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1863

Station Fort L'Cape Girardeau Mo,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T Allsmith

(344)

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Corporal Civil

C, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability June 8th 1863.

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery H to form 2d Battery C Sept. 23, 1863.

Book mark:

Legal

(868) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Eugene + Guiniovia

Capt., Co. ....., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 186 3.

Station Ft C Cape Girardeau Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 6281-B. 89

Colwell

(344) Copyist.

| 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Corporal Unknown

Co. ____, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Det'd to Detmt 2nd Mo Art'y at Cape Girardeau Mo since June 8th 1863

Book mark: ____

Logan

(226) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edgar Galbreath

Pvt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital since May 12th 1863

Book mark: Vol B 27 July 1864

Logan

(888) Copyist.

C 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Capt. Culbertson

A, Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Mustered in Mar. 20, 1863, St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

Copy

(356) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Eugene Galinisek

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Mch 31, 1863.

Where born Villemier, France

Age 26 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 20, 1863.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes gray; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; due $ .....

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ .....

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .....

Remarks: Premium $4.00.

Book mark: 6281 - B - 89

W W Sayre

(286) Capt.

1736

Galmisho, Eugene

Batt'y I C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Galmisch, Eugene	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

+ 1737

Gannsen, Charles

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print	Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8351175	26	
2	8351283	27	
3	8351389	28	
4	8351504	29	
5	8351606	30	
6	8351708	31	
7	8352050	32	
8	8352140	33	
9	8352233	34	
10	8352331	35	
11	8352487	36	
12	8352539	37	
13	8352676	38	
14	8352810	39	
15	8352939	40	
16	8353118	41	
17	8353262	42	
18	8353396	43	
19	8353529	44	
20	8353661	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Pvt. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Gunnison,

Pvt., 3d Battery L, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo., Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 20th, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 39 26/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 100; **due** $ 75 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Subsis-
tence as Sergt. until Mar
15. 65. when reduced to
ranks. Age 28.

Book mark:

D. F. Evans.

(961) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Clark Gaines

Pvt, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Del Serv't at Hd Qrs Dept of Mo S O No 159 July 6 65 Transf'd as Sergt until Mar 15 65 Mustered reduced to ranks Co O No 1

Book mark:

G F Evans

(366) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Chas. Gonyau

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ord dat Asst at Dept Hd Qr St Louis Mo A. G. O. No 59 July 1 65 Ordrd as Dgb until Mar 15 65 when reduced to Ranks See G. No 1

Book mark:

P. F. Evans

(956) Copyist.

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles + Garrison

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May Term, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On det. Serv. at Rolla Mo. S.O. No 8 Hd. Qrs. Dept of the Mo. March 27, 65.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark
Appointed

(965)

S. A. FETY ▲ FILE

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Yarnevis

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On det. serv. at Rolla Mo. S.O. N° 82 H.Q. Dept. of the Mo March 27 65

Book mark:

O. E. Clark Capt.

(156)

KODAK

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Gleason

Sgt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. D. Clark
Capt.

(366)

G. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Corporal Gaines

Sgt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 1864., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ * 30/100 for 6 mos. E

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ord. No. for Ord. & Sub. —

* Roll torn.

Book mark:

O. D. Clark
Appt.

(868)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Granson

Sgt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for C. & G. $3.30 for one Set

Book mark:

Lawry

(966) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Grausnel

Sgt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for C. & E. $ 2.50, for ordnance $ 3.00

Book mark:

Lowry

(866) Copyist.

Jr. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Charles Jamison

Sgt, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(250) Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Charles Jameson

Sgt, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On each service at New Madrid Mo since Apl 24th 64.

Book mark:

Lowry

(326) Capt.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles D. Garrison

Sergt., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Stearns

(286) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles H. Gunnsen

Sergt, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corporal to Sergeant Nov 7, 1863

Book mark:

C H Gunnsen

(268) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Gunner

2 Co., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This battery was formed of 1st Battery B Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

J. J. Stearns

(256) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Charles Gannon

a Corpl, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This Battery became 3d Battery B, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Samuels

3" Capt, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cooke

(356) Copyist.

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Bauscen

Corl, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cooke

(966) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Gaunsen

as 1st, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl 10, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: detached to Small Pox Hospital, by order of Maj Genl Curtis

Book mark:

Black

(160) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Gamusen

Pvt, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan, & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: on det service at Small Pox Hospital since Feb 20 1863 by order of Maj Genl Curtis

Book mark:

Black

(356) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Swanson

Pvt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regtl Hospital since Dec 22d 1862
Enrolled Dec 2, 1862 St Louis for 3 yrs. Mustered in Dec. 2, 1862 St. Louis Mo.)

Book mark:

Black

(266) Copyist.

Ganssen, C. L.

Pvt, Co. ....., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo
St. Louis Mo Nov 6 1865

Special Order No 92.

Pvt Jerome Lee Co Gamaan
2d Mo Cav is detailed
duty at Hd Qrs Dept
of the Mo

Gamaan Co L.

—

Hd Qrs 2d Mo Cav Nov 10/65

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. Jan. 4 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 92 } Extract.

3. .... The following named enlisted men are hereby relieved from special service, at these Head Quarters, and will report forthwith to their respective Company Commanders, for duty, to wit:

Private C. L. Gamsen 2d Mo. Artly.

The Q. M. Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL POPE:

To Cindy Office 2 Mo Artly

J. H. Williams

Assistant Adjutant General.

1738

Gamussen, Charles

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Gamussen, Charles	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1739

Samsen, Charles

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Samsen, Charles	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Roll Mark:

See also

1740

+ Ganter, Frank

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8365704	26	
2	8365876	27	
3	8344886	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Carter

Sgt 1st C, Co. ..., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo, Aug 24, 186 3.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $....100

Bounty paid $....100; due $....100

Valuation of horse, $....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $....100

Remarks: Discharged by order of Col. Almstedt Nov. 11/61

Enrolled Oct. 17/61 St. Louis. Mo. for 3 yrs. Mustered in (Corr)

Book mark: .....

Holcombe

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8344886 ©1891

Oct. 29/61 St. Louis, Mo
age 35 yrs.)

1 | 1 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank + Hunter

Sergt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1st Aug. to 31 Dec. '61, 186'

Present or absent *

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order of Bd. Examiners Dec. 11, 1861.

* Name appears in present Column on roll.

Book mark:

Morgan

(188) Copyist.

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

S. Ganter, Frank

3rd Sergt., { Capt. Sikemeier's Battery, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age.....years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 29, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct 29, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .

Where .....

Period.....years.

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

Filed with Frank Ganter

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery G, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Morgan

Copyist.

(266)

1741

Gavetee, Aimee

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3 See Aimi,	Chacote
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	

Ind Ref:

See also

1742

Garcke, Henry

Batt'y B 2, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Garcke, Heinrich	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1743

Garelete, Eugene

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3 Lee Garrett	4 Eugene G.
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

1744

Garrity, John

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3 Lieut Garrety,	John
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

Class 6000

Book No. MG.11507173 MIC
MW 961-44-63

G 2nd Ky. Art. Mo.

Eugen Gavelett

Capt., Co. E, 2nd Reg't Mo. Hy. Art.

NOTATION.

~~M.S. 1180773. with~~

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, *1906*.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862, this man is reported as unfit for service by reason of "Hernia inguinalis not received in service."

R. A. Smith

(M. S. S. 270) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Eugene Garelote

Pvt., Batt'y C., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Brks Mo, Aug 24, 186 G.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon Certificate of disability Nov 15, 1862.

Book mark: Discharged Feby 1, (over)

A Johnson

(340) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8344282 1891

1862, Vide ~~Detachment~~

Muster out Roll.

C | St. Louis Mo.

* + Eugene Perrette

Pvt., Co. C, 1st Reg't Missouri Cav'y

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Feb. 24, 186 2.

Muster-out to date Feb. 1, 186 2.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 186 1.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 23 36/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due from date of enlistment - Discha'd on account of physical disability, from Feb. 1st 62 by order of Brig. Gen. Halleck * From Roll in 2nd Aud. Office

Book mark: .....

A. Brandon

(343) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Eugene Gaillet

RA, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Muster Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by disability Feb 28 1862

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(268) Wines Capt.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Eugene + Gaillet

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Jno W Hall Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Eugen G. Garillet

Pvt., Capt. Menche's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U.S. Res. Corps.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo, Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 21, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo

Period —— years. the War

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery E. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

John Hall, Capt.

(26r)

Widow:

Leonida Gaudet
was pensioned
Cl #WC43277

The Veterans Administration telephoned today 12/20/38 that Eugene Gaudet, pvt., Batty E [illegible] Mo.Lt.Arty., was pensioned, and that his widow was also pension under some claim number, WC-43277. Widow named Leonida Gaudet.

12/20/38 kwm

Gaillet, Eugene G

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Ar.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 6
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hd. Quars. Dept. of the Mississippi
St Louis Mo. April 14. 1862.

Special Orders
No. 102.

2. Lieut. Murry 13 Infantry will muster out of service 29 men of the 2d Regiment Mo. Artillery, contained in the following rolls, to-date from the day of the discharges herewith forwarded. He will call upon the Captains of Companies to furnish a roll of the men discharged from the Companies (complete) with final statement

By order of Major General Halleck
(sgd) J. C. Kelton
A.A.G.

Copy furnished 2d Division
Dec 1/62 HF

W. III. D of no 62

Write nothing above this line.

See

S. O. No. 102

Dept of Miss.

Apl 14/1862

For discharges

There is no cert. of disaby. on file. A Copy of the Special Order upon which he was discharged is hereto attached.

R. C. DRUM,
Adjutant General.

Cut off by Mr. Scott's motion
May 8/85.

A. A. G.

Sir. [illegible]

I wish you would have the letter herein examined with a view of ascertaining any correspondence about cases of this class, who were mustered out on account of physical disability. If was a wording out process, in other regiments - for instance the 4th So Dak & numbering men were mustered out, also the 42nd, in a similar manner by Lieut. Wherry, under Order from Gen. Halleck Superintendent of Rec. It appears were made out but Gen. Halleck refused it irregular, and had the men mustered on just same as this man. Respy

The regtl. Letter books show no record of order inquired for.

J.S. Nov. 8, '83.

Add Sure is no Surgeons Cert of Disability for this man on file. a copy of his muster out roll will be furnished if desired

D

Mr. case of Eugene G. Garillet Co. E. 2nd Nebr. cavalry

Eugene G Gardner
Private
Co E. 2" Mo Artillery
Discharged
Feb 1st 1862

P 30½
125

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant G

Washingto

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls o

Eugene G Gaillet was enrolled on the

day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo-

application and full copy filed
in A.G.O. June 26 1883.
to Ellerbrook for date place
and cause of discharge and
return. Oct 6th 1883. Reported as
(No Record) - and to Douglas to make the
Indorsement, Oct 15 83

2d Cav. Scott's Regt. Mo. Vols.
Eugene G. Garillet
Sergt. Co. E.
Discharged May 6/62
as Private

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 9th, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Eugene G Garillet was enrolled on the 21 day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company E, 2 Regiment of Mo Artillery Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war, and mustered into service as a Private ~~Sergt~~ on the 31 day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company E, 2 Regiment of Mo Artillery Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war. On the a Detachment Muster out Roll of Company E, of that Regiment, ~~for the months of~~ dated April 14, 1862, he is reported "Discharged for Disability at St Louis Mo "to take effect from Feb 1st 1862."

Vide Par 1 on Special Orders No 102, Hd Qrs Dept. of the Miss. dated St Louis mo. Apl. 14. 1862

for cause see list filed in this Lot No 7 name 118

Edwd. D. Townsend
Asst Adjt Genl

Sgt Mc

Copy of Certificate of
Disability. 6. 2nd Mo. Lt. Artly.
DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

No Cft. of disaby. on
file.
Mr. Pratt.
Please give date,
place, cause of disch.
and return. Respfy.
Adjt.
Mch. 18/65.
O.D.

Regtl. Descriptive Book does
not discharge Feb. 1st 1862.
for disability.—
Nature of disability not
stated.—
April 22/65

Mr. Ellenbrook
Please report from
Adjt's. records & return.
Respfy.
Mr. Decatur
Adjt.
O.D.

Copy of S.O. No 102.
Hd Qrs of the Mississ
dated April 14. 62.
herewith
Name not borne on
discharge record Dept of
Miss & Miss
M.O. records of St Louis
Mo. Dept Miss & Arkansas
file A.A.G.E. 5/4/65

+Garke, Heinrich 1746 or Henry

Batt'y B L., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8351889	26
2	8351958	27
3	8378591	28
4	8378739	29
5	8378866	30
6	8378992	31
7	8379107	32
8	8379223	33
9	8379339	34
10	8379553	35
11	8379450	36
12	8379655	37
13	8379784	38
14	8344488	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Enl'd Mark: Paoz - 66 - 1867

F

See also

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry + Yorke

Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated 1 Detch Bde Mo Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 52 62/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due him since last settlement when last settled Pvt from Co B Jan 2nd 62 Vols

Book mark: Pay 66 186 1

Lawrence

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8344488 1891

MO in accordance with
S.O. No 219 4th Hdqrs Dept.
of the Mo dated Aug 13 63

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Paos 66 1867 and R. & P. 517 763.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Gaiske

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out the service Aug. 24, 1863 by Gen'l Orders No. 249 Dept. of the Missouri

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and M to form 1st Battery E Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

D. R. Davis

Copyist.

(155)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Garka

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May - June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not in Quarters

Book mark:

W C Davis

(155) Copyist.

G 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Henry Gartel

Pvt 1, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick leave at St Louis Mo

Book mark:

C B Thompson

(150) Copyrighted.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Gaske

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(180) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Gaskel

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E B Thompson

(956) Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Henry Parker.

Priv., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service at Rolla, Mo.

Book mark:

Siller.

(355) Copyist.

C. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry + Clarke.

Pvt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Rolla, Mo.

Book mark:

Sitter.

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Garke

Pt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Innes

(255) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Dake

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Innes

(288) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Gaske

Pvt-, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 2.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(888) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Gauke

Cap., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfers from Light Batty B. Jan 18 1862

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Corporal James

Sol, 2d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for From 1st Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Department of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

Cottrell

(257) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Hiram Gurley

Pvt., L. Art'y, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U.S. Res. Corps.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo., Nov 5, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 5, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

C Cottrill

(2564) Copyist.

Garken Stg

Corp. Co. 2 Reg't Mo arty

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ft. Louis January 9th 1813

Order No. 73

Requisition of Corpl Hy Larkin

2d Mo Art & 15 men

for various.

from Saint Louis Mo.

To Pilot Knob

Nature of service Ret to Duty.

1747

Garretty, John

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Garretty, John	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

+ Garrely, John 1748

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print	Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	834212	26	
2	834214	27	
3	834204	28	
4	836202	29	
5	836181	30	
6	836276	31	
7	836371	32	
8	836462	33	
9	836563	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Corp'l Timothy

C, 2d Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Near Parker's Cross Roads, Miss., Aug. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 25, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31st from Enlistment, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; **drawn since** $ 130 23/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; **due U. S.** $ 65 74/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 00 100; **due** $ 00 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

C. Fisher

(361) Captain.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

..., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ..., 186.

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(258)

Q | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Corp. Powers

G

....., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

D. L. Wilson

(858 Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Gantz

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Sax

(356) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Gaunty

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

Wm. Eaton

(858) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Pvt. for Garrity

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(258) Copyist.

G | 2 L A. | Mo.

John + Garrett

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L.A. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Aug 18, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 28 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 22, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Chief Mo's Cav Div Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pris. for J.M. Potter

Shipped Aug 25

Book mark:

(330) J. Morgan Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Gavin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 22, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 22, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 22, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute for Jos. W. Potter 6 Ward Lowell

Book mark:

D. Johnson

(2405) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8342414 ©1891

Widow's Declaration
for Pension
Not entitled to
Bounty

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Gaynor

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 22, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 22, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 22, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Cons'l Qrt 3d Sub Dist St Louis Mo

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks: Substitute

Soldier

Book mark:

T J Johnson

(5406) Copyist.

Garrety, John

Pa., Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters 2d Mo Cav

August 23. 1864.

Gaunty John

Order to Pay Lieut
Berthold $3 60

2. Mo Cav

Nov. 1905. This paper was formerly filed with the records of Missouri 1st District of Missouri U.S. Marshal 1st Dist. of Mo. U.S. Archives Div. N. B.O.

Head Quarters, 2d Mo. Artillery.

St. Louis, Mo., Aug 25th 1864

Capt. Coleman!

Please pay to Lieut. H. Bruthola Adjt. 2d Mo Light Arty, ($300.00) Three Hundred Dollars, due me as a Substitute

his
John X Garrity
mark

Witness
E. Cole,
Colonel 2d Mo. L. Arty

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Garrety desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am Twenty Eight years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 22d day of Augt 1864

WITNESS: H B Ledergerber

his
John X Garrety
mark

2 Mo. Cav.

No. ——

John Garrety

Enlisted as Private

As Substitute for

Pay Pr Polten

On the 22d day of August, 1864.

By

Capt E.D. Eckstein
A.A.A.G. Donald
Adjutant Bates

Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John Garrety born in the State of Ireland, aged Twenty Eight years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jay M. Porter, Esq., of 6th Ward Third Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo. St Louis City to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Second day of August, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Jay M. Porter, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 22d day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 22d day of Augt 1864 before C S Coleman Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo

his John X Garrety mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jay M. Porter Enrolled Name Other, drafted in 6th Ward, 3d Sub Dist. 1st Dist Mo St Louis City under Act March 3 Amendment, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

C S Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal. 1st Dist. Mo

A. McDonnell
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo.

Mustered into the U.S. service as a Private Co. "D" 1st Regt Mo Volunteers this 22d day of August 1864 at St Louis Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Garrety, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do solemnly declare, That I am Twenty Eight years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 22d day of August 1864

WITNESS: J P Bowyer

his
John x Garrety
mark

No. ———

John Garrety

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Ray. M. Potter

On the 22d day of Augt, 1864

By

Capt C R Eckman

A. M. E. Donald

Adjutant Gen.

Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis.

I, John Garrety born in the State of Ireland, aged Twenty Eight years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jay M Potter, Esq., of Cette Ward. 3d Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo. St Louis City to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty second day of August, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said Jay M Potter I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Second day of August 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 22 day of August 1864
before C Coleman
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo.

his
John X Garrety
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jay M Potter Enrolled and Liable to be drafted in 6th Ward 3d Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo. under act of Congress March 3d 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

St Louis City

C Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal. 1st Dist Mo

M McDonnell
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo.

Mustered into U.S. Service as a Private Co. A 49th Regt Missouri Infantry Vols by Capt C C Coleman Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo. at St Louis Mo Aug 24th 1864

Appearance Book Page 4 Subst

[illegible] 937

John Garrity
Bk 4 J 2d No. 2. a

Charge and Specifications preferred against Private John Garrety of Battery F. 2d Mo Light Artillery. —

Charge "Absence without Leave"

Specification I That Private John Garrety of Battery F. 2d Mo Light Artillery was absent from Camp without permission from proper authority between the hours of Retreat of the 16th and Retreat of the 17th. — This at Camp Barry. Rockville Tenn. on the 16th and 17th November 1864. —

Specification II

That Private John Garrety of Battery F. 2d Mo Light Artillery was absent from Camp without permission from proper authority, between the hours of Retreat of the 19th and Reveille of the 21st November 1864 — This at Camp Barry. Rockville Tenn. on the 19, 20, & 21st November 1864.

Specification III

That Private John Garrety of Battery F. 2d Mo Light Artillery, was absent from Camp without permission from proper authority, between the hours of 9 Am of the 26th until 10 Am of the 27th November 1864. This at Camp Barry. Rockville, on the 26 & 27. November 1864 —

Witnesses
1st Lieut. Charles Schmidt
Sergt. Julius Stolte

Lewis Folkmer Capt
Comdg Battery F. 2d Mo
Artillery.

Charge and Specifications Preferred against Private John Garnety of Battery F. 2d Mo Light Artillery.

Charge. Absence without Leave.

Specification I That Private John Garnety of Batty F. 2d Mo Lt Artly was absent from Camp, without permission from proper authority between the hours of Retreat of the 16th and Retreat of the 17th Nov. This at Camp Barry Nashville, Tenn. on the 16th and 17th November 1864 —

Specification II That Private John Garnety of Batty F. 2d Mo Lt Artly, was absent from Camp without permission from proper authority, between the hours of Retreat of the 19th and Reveille of the 21st November 1864. — This at Camp Barry, Nashville, Tenn. on the 19. & 21st November 1864.

Specification III That Private John Garnety of Batty F. 2d Mo Lt Artly. was absent from Camp. without permission from proper authority between the hours of 5. P.M. of the 26th until 10 AM of the 27th November 1864. This at Camp Barry Nashville on the 26 & 27. November 1864. —

Witnesses
1st Serg't Charles Schmitt
Serg't Julius Dolke

Lewis Foelkner Capt
comdg Battery F. 2d Mo
Artillery.

1749

Garrison, Abner

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print	Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341084	26	
2	8373240	27	
3	8376566	28	
4	8376692	29	
5	8376836	30	
6	8376989	31	
7	8377140	32	
8	8377293	33	
9	8377440	34	
10	8377583	35	
11	8377717	36	
12	8377858	37	
13	8377986	38	
14	8378173	39	
15	8378325	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

K
500 1800

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Abner Garrison

Pt, 2d Battery K, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks St Louis Mo. Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due $**.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse-equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Killed in action

Sept 1 '65. On Powder

River Mont Ter

Book mark: .....

J. H. Richardson

(261) Compiler.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Abner Garrison

Pt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Killed in action Sept 1. 1865 at Powder River Montana Ter

Book mark:

(218) J. H. Richardson Captain

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Abner Garrison

Pt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: W. Install Nurse

Sandy Lane

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Wild in action

(rec)

(28) J. W. Richardson

Copyist

Inserted by Compiler

APR.-8
8377986
1891

2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Abner Harrison

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 4th Installment of $200 Bounty due

Book mark:

Sergeant

(8-8) Copyist

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Abner Harrison

Pvt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment of $100 Bounty due

Book mark:

Sargent

(308) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Albert Garrison

Bom, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sargent

(308) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Abner Garrison

Pvt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: 3d installment of $300 Bounty due

Book mark:

Reynolds

(218) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Abner Garrison

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: 3d installment of $300 Bounty due

Book mark:

Reynolds

(208) Copyrighted

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Abner Garrison

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(366) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Abner Garrison

Pvt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(308) Copyist

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry O'Brien

Pt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Jones

(358) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Alvin Garrison

Pt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Feb 2 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First & second Installment of $302 Bounty due

Book mark:

J Jones

(366) Copyist.

1. **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Allen Jackson

Pt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age 3 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo Jan 16, 186 4.

Muster-in to date Jan 16, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 7, 186 3.

Where Springfield Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery K.

Book mark:

Jones

(2567) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Abner Garrison

Pvt 3 Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Springfield Mo., Dec. 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.

Where Springfield, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* A detachment of recruits assigned as Battery A.

Book mark:

J Sherrick

(356) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wm. Garrett

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, Dec 28, 1863.

Where born Oregon Co

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 9, 1863.

Where enlisted Springfield Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

Pvt

(220) August.

Garrison Abner

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Abner Garrison

Late of Company "K"

2d Regt of Dakota Inf

on Powder River Montana Ter

Volunteers, who ~~died at~~ was killed in action

on the 1st day of Sept 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Abner Garrison late a Private of Captain E. S. Rowland's Company "K" of the 2d Regiment of Ks Cavly Vols Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Recruit at Springfield in the State of Missouri on the 9th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit on the 9th day of Dec 1863, at Springfield Mo in Company "K", 2d Regiment of Ks Cavly Vols Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Oregon County in the State of Missouri: he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Light complexion, Grey eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he was killed in action, at Pawnee Rim Montana Ter on the 1st day of September 1865; by reason of

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Sable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Was present of no effects

(DUPLICATE.)

E. S. Rowland
Capt 2d Mo Cavly
Commanding the Company "K"

STATION: Ft Laramie Dacotah Ter

DATE: Oct 5th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

S.A.F.E.T.Y. ▲ F.I.L.M. ●

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemennor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same collected.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
OCT 23 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 2D AUDITOR

89 Ill

FINAL STATEMENT.

"K" R 242

OF

Abner Harrison

Batty "K" 2d Reg't of Light Artly Maine

VOLUNTEERS.

Land Service—1st Oct 65.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for [illegible] drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or [illegible] service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for thro, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Abner Garrison, a Private of Captain E. S. Rowland's Company (K) of the 2d Regiment of Mo St. Militia VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Macon Co, State of Missouri, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Light complexion, Gray eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) as a Recruit on the 9th day of Dec, 1863, at Springfield Mo by Capt Bodenhamer, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 9th day of December, 1863, at Springfield Mo, by Capt Bodenhamer; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death; killed in action on Powder River Montana Ter Sept 1st 1865

The said Abner Garrison was last paid by Paymaster Maj Pope, to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 36 25/100 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 140 100s dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100s dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100s dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Jay M Brown, SUTLER, 15 100s dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ft Laramie Dacotah Ter, this 5th day of Oct, 1865.

E. S. Rowland

Capt 2d Mo St Militia

Commanding Company "K"

(A. G. O. No. 15—Form.)

1750

Garrison, David A

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8369939	26	
2	8370776	27	
3	8370216	28	
4	8370367	29	
5	8370508	30	
6	8370657	31	
7	8370798	32	
8	8370931	33	
9	8371073	34	
10	8371208	35	
11	8371336	36	
12	8371468	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

David A. Garrison

Pvt, 3d Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo, Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 87/100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 33 85/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 140 100; **due** $ 160 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: age 25 yrs.

Book mark:

Stadler

(981) Copyist.

G	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

David M. Garrison

Pvt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuller,

(338) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

David A. Garrison

Pvt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service with Section 2d Mo. M. Arty. since June 4th, 1865.

Book mark:

Stuller

(268) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

David A. Garrisson.

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service with Section 2d Mo. St. Artly. since June 4, 1865.

Book mark:

Exline.

(258) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

David A. Garrison,

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exline.

(356) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jan. 1 1865

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Fourth Installment of Bounty Due.

Book mark:

Colvin.

(168) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

David A. Garrison

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 1 1864, 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Third Installment off Bounty Due.

Book mark:

Exhibit

(368) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph A. Garrison

Pvt. C, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186

Present or absent, Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Detached Service at Cairo Illinois 9/64

Book mark:

Edward

(888) (Signed)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Should [illegible] installment of $30.00 Bounty due

Book mark:

[illegible]

(258) Corporal

| 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

David A. Garrison

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd. first & second installments of bounty

Book mark:

(356) O'Hagan Captain.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

David R. Garrison

Priv., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st & 2nd. installments of $ 300.00 Bounty due. Enrolled Jan. 28/64 at Springfield, Mo. for 3 yrs. Mustered in Jan. 28/64 at Springfield Mo.)

+ Corrected by Ed. Shull Ens

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(356) Copyist

1751

Garrison, James

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	837655-67	26	
2	8376699 3	27	
3	8376838	28	
4	8376990	29	
5	8377141	30	
6	8377294	31	
7	8377411	32	
8	837733-83-	33	
9	8377718	34	
10	8377859	35	
11	8377917	36	
12	8378112	37	
13	8378230	38	
14	8071-B-1886	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 8071-B-(613)1886

Ohio

G | 25 Arty. | Mo.

James Garrison

....., Co. K, 25 Reg't Mo 2a

NOTATION.

Book mark: 8071, VB, 1886

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 10 1886

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

ONS Certificate ..... furnished.

78

Copyist

(476)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Garrison

Pt, 2d Battery K, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Mar. 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Mar. 29 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 23 50/100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 29 24/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 140 00/100; **due** $ 160 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 80/1 B. E. B. 1886

J. H. Richardson

(per) Captain.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Garrison

H, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 4th Installment of $300 County Due

Book mark:

(208) J. M. Richardson Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Garrison

Pt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment of $300. Bounty due

Book mark:

(308) J. W. Richardson
Captain

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

James Garrison

Pvt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: 4th Installment $300

Bounty due

Book mark:

Sargent

(208) Copyist

L. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Garrison

Sgt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment of Bounty due

Book mark:

August

(208) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Harrison

Pvt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sargent

(206) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Garrison

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: 3d installment of $300 Bounty due

Book mark:

Reynolds

(206) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Garrison

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 3d installment of $30 Bounty due

Book mark:

Reynolds

(306) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Garrison

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Reynolds

(308) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Garrison

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(206) Copyist

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Gallagher

Pt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

James

(255) Copyist.

L. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James [illegible]

[illegible], 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1862, 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : Vice [illegible] deceased

Installment $ 8 3 1 2

Bounty due.

Book mark : 20 7 C Mo. E.R. 1850

Sept 2 1862 Mo.

James [illegible]

(866) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Garrison

Pvt 2 Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Springfield Mo., Jan. 16, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 4, 1864.

Where Springfield Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

A detachment of recruits assigned as Battery K

Book mark: 8071 13-Gen 613.

F M Williams
Comp

(356)

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Garrison

....., Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y,

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes hazel; hair Light

Where born Texas Co Mo

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 11, 1864.

Where Springfield

By whom Col Bodenhamer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustd in Jan 11/64 Springfield Mo
by Col Bodenhamer Enrolled
at Texas County Mo 11 Co 1 Lt

Reed

(2884) Copyist.

E T Y ▲ F I L M ●

1752

Garrison, David A.

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Garrison,	28	David A.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K O D A K S.A F

Garrity. Uriah M

Batt'y ....., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8342066	26	
2	8342433	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Last Name:

See also

I | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

* Private D. Foley

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 6, 1864.

Where born Westmeath Ireland

Age 44 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Rolla Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 8½ in.

When mustered in Aug 29, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Rolla Phelps Co Mo

Battery to which assigned B

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks: Recruit

† Extra entry cancelled by line

Book mark:

T Johnson

(3406) Copyist.

G | 2 L. A. | Mo.

Uriah M. Garrity

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. A. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 13, 1864.

Where born Chester Dist S. C.

Age 42 years; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Aug 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Rolla Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Aug 29, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $100 00; due $200 00

Where credited Rolla Phelps Co Mo

Company to which assigned B.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit Entitled to bounty. Not Taken up on Muster Rolls of Reg.

Book mark:

(220) J Morgan Copyist.

+ 1754 or Frederick

Gartner, Ferdinand

Batt'y F & S, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

1st Class Musician	1st Class Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8346919	23	
2	8346967	24	
3	8347005	25	
4	8347042	26	
5	8347338	27	
6		28	
7		29	
8		30	
9		31	
10		32	
11		33	
12		34	
13		35	
14		36	
15		37	
16		38	
17		39	
18		40	
19		41	
20		42	
21		43	
22		44	
23		45	
24		46	
25		47	
26		48	
27		49	
28		50	

Book Mark:

See also 4th U.S.R.C.

G | 2 Lart | Mo.

Ferdinand Gaertner

Rank Musician, 2 Reg't Missouri Art

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo January, 1862.

Muster-out to date June 30, 1862.

Last paid to Apl 30, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 19.50/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due from date of Enlistment

Book mark: .....

L. Larsner

(360) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art | Mo.

Frederick Gaertner

1st Lieut. Band, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav't.

Appears on

Band

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar 1 to Oct 31 +30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

+ corrected by Ed. Shull Com.

Book mark:

Mariner

(867) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art. | Mo.

Frederick Gaertner

Rank 1 Class Mus. Band, 2 Reg't Missouri Art

Appears on

Band
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer
Copyist

(357)

G | 2 Lt Art Mo.

Frederick + Gaulmier

Rank Musc Insc Band, 2 Reg't Missouri Art

Appears on Band

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for first Muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Served three Months in 2 Regiment U S. R C Mo Vols

Book mark:

Laumier

(867) Copyist.

G | 2d Inf | Mo.

Ferdinand Gartner

Rank Musician 1 class, 1 Reg't Missouri M.S.R.C. Inf't ✗

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Band
Field and Staff, Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 7, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

✗ Became 2 Mo. L. Arty

Book mark:

Farmer

(354) Copyist

+ 1755

Gartner, Gottfried

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	837486	1
2	83749	2
3	837505	3
4	8375164	4
5	8375263	5
6	83753509	6
7	83754613	7
8	8375620	8
9	83757778	9
10	837599 20	10
11	83761014	11
12	8376278	12
13	837624 24	13
14	83763609	14
15	32894887	15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25

Book Mark: Pages 66-67

See also 1st U.S.R.G.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gottfried Gartner

A, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair dark

Where born Prussia Germany

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 21, 1861.

Where St Louis

By whom Lt Bruchen; term 3 yrs.

Remarks

J. Merchant

(2044) Copyist.

4	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Gabriel Gartner

Corp., Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo., Oct 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 6, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 16 45/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ ~~100~~ 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due since July 1/62 when last settled M.O. according to S.O. #219 (A.G.O.)

Book mark: Discharged for pay (A.G.O.)

Forest

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8345609 ☆1891☆

Ord. Lr. Dept of the Mo. Aug 13/63.
and G.O. No. 256. Dept 19/63.

*Is aphears on Roll.

Book mark:-(continued)
of service and not entitled to
Bounty. Parg. 66. 67.

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pacs 66 1867 and R. & P. 517 768.

C. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gottfried Gaertner

Prv., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest at Fort No. 8, St. Louis, Mo.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and G to form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(366) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gottfried † Gerstner

Pvt, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest at Fort No. 8, St Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(868) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gottfried Gartner

Pvt, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted at Fort No. 8 St. Louis

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

(155) Copyist.

Pv. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gottfried Gartner

Pvt. 1st, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl. 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(350) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gottfried Gartner

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Philipsen

(256) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out [illegible]
[illegible] St Louis Dist

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(868) Copyist.

V. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

..... , 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ..... , 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(966) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Linn

Corp'l, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted for 3 years Aug 23rd 1862 at Regl Hdqrs in St Louis Mo

Book mark:

Damarest

(868) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(256) Lammack Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gottfried Gartner

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Hardman

(856) Copyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gottfried Gartner

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1st Feby 62, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardman

(356) Copyist.

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gottfried Gartner

Cpl., Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Served 3 months 20 days in 2 Regt M.S.L.C.

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Hardman

(888) Copyright.

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gottfried Gaitner

Pvt., Batt'y M, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo., Nov. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov. 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 21, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period ~~years.~~ For the war.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Hardiman

(15c) Copyist.

Gassen. John 1756

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Sergeant | 2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	255295	26
2	258884	27
3	258174	28
4	258203	29
5	258466	30
6	258594	31
7	258713	32
8	836525	33
9	3681367	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Co. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], 2d Battery [illegible], 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], Aug. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(301) Copyist.

G | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

John Gassen

1st Lieut., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Muster Out Roll of Batt. F. 2d Mo. Lt. Arty. sent in which borne

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Chapin

(985) Copyist.

G | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

John Gaeen

1st Lt., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mustered June 30, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prom. from 2d to 1st Lt.
May 1/62

Book mark:

Chaplin

(859) Copyist.

G | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

John Gassen

B'Lieut, 1st Flying Battery, 2 Division.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was subsequently called 1st Flying Battery Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

2d | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

John Gasson

2d Lt, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine

(255) Copyist.

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | **Mo.**

John Gasaen

2d Lt. 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 .

Present or absent Not absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due as rec'd from last Muster to date. Qrtr. as Lieut. from this date.

Book mark:

Sabine

(858) Copyist.

Gt 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

John Gaeden

Sgt., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 8 to Oct. 9, 186 .

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine

(258) Copyist.

G | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

John Fausen

Sgt., Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. Mis., Mch. 14, 186-

Muster-in to date Oct. 8, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 8 ....., 186/.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

CANCELLED. Name ordered struck from muster-roll made from a copy of muster-roll certified to by the A. G. of Mo. See card. roll. Original dated Oct. 8, 1861 &c. P. 4

* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Sabine

(256) Copyist.

G | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

[illegible] Sergt

[illegible], Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y *

Age..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible], [illegible], 186 .

Muster-in to date, Oct 8, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, Oct 8, 186 .

Where, St Louis

Period, 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

D Moore

(886) Copyist.

Grassau, John

1st Lt, Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John
Last - - - esser
1st Virginia Cavalry
Artly.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name John Gassen

Rank 1 Lt Regiment 1 Flying Batty

Arm Artly

Casualty Res do

Day 3, Month Oct, Year 62

Cause of casualty Sickness

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 275 a.g.o.

Remarks

E.C
Clerk.

(174)

Head Quarters Army S.W.
Helena. Ark. Sept. 9/62

Respectfully returned to Dept.
Head Quarters with requisi-
tions as entered.

Fred'k Steele
Brig. Gen.
comdg. D.S.W.

Helena. Ark.
August 28th 1862

Col. Bonneauer
Comdg 3d Brig. 3d Div.

Official Certificate.

This is to certify that Lieutenant John Gassen is indebted to the U.S. for Clothing to the amount of $46.71.— and that he has not paid any part of this sum, although he has declared at the time of his departure, to have settled all his obliges with the Paymaster
Although Lieut. John Gassen has paid several debts, in cash, (consisting of U.S. Money) and declared to have not been paid by the official Paymaster Maj. R. Smyth, I must believe that he was paid by the 30th of June; but I can not ascertain this as a fact.

Chas. Goudgeaux 1st Lieut Ark
Commanding 1st Regt Light Artillery

G #86. 2463 2nd Div 2nd Corps

July 24, 1862.

Capt John 1st Lieut

Com'dg Flying Artillery

Com'dg 4th Ohio.

Tenders his resignation

On Surgeon Certificate

Off 3rd June 1862 Hd Qrs

Helena Ark July 26th 62.

Approved, ten days leave

granted, & respectfully

forwarded.

J R Conn.

Major General

S.O. 275. para 2.

Oct 3/62

(3 Encls)

Rec'd No. 2 Hrs. Dept Missouri

Rec'd H'd Q'rs 2nd Div 3d A.C.

Aug 1/62

H'd Q'rs 2d Div 1st Brigade 2d Div

July 25th 1862

Respectfully forwarded

Arnold Johnson

4th Ohio Vols

Col Comdg. Brigade

Head Quarters 2nd Div

July 25th 1862

Respectfully forwarded

and a leave of absence recommended, should the facts below stated

it will be complied with the service

W.B. Hyman

Col Comdg Div

Helena Ark. July 24. 1862.

To

Assistant Adjutant Genl.
Department of the Mississippi
St. Louis

Sir

I hereby respectfully tender my resignation as 1st Lieut of the 1st Flying Battery Mo Vol. for reasons stated in Surgeons Certificate.

I ever remain
Your most obedient Servant

John Gaston
1st Lieut. comdg.
1st Flying Battery.

This is respectfully
turned to Head Quarters
7 3ᵈ Brig. 3ᵈ Div. as
considered sufficient.

Chas. Gaudy Eaton Lt Col
Commanding 1st Flying Battery.

Camp near Helena Ark Aug. 28th /62

Lieut Landgraeber
Comp't Flying Battery

Sir,

I am not able
to comply with your demand for a duplicate
certificate of disability of 1st Lieut John Gaspar
as I kept no copy, or if so I can not find it.

Your very truly
A. Bigelow
Surg. 3 Ill. Cav.

297

Hd. Qrs. Detachment Miss.
St. Louis Mo. August 18 62

Application upon
reaching this H.Q. Dept for
without Surgeons Certificate,
if discharged from Hospital
with no Recommendation for Certificate.

It should also be accompanied by a Certificate stating what Property and if Government property in possession, and not in accordance to the U.S. as per Gen. Order No. 6 Dept. No. 1861.

By order

/s/ William Monahan
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

297 Adt Gen 3rd Div. A.S.W.
Helena Ark. Aug 20 62

Respectfully returned to Comdg officer 3rd Brigade for further information & report
By command Brig Gen P. Osterhaus
M. Brooks

Head Quarters 3d Brig 3d Div A.V.C.
Camp Helena Ark Aug 26 1862

Respectfully returned to Brig Gen S.
R. Asterhaus Com 3d Div A.V.C. with
the following report.

Dr. Bigelow has given the sick
Certificate for a cause not known at
the Battery. the same is to my knowledge
Surgeon in the 6th Regt Mo Vol.
who handed in his resignation on
the 4th inst on acct of ill health.

R. J. Rombauer
Col Com Brig
No. 2d 3d Div
Helena Sept 4. 62.

This Battery did not
form part of this Div
when resignation was
tendered. Dr. Bigelow
states he does not recollect
giving certificate of disa-
bility and knows no record
of certificates given to offi-
cers. - This Lieut. was absent
on the 18th Aug/62 and would
consequently be mustered out

F. Hassendeubel
Col Comdg 3d Div. A.V.C.

Head Qrs 1st Brig 3d Div
Aug 28th 62

Gast. John

1751

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print	Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	834222 9	26	
2	834223 7	27	
3	835312 1	28	
4	835326 4	29	
5	835339 9	30	
6	835358 1	31	
7	835366 2	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Pvt. Co. I.

Capt., 3d Battery I, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo., Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Decr 20, 1865.

Last paid to Date of enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 57 17/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100; **due** $ None 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: To be Charged for Ord Stores lost $ - 75 cts.

Due Quarter 1 12

Age 18

Book mark:

G F Evans

(281) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Ebert,

Sergt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 186-5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reinstatement $100 - bounty due absent on "Detail"

Book mark:

P. F. Ennis

Capt.

(266)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Gant

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F F Evans
Capt.

(255)

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Gait

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Clark
Capt.

(266)

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Yost

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Clark
Capt.

(288)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Gust

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Apl 3, 1865.

Where born Missouri

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 3, 1865.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height ft. in.

When mustered in Apl. 3, 1865.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ 66/100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned B

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: To be entitled to St. Chas. Co. 6th Sub. Dist 9 Dist. Mo. Entitled (over)

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(229) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8342229 1891

a. Bounty.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Carr

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Cond. Draft Rend. for Mo. Sept. 4, 1863.

Where born Ireland.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 3, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 3/4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 3, 1863.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned B

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Conducted to Charles Co. 9th Dist. Mo.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(888) Appt.

Gast, John

Prvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Chronic, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first Inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the documents thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

John Gast

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By

_____

_____

Recruiting Officer.

White Recruit — Single

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT John Gard, age 18, occupation Farmer
born in Germany, presented by Alfred Mott

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When, and of what diseases? no
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest 33 inches Minimum 35 inches Maximum
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches
Fair Complexion Grey Eyes Light Hair

Accepted

DATE: April 3rd 1865
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

Julian Bates
Inspecting Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No. 65—First.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Gast, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Two YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for two years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Missouri
the 1st day of April 1865

Alfred Mobbs — John Gast

No. 12

Take the Post

Volunteered at St Louis Mo
on the 1st day of April, 18 65
By Lieut Brake
for 2 Regiment of Artillery

Last enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of Light Artillery
Discharged from Army
Born in Germany
Resides at Shrader
Post Office Box
Age 18 years
Height 5 feet 6 inches

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____ _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reënlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the declaring officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, John Gast, born in Hanover Co.
in the State of Germany, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of April, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, fo.
the period of ~~THREE~~ Two YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Gast, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 3d day of April, 1865, } John Gast.
Before Horace B Sheldon
1st Lieut Musketry 2d Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates
Surg 2d Mo Cavalry
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Gast previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 6 feet 3 3/4 inches high. Grey

Horace B Sheldon
1st Lieut 2d Mo Cav
_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E,
2 Regiment of 2d Mo Cavalry Volunteers, on the 3 day of April, 1865, at St Louis Mo

Edward Solomon
Col 2d Mo Cav
Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Gast, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Two YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Saint Louis Missouri

the 1st day of April 1863

Alfred Hobbs — John Gast

No. 12

Mustered Private

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

on April 1863

By Lieut Pike

2 Regiment of Missouri

Infantry

Joined for duty, and served in Company

Last Regt'l Organization

Discharged April 1865

Cause

Remarks

Recruited by Capt

Mustered by Capt

Rendezvous

Age 18 Years

Eyes Blue

Hair Light

Complexion Fair

Height 5 Feet 4 Inches

Occupation Farmer

Born in Germany

Enlisted

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____ _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used in all cases—one to accompany the recruit, and one to accompany the muster-roll of the company, for the information of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regimental Commander will see that the proper blanks are furnished.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to the age limit only when the recruit is reported by the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of his having mustered the soldier into the service.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, John Gast, born in Hannoverska
in the State of Germany, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of April, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, fo.
the period of [redacted] YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Gast. do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 3 day of April, 1865. John Gast
Before Lieut Colonel
1st Lieut & Mustg Offr 1st Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julius Bates
Surg U.S.Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.
1st Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Gast previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Thos L Mackey Jr
1st Dist Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 2d Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 3 day of April, 1865, at St Louis Mo

Thos L Mackey
1st Lieut & Mustering Officer
1st Dist Mo

Gastenberg, William 1758

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lee Gerstenberg, William	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

1759

Gauch, Conrad

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Gaugh,	28	Conrad
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1760

+ Gaugh, Conrad

Batt'y M & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8381357	26	
2	8381457	27	
3	8381583	28	
4	8381743	29	
5	8381887	30	
6	8382032	31	
7	8382186	32	
8	8342544	33	
9	8382336	34	
10	8342587	35	
11	8382487	36	
12	8382624	37	
13	8342623	38	
14	8382724	39	
15	8382810	40	
16	8382967	41	
17	8382991	42	
18	8345529	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Pauz-66.-67

Too size

G | 2 L. Arty | Mo.

Conrad + Gough

Pvt, Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Lt. Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Oct 6, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 6, 1863.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 37 32/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due since July 1. 1862. when last settled. M. C. according to S.O. No. 219 Hdqrs Dep of the Mo. Aug 13. 1863.

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Paos 66 1867 and E. & P. 517 768.

Book mark: Paos 66. 1867

Floyd

(349) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Conrad Carnes

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged out the service by special order 219 Department of the Missouri.

Filed with Battery M.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(758) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Conrad Gauche

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present

Det. Muster Out roll on which name appears

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(866) Copyright.

G | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Conrad Isaugh

Prvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Abst

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

N W Taylor

(858) Copyist.

C. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Edward Frank

Pvt. (Second Sergt.)

1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Added Jan 27 94. T. J. C.

Book mark:

(258) Copyist.

C. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Conrad + Couch

Pvt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a Special

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for April 10, 1863.

Station .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. B. Jones

(344) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Conrad Gaught

Pvt 1, Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Abs.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service.

Book mark:

N D Taylor

Capt.

(259)

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Leonard Gaugh

Pvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for August Feb, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached Service

Book mark:

W Hoar Lieut

(858) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Conrad Gough

Priv., Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Dec., 1862.

Station Houston, Texas Co., Mo.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Jones

(344) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Howard Gough

Cor., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absconded
-tached Savannah
Lieut Elfin,

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(258) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Conrad Gough

Pvt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Station Camp near Salem, Mo.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

Capt.

(244)

2 L. Art'y. **Mo.**

..., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Corinth since Sept 21 - 62.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Conrad Gaugh

Cpl, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Lee Scott

Copyist.

(358)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Conrad Gaught

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(858) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Conrad Gaugh

Sgt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(858) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Conrad † Gaught †

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Conrad Gaugler

Pvt., Light Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from 1st Muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

Patterson

(868) Copyright.

G | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Conrad Gaugh

Capt., { Light Battery C, 1 Reg't Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, Nov 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 186 .

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period ____ years. For the war

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(116) Copyist.

1761

Gaught, Conrad

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1
2	2
3 Lieutenant	3 Conrad
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30

Book Mark:

See also

Gaul, William 176

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print	Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	834 1264	26	
2	834 1347	27	
3	834 1245	28	
4	836 4505	29	
5	836 4613	30	
6	836 4750	31	
7	836 4902	32	
8	836 5025	33	
9	836 5124	34	
10	836 5273	35	
11	836 5368	36	
12	836 5460	37	
13	836 5609	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Ford

Pvt., 2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Jefferson Barracks Mo., Aug. 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital Jefferson Barracks Mo. Aug. 30th 1865 Disease Diarrhea Several Statements forwarded.

Book mark: .....

R. A. Dixon

(361) Capt'n.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Faul

R., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Died Aug. 2. 1865 with 5 yrs 6 M

B. Pilcher Capt.

(256)

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Gault

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. T. Yeatman Capt.

(858

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Gaul

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mary C. Gaul

(358) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Gaul

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. C. Scott

(356) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Gaul

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(259) Copyist.

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Newman Gaine

Lt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. E. Bond

(228) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Gaul

Col, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pulled

(858 Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Gaul

Pvt, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(58

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Gaul

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(58

Copyrighted.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Gaul

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Jan 11, 1864.

Where born Edmund Lancaster

Age 29 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 9, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Jan 11, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks: 2 Cong Dist 3 Cong Dist

County 60 cts, Town 20 cts

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(288) Appvd.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Gant

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Jan, 1864.

Where born Eltpenrod Darmstadt

Age 29 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 2, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Jan 11, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 62 100; due $ 240 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned F.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2 Corp Lieut

Book mark:

J. P. Williams

(329) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Gant

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Jan 9, 1864.

Where born Elpenrod, Darmstadt

Age 29 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 5, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Jan 11, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis, Mo

Bounty paid $60 00; due $ 00

Where credited

Battery to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: 2 Cong Dist, 3 Sub Dist 2 Ward, St Louis, Mo

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Capt.

(330)

Gard, Asst

P, Co. 7, 2 Regt Mo. L. a.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	2	Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records		Final Statements	1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	1
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	2	Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	
Enlistment Pap	2		

Hat,.....
Cap,.....
Great Coat,.....
Uniform Coat,.....
" Jacket,.....
Blouse,.....
Trousers,.....
Drawers, flannel, ...
" cotton,.....
Shirt, flannel,.....
" cotton, ...
Boots,.....
Shoes,.....
Socks,.....
Blankets,.....
Knapsacks,.....
Haversacks,.....



No.

Name, William Paul

Regiment, 2d Mo St Mil

Co. F Rank, Private

Admitted, July 28/65

Disease, Diarrhoea

Died Aug 2/65

Post Hospital,
Benton Barracks Mo.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Gaul desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty nine years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
The 5th day of January 1864.

Witness:
Chas Campbell
Capt. Cmdg. Battery.

William Gaul

No. 1.

William Gaul

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.
January 5 1864,
By Capt Chas Campbell
Capt. F. 2nd Regiment of Light Artillery.

A.G.O., 1864. This paper was formerly in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged ——— 18 .

(To be made out in duplicate)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis Mo

I, William Gaul born in Elgonrod

in the State of Darmstadt aged Twenty nine years,

and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 5th day of January 186 4,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Gaul do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 5th day of January 186 4
BEFORE C. Mansfield
Capt & Asst. Comst. Subs. Mo

William Gaul

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. D. Moran
as Surg EXAMINING SURGEON.
Bd of Enrolt 2d Dist. Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Gaul previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Chas. Saunders
Capt Cadg. Battery "G" Horse Artillery
Comp F 2nd Regiment of Mo Volunteers, Art.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

C. Mansfield
Capt & A.Q.M. 2d Dist Mo

This man has been duly mustered into the Service of the U. S. as a Pvt. Co F 2d Regt Mo Vol. Art. in accordance with the foregoing muster & regulations.
Chas. Mansfield
Capt & Asst. Comst. Subs. Mo.

Hd Qrs. Batty I. 2nd Ind. Lt Artly.
Benton Barracks. Mo.
St Louis. Aug 3rd 1865.

Sir.

In accordance with Reg: Reg: par: 149. 150. I herewith have the honor to enclose final statements of Wm Gault late Private of this Battery. For your guidance of his final acquittance of this claim. I am informed that he has a Mother living in Baltimore. Md.

I have the honor, to be.
Respectfully
Your Obt Servant.
Capt.
Lacy Poel Hopper
Cmdg Batty I. 2nd Ind. Artly.

To The
Adjt General
Washington
D. C.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Gaul desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty nine years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.

The 5th day of January 1864.

Witness:

Wm Campbell

Capt Cmdg Battery

William Gaul

No. 1

William Gaul

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

January 5th 1864

By Capt Clemens Landgraeber

Capt F. 2nd Regiment of Mo Lt Arty

Term three years

2 Inf

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18 .

(To be made out in duplicate)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis Mo.

I, William Gaul born in Elperrod

in the State of Darmstadt aged Twenty nine years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 5th day of January 186 4,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Gaul do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis. Mo.
this 5th day of January 186 4.
Before me:
Capt & Asst. Adjt. Genl. St. Mo.

William Gaul.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. D. Moore
acting EXAMINING SURGEON.
B of Enrd 2d Dist. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Gaul previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Chas. Landgraeber
Capt. Landg. Battery Mo Horse Artillery
Camp F 2 Regiment of Mo. Volunteers, Art.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 91.)

This man has been duly mustered into the Service of the U.S. as a Private in Capt. Landgraeber's Battery Mo. Light Artillery, or the mustering regulations.

Capt & Pro Mo

Wm Gaul
f.

Official Notice of the
Death of Wm Gaul
who died in Satterlee
at St Louis aug 2/65
Signed A Blackmer
Surg. Aug 3/65.

Barracks Ben Mc

U. S. Army General Hospital.

August 3rd 1863.

I have to report that William Paul Private

of Company F **2nd Regiment** Missouri Artillery died on **this General**

Hospital, August 3rd 1863

Cause of death Diarrhea

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Wm Hoeckman

Surg 1st Missouri

Acting Asst Surgeon Balt Md

2nd Missouri Light Artillery

KODAK S.A.F E T Y ▲ F

Mrs Hall

F.

Sost Hosp. Benton Barracks
Ward 4. Aug: 3. 1865.

Capt: Louis Voltmer
comd C. C. &c. 2nd Div 2d Army
Benton Barracks
Mo.

Captain:

I have the honor to inform you that Priv: William Gaul of your Company died last night in my Hospital of Bloody Disentary.

I have no Descriptive List for him and if you take his effects and give me receipt for them it is necessary for you to report his death with the necessary final statements to and Inventory of Effects to the Adj Gen's office or if you prefer my doing so, you will forward his Descriptive List to me without delay.

Very Respectfully
your most obedt servt
James M Martin
A. A. Surgn U. S. A in charge
of Ward 4.

Sub of Clothing & Effects
rec'd & receipted for by
Capt W. H. Stenrod A.A.D.M. transmitted
rec'd & receipted for by
Capt W. J. Hartshorn
agent P.O. Asst. Oct 12 1865

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
AUG 12 1866
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 2d AUDITOR

Sgt "I" R 246

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private William Gault

2nd Regt of St. Arty. Ind.

VOLUNTEERS.

Cert Aug 21 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by States, Counties, &c., will not be entered on the United States muster rolls.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier after [illegible] will be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, [illegible] when the account cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deserted volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

See Clerk's Statement

I certify, on honor, that William Gault, Private of Captain L. Volkmar's Company (F.) of the 2d Regiment of Light Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Elsenbush, State of Pennsylvania, aged 20 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Fair complexion, Gray eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at St Louis Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at St Louis, Mo, on the 5th day of January, 1864 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Daugherty, at St Louis, on the 5th day of January 1864 or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of Missouri, at St Louis, on the 11th day of January, 1864 to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in said service to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Resulting from Disease at Benton Bks Mo Aug 2 1865

The said William Gault was last paid by Paymaster Maj Adams to include the 31st day of August, 1864 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $71.00/100 dollars, since the 5th day of January, 1864 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $100.00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Benton Barracks Mo, this 5th day of August, 1865.

Louis Volkmar
Captain
Commanding Company
Light Artillery

(A. G. O. No. 65—Print.)

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Died Asymetry

Hospital Number 3516

Name William Gaul

Age 31 Nativity Germany

Married or Single Single

Residence St Louis Mo.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative, Mrs Gaul Baltimore Maryland

Rank Pvt Co. H Regiment 2 Inf Vols

When admitted July 25th 65

From what source Quarters

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Diarrhoea

Supplied on account of Post Hospital

Sent from Benton Barracks, Mo.

Nature of wounds or injuries

1763

Gausmann, Bernhard

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	837737	26	
2	837392	27	
3	NW 961-W-63	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: NCS. 1180773 mt
NW 961-W-63.

See also

G 2nd Hy. Art. Mo.

Bernhard Gausmann

pvt, Co. D, 2nd Reg't Mo. Hy Art.

NOTATION.

M. S. 1180773. with

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, *1906*.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862, this man is reported as unfit for service by reason of "infirmity rheumat. chronic not received in service."

W. A. Craig.

(H. S. a. 270) Copyrighted.

C. | 2nd Cav. | Mo.

Private 2nd Lieutenant

Lieut., Co. ..., Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Feb 24, 186 2.

Muster-out to date Feb 1, 186 2.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 26 25/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $....100

Bounty paid $....100; due $....100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due from date of enlistment Discharged on account of Physical disability from Feb 1 1862 by Brig Gen Schofield Pollock (age 62 yrs.)

Book mark: .....

H. S. Hamilton

(349) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bernhard Gansmann

Pvt....., 1st Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 17, 61 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

~~Remarks~~: Enrolled Oct. 20, 1861
St. Louis, Mo. for the War
Mustered in Dec. 28, 1861
St. Louis, Mo.

.....

.....

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark: Mch. 1180773 mit.)
M. 961 - R. 63.

J. C. Stewart

(358) Copyist.

Gausmann, Bernhard

, Co. I , 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bod Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Bernhard Baumann 30 Jr
Pvt Co I 2nd Mo Cav 124

Wisch. Feby 1st 1862.

COMPARED WITH
THE ORIGINAL BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 19th, 188 4.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE.]

There is no evidence
~~It appears from the Rolls~~ on file in this Office, that
Bernhard Gausmann was enrolled on the ~~~~
~~~~ day of ~~~~, 186~~, at ~~~~,
in Company ~~, ~~~~ Regiment of ~~~~
~~Volunteers, to serve~~ ~~~~ years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as ~~~~ on the ~~~~
~~~~ day of ~~~~, 186~~, at ~~~~,
in Company F, 2d Regiment of Mo Artly
~~Volunteers, to serve~~ ~~~~ years, or during the war. On the~~ a
Muster Out Roll of Company "I", of that Regiment, for the
month of dated April 21st, 1862, he is reported
"Discharged at St Louis Mo on
account of physical disability
to take effect Feby 1st 1862"
see list filed in this box No of name 221

F.N.S.
Jr.K

Chas. Davis
A. A. General

1764

Garillet, Eugene

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

See Garillet, Eugene G.

Book Mark:

See also

Gebhardt, George 1765

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

4" Conf'd	Conf'd

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 6 1 4 1 3	21	
2	F 3 6 1 5 - 0 1	22	
3	F 3 6 1 6 F 7	23	
4	F 3 6 4 2 7 1	24	
5	F 3 4 3 9 7 1	25	
6	W 961 - R - 63	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	

Book Mark: W.L. 11807-73 mit
W 961 - R. - 63.

See also

G | 2nd Mo Hy Art. | Mo.

George Gebhardt

Corpl., Co. E, 2nd Reg't Mo. Hy Art

NOTATION.

M. S. 1180778. with

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862, this man is reported as unfit for service by reason of "Tuberculosis not received in service."

A. A. Smith

(M. S. S. 270) Copyist.

G. | 2d Inf. | Mo.

Sergt. Schlandt

Capt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav'y

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Jul 24, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sep 1, 1862.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 20 53/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due from date of enlistment. Discharged on account of physical disability from Feb 5 1862 by order of Maj Gen Halleck

Book mark:.....

A. S. Chandler

(248) Copyist.

Cy | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Gebhardt

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Brks Mo, Aug 21, 1863.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability Feby 1. 1862

Book mark: .....

P. J. Thuorn

(249) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Gebhardt
Cpl, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Datum Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by disability Feb. 1st 1862. Pay due from enlistment

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(285) Mines Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Gebhardt

4th Corpl., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick leave, having been mustered into 3 months service by Comp. A. 4th Regt. M.S.M.L.

Book mark:

Jno W Hall

(368) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Gebhardt

4th Corp., Capt. Menche's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U.S. Res. Corps.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo, Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 11th, 1861.

Where St. Louis. Mo

Period ——— years. the War

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery E, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: MS. 1150773 with
GW 961-75-63.

Jno W Hall

(186) Copyist.

Gebhardt, George

Corp'l Co. E, 2 Reg. Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

George Gebhardt 20 18

Corporal **126**

Co E. 2 Mo Artillery

Discharged

Feb 1st 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 9, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that George Gebhardt was enrolled on the 11 day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company E, 2" Regiment of Mo Artillery Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war, and mustered into service as a Corporal ~~from~~ on the 31st day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company E, 2 Regiment of Mo Artillery Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company E, of that Regiment, for the months of Jan & Feb, 1862, he is reported "Discharged for disability Feb 1st 1862"

Place of discharge not Stated.

for cause see list filed in this box No of papers 4

Wm. Treat
Asst Adjt Genl

Sl. Ltd. - Jnk

KODAK S.A.F. ETY ▲ FILM

Gehle, Joseph 1766

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8355314	26	
2	8355453	27	
3	8355610	28	
4	8355730	29	
5	8355848	30	
6	8355966	31	
7	8356078	32	
8	8356187	33	
9	8356291	34	
10	8356385	35	
11	8356479	36	
12	8356572	37	
13	8345229	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Barg- 66-67

See also

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Gable

Pvt., Co. 1st F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks, Mo, Aug 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 26, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 3.04

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing account last settled April 30, 1863. Allowance due him until Aug 26, 1863

Book mark: Was discharged Aug 26, 1863

W. C. Davis

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8345229 ✪1891✪

the day of muster out.
Was mustered out in
compliance with special
Order No. 219 1st Qrs. Dept.
of Missouri dated St. Louis,
Mo. Aug. 13, 1863.
(Age 37 yrs.)

Book Mark: (continued)
for the good of the
service and is entitled to
no bounty. Append a remark
to that effect to all state-
ments of his service.
Vide:- Pay-66-1867.

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pays 66 1867 and R. & P. 617 769.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Gehle

Pvt, 1st Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by SO 219 Headqrs Dept of the Mo, Aug 24, 1863.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, G and K, to form 24 Battery D, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: .....

C. A. Clark

(316) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Gehle

Pvt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. U. Clark

Copyist

(368)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Gehle

Pvt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Clark

(2-3)

Copyright

G | 2 Lt Arty | Mo.

Joseph Gehle

Lieut, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Lt Arty

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb 28 to April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Clark

(360) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Geckle

Pvt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regt Hospital

Book mark:

C H Clark

(208) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Geble

Pvt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(368) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Gehle

Sergt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sus arrest since Sept. 26/62 at Salem, Dent Co, Mo.

Book mark:

(248) Saxton Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Gehle

Pvt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Dec. 12 1861 at St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:

Saxton

(368) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Eckle

Pvt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(3t6) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Gehle

Pvt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March + Apr, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dayton

(828) Copyist

2	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(288) Copyist

I | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph J. Lee

Pvt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for First muster to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Nov. 15/1861 at St. Louis Mo. Was Mustered in

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Allison

(3t8) Copyist

+ Gehring, Frederick 1767.

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Drummer	Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8365715	26	
2	8365877	27	
3	8347891	28	
4	3289384 2	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Back Mark:

See also

St	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Friedrich Seifring

Drum, Co. 1, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo, Aug 4, 186 3.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $....100

Bounty paid $....100; due $....100

Valuation of horse, $....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $....100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability March 1/64

Book mark:.....

Holcombe

(349) Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Friedrich† Gehring

drummer, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1st Nov 1861 to Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent *

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order of Col Almstedt Oct. 2 1861

Filed with Fredk. Gehring

* Name appears on present column or roll.

Book mark:

Morgan

(868) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Lehring

Drummer, Capt. Sikemeier's Battery, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 14 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Oct 2d, 1861.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 8, 1861.

Where .....

Period War ~~years~~.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent on duty

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery G, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

B W Brown Capt.

(266)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

+ Fredrick Gehring

Summ, Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION. ✓

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT. ✓

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Discharged for Disability

Oct 29, 61

.....

.....

.....

.....

Not shown

Enrmt Cancelled by Disc

.....

S. Merchant

Captain.

(2045)

† Gehrke, William 1768

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print	Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	837185 0	21	
2	837196 0	22	
3	837207 8	23	
4	837219 2	24	
5	837223 9	25	
6	837246 9	26	
7	837255 8	27	
8	837261 6	28	
9	837269 7	29	
10	837278 4	30	
11	837289 1	31	
12	837299 9	32	
13	837318 1	33	
14	834463 2	34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	

Book Mark: Pacz - 66 - 67

See also M. S. R. 16.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: [illegible]

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Paca 66 1867 and R. & P. 517 768.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4.
8344632
1891

| 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

St. Louis Co. Mil.

Pvt., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered into Service at West Point, Miss. Dec. 24 1863 to date from Oct. 10, 1863 by order of Lieut. Col. Shuk.

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery H to form 2d Battery C Sept. 22, 1863.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Tucker

Pvt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisted

(358) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Gray

Pvt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June 30th, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet to another Regt. Dec 4th 1862.

Book mark:

(156) Copyist.

L. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Private Co. L

L, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Sept 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left another Regt. since Dec 1. 62

Book mark:

(220) Copyist.

C. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Co. M

....., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ..... June 64, 186 3.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Enlisted Mar 31st

Joined Dec 31st 1862.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(866) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Gocke

Pvt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest since Dec 4 62. & Detached to another Regt.

Book mark:

(356) Avery Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Gocke

Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(259) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William + Gocke

Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

Copyist.

(888)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Goecke

Pri., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(365) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Hoerter

Pvt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copy

(288) Copyist.

KODAK

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William + Goerke

Corl, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June 2 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(988) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Gorkin

Priv., Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from 1st Muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Served in the U.S.R.C. Franklin Co Mo. for 3 months Discharged Sept 9/61

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Long

(118) Copyist

Q | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Gerbke

Pvt, { Capt. Fuch's Battery, 1 Artillery, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo Nov 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period Duv years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

1769

Gehrken, Henry

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3 See Herken, Henry	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	

Book Mark:

See also

1770

Gehrling, Charles

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print	Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8365744	26	
2	8365827	27	
3	8365927	28	
4	8366040	29	
5	8366142	30	
6	8366244	31	
7	8366334	32	
8	8366418	33	
9	8366507	34	
10	8366593	35	
11	8366685	36	
12	8366777	37	
13	8366878	38	
14	8344855	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Ref: Pacz-66-1867

See also

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Gehrling

Prt., 1st Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo. Aug 24 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1863 drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 23 46/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 50/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pres 66 1867 and R. & P. 517 763.

Book mark: Pay. 66 167

Holcomb

Appt.

(349)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Scott Keating

Sgt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June + Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged

by reason of S.O. Order

No 219 Hd Qrs Dept of

Mo Aug.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and K to form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Allen

(888) Copyrighted.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Ehrling

Sgt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent present -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(358) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Gehrling

1st, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(356) Copyist.

E. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Edward E. Stirling

1st Lieut, Batt'y ——, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Oct Nov, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(359) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Gehrling

Just, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as escort with a steamboat

Book mark:

Allen

(268) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Gehring

Sergt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(858) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Gehrling

pt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186[illegible]

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

(358) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Gehrling

prt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & aug, 186[illegible]

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

morgan

(358) Copyright.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Gehelin

Pvt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Witness in St. Louis on Sept. Case.

Book mark:

Morgan

(858) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Getzling

Pvt, Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hute

(356) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Sterling

Prt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

(358) Copyist.

7	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Charles Rehling

pvt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1st month 1861 to Dec 31, 186 1

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

(358) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Gehrling

Pvt., { Capt. Sikemeier's Battery, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 29, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct 29, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 27, 186 1.

Where St Louis

Period war years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery G, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Morgan

(956) Copyist.

1771

Geiger, William

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8368122	26	
2	8368238	27	
3	8368326	28	
4	8344061	29	
5	MW961-RL-63	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: MS. 11841773 with MW961-RL-63.

See also

G 2nd Ky. Av. Mo.

William Geider

Pvt., Co. H, 2nd Reg't Mo. Ky A

NOTATION.

M.S. 1180778. with

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862, this man is reported unfit for service by reason of "Venae varicosae not received in service."

R. A. Smith

Copyist.

(M.S.S. 778)

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Geider

Pvt., Batt'y K., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Apl 24, 186 2.

Muster-out to date Feby 1, 186 2.

Last paid to Jan 1, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....24 29/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on account of physical disability by order of

Book mark: (over)

P. Adjutant

(340) Copyist.

APR. 4. 1891
8344061

Maj Genl Halleck.
Discharged from
Feby 1, 1862.
Clothing allowances
due from date of
enlistment

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Sander

Pvt., 1st Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 2.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Feb. the 1st 1862 on Surgeons certificate of Disability

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Lucas

(258) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Geider

Pvt., 1st Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 1 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong

(253) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Geiden

Pvt. { Capt. Holzscheiter's Battery, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 17, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: W.S. 11507 2 mit
W. 961-11-63

---

(256)

Sam'l J. Armstrong
Asst.

Geider, William

Art, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Wm. Smith
121
Priv. Co. H,
2d Inf. Art.
Discharged.
Feb. 1/62.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb. 10, 186

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Wm. Geider was enrolled on the 17 day of Oct., 1861, at St. Louis, Mo. in Company K, 2 Regiment of Mo. Art. Volunteers, to serve ~~_____ years, or~~ during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 30 day of Oct., 1861, at St. Louis, Mo. in Company K, 2 Regiment of Mo. Art. Volunteers, to serve ~~_____ years,~~ or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company K, of that Regiment, for the months of June & July, 1862 he is reported Discharged Feb. 1, 1862 on Surgeons Certf. of disability" see list filed in this, bot No 9 name 205

Asst. Clerk

A. A. Genl.

(Int)

A. L.

J. W. K

Proof Sheet

Battery #3, 2 Mo. L Atty.

Print	Proof
CARD NUMBERS.	
1 E3465-37	E3465-37
1 E3461561	E3461561
1 E3461576	E3461576
1 E3461577	E3461577
1 E3461578	E3461578
1 E3461579	E3461579
1 E3461580	E3461580
1 E3461581	E3461581
1 E3461582	E3461582
1 E3461583	E3461583
1 E3461584	E3461584
1 E3461585	E3461585
1 E3461586	E3461586
1 E3461587	E3461587
1 E3461588	E3461588
1 E3461589	E3461589
1 E3461590	E3461590
1 E3461591	E3461591
1 E3461592	E3461592
1 E3461593	E3461593
1 E3461594	E3461594
1 E3461595	E3461595
1 E3461596	E3461596
1 E3461597	E3461597
1 E3461598	E3461598
1 E3461599	E3461599
1 E3461600	E3461600
1 E3461601	E3461601
1 E3461602	E3461602
1 E3461603	E3461603
1 E3461604	E3461604
1 E3461605	E3461605
1 E3461606	E3461606
1 E3461607	E3461607
1 E3461608	E3461608
1 E3461609	E3461609
1 E3461610	E3461610
1 E3461611	E3461611
1 E3461612	E3461612
1 E3461613	E3461613
1 E3461614	E3461614
1 E3461615	E3461615
1 E3461616	E3461616
1 E3461617	E3461617
1 E3461618	E3461618
1 E3461619	E3461619
1 E3461620	E3461620
1 E3461621	E3461621
1 E3461622	E3461622
1 E3461623	E3461623
1 E3461624	E3461624
1 E3461625	E3461625
1 E3461626	E3461626
1 E3461627	E3461627
1 E3461628	E3461628
1 E3461629	E3461629
1 E3461630	E3461630
1 E3461631	E3461631
1 E3461632	E3461632
1 E3461633	E3461633
1 E3461634	E3461634
1 E3461635	E3461635
1 E3461636	E3461636
1 E3461637	E3461637
1 E3461638	E3461638
1 E3461639	E3461639
1 E3461640	E3461640
1 E3461641	E3461641
1 E3461642	E3461642
1 E3461643	E3461643
1 E3461644	E3461644
1 E3461645	E3461645
1 E3461646	E3461646
1 E3461647	E3461647
1 E3461648	E3461648
1 E3461649	E3461649
1 E3461650	E3461650
1 E3461651	E3461651
1 E3461652	E3461652
1 E3461653	E3461653
1 E3461654	E3461654
1 E3461655	E3461655
1 E3461656	E3461656
1 E3461657	E3461657
1 E3461658	E3461658
1 E3461659	E3461659
1 E3461660	E3461660
1 E3461661	E3461661
1 E3461662	E3461662
1 E3461663	E3461663
1 E3461664	E3461664
1 E3461665	E3461665
1 E3461666	E3461666
1 E3461667	E3461667
1 E3461668	E3461668
1 E3461669	E3461669
1 E3461670	E3461670
1 E3461671	E3461671
1 E3461672	E3461672
1 E3461673	E3461673
1 E3461674	E3461674
1 E3461675	E3461675
1 E3461676	E3461676
1 E3461677	E3461677
1 E3461678	E3461678
1 E3461679	E3461679
1 E3461680	E3461680
1 E3461681	E3461681
1 E3461682	E3461682
1 E3461683	E3461683
1 E3461684	E3461684
1 E3461685	E3461685
1 E3461686	E3461686
1 E3461687	E3461687
1 E3461688	E3461688
1 E3461689	E3461689
1 E3461690	E3461690
1 E3461691	E3461691
1 E3461692	E3461692
1 E3461693	E3461693
1 E3461694	E3461694
1 E3461695	E3461695
1 E3461696	E3461696
1 E3461697	E3461697
1 E3461698	E3461698
1 E3461699	E3461699
1 E3461700	E3461700
1 E3461701	E3461701
1 E3461702	E3461702
1 E3461703	E3461703
1 E3461704	E3461704
1 E3461705	E3461705
1 E3461706	E3461706
1 E3461707	E3461707
1 E3461708	E3461708
1 E3461709	E3461709
1 E3461710	E3461710
1 E3461711	E3461711
1 E3461712	E3461712
1 E3461713	E3461713
1 E3461714	E3461714
1 E3461715	E3461715
1 E3461716	E3461716
1 E3461717	E3461717
1 E3461718	E3461718
1 E3461719	E3461719
1 E3461720	E3461720
1 E3461721	E3461721
1 E3461722	E3461722
1 E3461723	E3461723
1 E3461724	E3461724
1 E3461725	E3461725
1 E3461726	E3461726
1 E3461727	E3461727
1 E3461728	E3461728
1 E3461729	E3461729
1 E3461730	E3461730
1 E3461731	E3461731
1 E3461732	E3461732
1 E3461733	E3461733
1 E3461734	E3461734
1 E3461735	E3461735
1 E3461736	E3461736
1 E3461737	E3461737
1 E3461738	E3461738
1 E3461739	E3461739
1 E3461740	E3461740
1 E3461741	E3461741
1 E3461742	E3461742
1 E3461743	E3461743
1 E3461744	E3461744
1 E3461745	E3461745
1 E3461746	E3461746
1 E3461747	E3461747
1 E3461748	E3461748
1 E3461749	E3461749
1 E3461750	E3461750
1 E3461751	E3461751
1 E3461752	E3461752
1 E3461753	E3461753
1 E3461754	E3461754
1 E3461755	E3461755
1 E3461756	E3461756
1 E3461757	E3461757
1 E3461758	E3461758
1 E3461759	E3461759
1 E3461760	E3461760
1 E3461761	E3461761
1 E3461762	E3461762
1 E3461763	E3461763
1 E3461764	E3461764
1 E3461765	E3461765
1 E3461766	E3461766
1 E3461767	E3461767
1 E3461768	E3461768
1 E3461769	E3461769
1 E3461770	E3461770
1 E3461771	E3461771
1 E3461772	E3461772
1 E3461773	E3461773
1 E3461774	E3461774
1 E3461775	E3461775
1 E3461776	E3461776
1 E3461777	E3461777
1 E3461778	E3461778
1 E3461779	E3461779
1 E3461780	E3461780
1 E3461781	E3461781
1 E3461782	E3461782
1 E3461783	E3461783
1 E3461784	E3461784
1 E3461785	E3461785
1 E3461786	E3461786
1 E3461787	E3461787
1 E3461788	E3461788
1 E3461789	E3461789
1 E3461790	E3461790
1 E3461791	E3461791
1 E3461792	E3461792
1 E3461793	E3461793
1 E3461794	E3461794
1 E3461795	E3461795
1 E3461796	E3461796
1 E3461797	E3461797
1 E3461798	E3461798
1 E3461799	E3461799
1 E3461800	E3461800

Date Rec'd Aug. 22-1917

To Chas Ahlo

Yours truly
Jos. Ullo

D A K S A F E T Y F I L M

Pvt. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Victor Steiner

Pvt., 2d Battery L., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Aug. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 25, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; **drawn since** $ 40.63/100

Due soldier $ .....100; **due U. S.** $ 60.63/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 150.00/100; **due** $ 250.00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Veteran Appointment

Feb. 1, 1865 Reduced to ranks

Aug. 14, 1865

Book mark: .....

P. Fisk

Capt.

(361)

Cy | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fiedus Cyeiger

Pvt , 2 Batt'y F , 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1864 Cjain Jan. 26/64
Woodville Ala from
Ketg Depot at St Louis

Book mark:

(346) Copyist.

G | 2 Inty | Mo

Tilton Griggs
Pvt Co H 2 Regt Mo Inty

Appears on a

Roll

of prisoners received and discharged at Myrtle Street Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), from June 1 to 30, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured St Louis Mo

When captured Mar 31, 1863.

Received May 31, 1863.

Discharged June 4, 1863.

Remarks. Released by order of Lt Col Hudnuyer

Number of roll:

204 ; sheet 1

(6884)

H. G. Taylor
Copyist.

G | 2 Lity | Ino

Titus Kiger
Pvt Co M 2 Batt Mo Mity

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received and discharged at Myrtle Street Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), during the month of May, 1863.

Roll dated St. Louis, June 8, 1863.

Where captured St. Louis Mo.

When captured May 21, 1863.

Received May 21, 1863.

Discharged , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:
903; sheet 2

H. G. Taylor

(2000) Copyist.

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Victor Ferrel

Corp'l, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Victor Ferrel, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l. Oct. 1/62

Book mark:

D. Fitch

(258) Capt.

Q. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Louis Lange

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Capt. Lowe, Feb. 6/65

Book mark:

Louis Lange

(358 Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Julius Yeager

Corp., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appt. Corp. Feb. 1, '64 per Batt. order No. 1*

*Second figure from Roll

Book mark:

Wm. L. Scott

(358) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gustavus Geiger

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted Vet. Volunteer.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(186) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Victor Geiger

Pvt, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruited Veteran

to Sunter.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(858) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Victor Geiger

Corp., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Cox

(856) Copyist.

Pvt. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fridus Speiger

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fullen

(858 Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fidus Geiger

Pvt, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2d Enlistment

Book mark:

Fuller

(84

Copyrighted.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fiedus Geiger

Pvt, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(53

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fredus Geiger

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Jan 19, 1864.

Where born Triftelhausen Hunterburg

Age 22 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 5, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan 5, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $60 00; due $ 00

Where credited

Battery to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: 1 Corp Mist St Louis Mo,

Book mark:

J V Williams

(829) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fredus Geiger

Appears with rank of Sgt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Jan, 1864.

Where born Hesse Hansen Hamburg

Age 22 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 1st, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Jan 1st, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 62 100; due $ 340 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks: 2 Conv. Dist

Book mark:

L. W. Williams

(220) Capt.

G | 2 L. Cav'y | Mo.

Fredus Gergei

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. A.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, Jan. 5, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 5, 1864.

When mustered in Jan. 5, 1864.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Company to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Bounty $160 Bounty
$20 2 Enlistment Veteran
Served last in Co. and
Reg't Cav'y Mo. Vols. and Discharged
Dec. 6/62
at Pilot Knob

Book mark:

J. F. Nice

(241) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Titus Geiger

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged out the service by special order 209 Department of the Missouri.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(756) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Arty | Mo.

Vilus Geiger

Pvt, Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo., Oct 6, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 6, 1863.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 26 39/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due since January 1. 1863 when last settled, M. C. according to S.O. No. 219 Hdqrs Dept of the Mo.

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Paym 66 1867 and H. & P. 617 768.

Book mark: Pay 66. 1867

Lloyd

(349) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Titus Geiger

Prvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest.

Book mark:

N. D. Taylor

(966) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Vitus Geiger

Pvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Abs.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On arrest.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(283) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Vitus Steiger

Prot 1, Batt'y M, 2 Reg't. Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Abs.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(160) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gustav Geiger

Lieut., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for January and February, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on arrest

Book mark:

W. Barr Scott

(356) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Pvt. Gustus Geuzer

Co. 1st Battery M.J. Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Battery Muster Roll**

for Dated Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent ..... 100 for .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Leave
Pay due as sick in
Hospital.

Book mark:

W. Dean Scott Capt.

(966)

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gustav Geiger

Cpt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on last Pay day was sick in Hospital,

Book mark:

Wm Lusk

(356) Copyist.

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Pvt. 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foster

(355) Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Myles Geiger

Cor., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Barr Scott

(255) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Vitus Geiger

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(356) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Vitus Geiger

Pvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(356) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Vitus Geiger

Pvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(288) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Vitus Geiger

Pvt, Light Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from 1st Muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

Patterson

(356) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Vitus Geiger

Pvt, { Light Battery C, 1 Reg't Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis, Mo, Nov 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 186 .

Where Lyons, Iowa.

Period ~~years~~ For the war

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson Copyist.

(356)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fridus Geiger

....., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y,

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue ; hair brown

Where born Trettelhausen Wurtemburg

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 5, 186 4.

Where St Louis

By whom Lieut Landgraeber, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Jan 5/64 at St Louis by Lieut Myers ing. Bounty paid $62. Bounty due $340

Holmes

(882)

Copyist.

S.A.F. FETY ▲ FILE

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Veetus Zerger

....., Batt'y 2, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y,

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes blue; hair brown

Where born Dreffelhausen Wirtemberg

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 5, 186 4.

Where St Louis

By whom Landgraeber; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mst'd Jan 5/64 at St Louis by Manwaring for 3 yrs. Bounty $100. Bounty due 340. $13. adv pay $2 prem. by Lieut Thompson Recruited Vet. Vol. Apptd Corp. per Batty order No. 16 to rank from Jan 1/65.

Holmes

(Copyist.) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fitus Geiger

RL, Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair fair

Where born Teffelhausen Wurtemberg

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 27, 1861.

Where Lyons (Iowa)

By whom Capt Stange; term war y'rs.

Remarks

A. Merchant

(3845) Copyist.

Geiger, Victor

, Co. "F", 2 Reg't Mo L. A.

See Schmitz, Nicolas.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Victus Seiger
Corporal Batty 1st Mo. Lt. Art'y
Enlisted August 7th 1862
Charge Absence without leave

Forfeit one month's pay,

Hes

2-448

Charge and Specifications preferred against Corpl [redacted] of Battery "F" 2nd Mo Light Artillery

Of ___ "Absence without leave" ___

First Specification ___ In this, that Corpl Peter Geiger of Battery F 2nd Mo Light Artillery, did, without permission from proper authority, leave camp on the 26th day of July 1865 and did further absent himself therefrom, until the 31st July 1865 on which day he returned to camp on the 26th July 1865.

___

Second Specification ___ In this, that Corpl Peter Geiger of Battery F 2nd Mo Light Artillery, did without permission from proper authority, leave camp on the 5th day of Augt 1865 and further did absent himself therefrom until the 6th day of Augt 1865, all this at Louisville Ky on or about the 29th day of Augt 1865.

Witnesses

1st Lt. Jno. Smith
Battery F.

Chas C. Parker
Battery F 2nd Mo Lt Artillery.

1st Lt. D. Hall, F. 2nd Mo Cavy
Late from Leavenworth Kans
August 7th 1865.

Charge and Specifications preferred against Corp.l Julius Geiger of Battery "F" 2nd Reg.t Ohio Light Artillery.

Charge. "Absence without Leave"

First Specification. In this, that Corp.l Julius Geiger of Battery "F" 2nd Reg.t Ohio Lt Artly did without permission from the proper authority leave camp, on the 26th day of July 1865. and did further absent himself therefrom, until the 31st July 1865. all this at Clinton Barracks on or about the 26th July 1865.

Second Specification. In this that Julius Geiger of Batty F. 2nd Reg.t Ohio Lt Artly did, without permission from the proper authority, leave camp on the 3rd day of Aug.t 1865 and further did absent himself therefrom, until the 6th day of Aug.t 1865. all this at Benton Barracks Mo. on or about the 3rd day of August 1865.

Witnesses
Sergt Lewis Julius
Co. Clerk Medical Dept.

Louis Geiger
Corp.l Battery "F" 2nd Ohio Vol
Light Artillery

Hd Qrs. Batty F. 2nd Reg.t Ohio Artly
Benton Barracks, Mo.
August 7th 1865.

Benton Bks
St Louis Mo.
Aug 7/65

Col Baker
Pro Mar. Gen
Dept of Mo.

Sir

I am forwarding the prisoner from this Guard House & find Victus Geiger has been released this morning by the Office of the Day. Causes unknown to me. I will have him prosecuted if the charges are not withdrawn.

Very Respectfully
Your obt Servt
J. B. Turner
Capt "Lonely Rangers"
Guard.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Fiedus Geiger desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
The 5th day of 1864

Witness:

Thos. Fairgrieves
Capt Cmdg. Battery.

Fiedus Geiger.

No. 2

Fiedus Geiger

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.
1 January 1864
By Capt. Clemens Landgraeber
Comp. F 2nd Regiment of Mo. Lt. Art.
1st Battery

Re-enlistment; last served in Company (or Battery) 2nd Regt of Mo. Lt. Artillery

Discharged 1864

(To be made out in duplicate)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the is years of age; and I said do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St Louis*

I, *Fiedus Geiger* born in *Treffelhausen*

in the State of *Wurtemberg* aged *Twenty two* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Fifth* day of *January* 186*4*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Fiedus Geiger* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo* this *5th* day of *January* 186*4*. *Fiedus Geiger*

BEFORE *Celes Zumwalt*
Capt & Recr Asst 1 Dist. Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S D Morse
EXAMINING SURGEON.
U S Vol Surgeon 1 Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Fiedus Geiger* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *3* inches high.

Celes Zumwalt
Capt. Comdg Battery Mo Horse Artillery
Comp F 2nd Regiment of *Mo* Volunteers, *Art.*
RECRUITING OFFICER.
Capt & Recr Asst 1 Dist Mo

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

This man has been duly mustered into the Service of the U. S. in Comp F 2nd Regt. Mo Vol. Art. in accordance with mustering regulations.
Capt & Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Fridus Geiger desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
The 2nd day of January 1864.

Witness:
Rem. Landgraeber
Capt Cmdg Battery.

Fridus Geiger.

No. 2

Fridus Geiger

Volunteered at St Louis Mo
January 2nd 1864.
By Capt. Clemens Landgraeber.
Comp. F 2nd Regiment of Mo Artillery

1807, Rolls
in the Enrollment
V. R.

Re enlistment; last served in Company (or) 2nd Regt of Mo Artillery
Discharged Paroled ——— 1865.

(To be made out in duplicate)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and, I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to His volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

Fiedus Geiger Co F 2d Regt Mo Vol Inf
Enlisted at St Louis Mo. Jan 5th 1864
Mustered into the U.S. service at St Louis Mo. Jan 5th 1864
Term 3 years
Mustering officer Capt Lee 1st Mo Vet Inf

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri*

TOWN OF *St Louis Mo.*

I, *Fiedus Geiger* born in *Treffelhausen*

in the State of *Wurtemberg* aged *Twenty two* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Fifth* day of *January* 186*4*,

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Fiedus Geiger* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo* *Fiedus Geiger.*

this *5th* day of *January* 186*4*.

BEFORE *C C Flannagan*
Capt & Pro Mark U S Dist Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A D Moore
asst EXAMINING SURGEON.
13th Enrolled Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Fiedus Geiger* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *3* inches high.

Chas. Faust
Capt. Cmdg Battery Mo. Horse Artillery
Comp F 2nd Regiment of *Mo* Volunteers, *Art.*

(A. G. O. No. 74.) RECRUITING OFFICER.

C C Flannagan
Capt & Pro at St Louis Mo

Geigler, John M 1773

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print	Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	836817	26	
2	836824	27	
3	836825	28	
4	834406	29	
5	MW 961-WD-63	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: MS. ltr 1773 with MW 961-WD-1863.

See also

G 2nd Mo Cav. Mo.

John Zeigler

Pvt., Co. H, 2nd Reg't Mo. Hy Art

NOTATION.

~~M.S. 1130778 with~~

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862, this man is reported as unfit for service by reason of "malformation by violation of right hand not received in service."

R. A. Smith

(M. S. O. 270)

Copyright.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John M. Leigh Cor
Pvt, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Aug 24, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Feby 1, 186 5.

Last paid to June 1, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $31 19/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on account of physical disability Cyr order of

Book mark: Honor

A Johnson

(242) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8344062 1891

Wm Lent Hallock
Discharged from
Feby 1, 1862
Clothing allowance
due from date of
enlistment.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Singler

Pvt., 1st Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged

Feb 2nd 1862 on

Surgeons certificate

of Disability

.....

.....

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:.....

Tolman

(288) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John M. Geigler

Pvt., 1st Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 1 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong

Capt.

(358)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John M. Geigler

Pvt. | Capt. Holzscheiter's Battery, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: MS 1190773 with W961-RS-68.

(356) Sam'l J. Armstrong Copyist.

Geigler John CM

Art, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Jno. Fr. Geigler
Priv. Co. H,
2 Inf. Art.
Discharged.
Feb. 1, 1862.

R 306/R
122

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1864

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that John M. Geigler was enrolled on the 1 day of Oct., 1861, at St. Louis, Mo. in Company H, 2 Regiment of Mo. Art. Volunteers, to serve ——— years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 30 day of Oct., 1861, at St. Louis, Mo. in Company H, 2 Regiment of Mo. Art. Volunteers, to serve ——— years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company H, of that Regiment, for the months of June & July, 1862 he is reported "Discharged on Surgeons Certf. of disability Feb. 1, 1862" see list filed in this box, No 2 name 204

Chas. Dick

A. A. Gen'l.

A. L.
Jms L

K O D A K

Geiner, Frank 1774 or Franz

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8347417	26	
2	8347553	27	
3	8347654	28	
4	8347791	29	
5	8347897	30	
6	8348003	31	
7	8348105	32	
8	8348233	33	
9	8348310	34	
10	8348505	35	
11	8348606	36	
12	8348605	37	
13	8348716	38	
14	8348859	39	
15	9936179	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Ent. Work: Pacz-66-1867.

See also 5th Mo. Vols

9	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Henry Lemmer

Pvt. 1st Battery, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Aug 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 8 49 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing not settled to Apr 30/65 Allowance due till day of D.C. mustered [over]

Book mark: Check for the good [over]

Lemmer

(249) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8344359 1891

out in accordance
with SO 219 Hd Qrs.
Dept of the Mo. dated
Aug 13/63

(BM)

of the service and
entitled to no bounty.
Vide Page 66 1867.

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Page 66 1867. and R. & P. 517 763.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Frank Emmons

pvt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 1 1863, 186 7.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out the date of the US Aug 24/63 according to SO 219 Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo dated Aug 13/63

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries F, G and K to form 2d Battery D, per S. O. 266, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Missouri, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

Commissd

(?8) Capt'd

99	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Frans Simmi

pvt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

In M. O. Roll of Battery

Book mark:

Simmons

(356) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Gaumer

pvt, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 3.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saumer

(358) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Franz Gruner

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl 10, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Confinement

Book mark:

F. F. Brandon

(360) Captain.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Skinner

Pvt., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Attached temporarily to the 23rd Iowa Inft. by order of Brig. Gen. Curtis dated Dec. 9th 1862

Book mark:

N. P. Chandler

Captain.

(268)

G | 2 mo artly
22 | Iowa.

Frank Gaines

....., Co. D, 22 Reg't Iowa Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 ?

Present or absent Lost Stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Transferred by order of Gen Curtis from Co. A, 2d Mo Artly

Book mark: ____

Talbiott

Capt.

(355)

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Glenner

Pvt, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Com. Aug 31 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: transferred into the 22" Iowa Regt. on the 9th Dec. 62 by order of Maj. Gen. Curtis

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H. E. Brandon

(368) Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Franz Steinert

Pvt., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. L. Bowdoin

(868) Copyrighted.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Franz Steiner

Pvt, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Un arrest prior Aug. 31st 1862

Book mark: .....

N. G. Pendleton

(2868) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Franz Geimer

Pvt., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. McAyre

(358) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Franz Geisner

Pvt., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayne

(358) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Franz Geimer

Pvt, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayne

(256) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Franz Geimer

Pvt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Served 3 months 5th Reg't Mo. Vol Mustered out the 27th of August. Private

Book mark:

M Meagher

(966) Copyist.

G 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Geimer

Pvt., Batt'y A, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 12, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period ..... years. during War

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery A, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W W Sayre

(286) Copyist.

Geis, 1775 Franz

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8347421	26	
2	834 7537	27	
3	834 7654	28	
4	834 7794	29	
5	834 7902	30	
6	834 8006	31	
7	834 8111	32	
8	834 8234	33	
9	834 8311	34	
10	834 8407	35	
11	834 8506	36	
12	834 8606	37	
13	834 8719	38	
14	834 4362	39	
15	9944824	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Ky | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Frank Geis

pvt. 1 Battery, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks, Mar 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 12 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing a/c't. last settled To Apr 30/63 Allowance due Till day of M.O. Mustered. Age 19 yrs [illegible]

Book mark: Receipt for the good [illegible]

Summers

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8344362 1891

our in accordance with
S O 219 Hd Qrs. Dept
of the Mo dated Aug.
13/63.

(B.M.)
of the service and
entitled to no bounty.
Vide Page 66 1867

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Page 66 1867 and R. & P. 517 768.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Evans, Eli.

pvt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out the service of the US Aug 24/63 according to SO No 219 Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo. dated Aug 13/63.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries F, G and K to form 2d Battery D, per S. O. 266, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Missouri, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Lorenzo

(308) Copyist

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Young Cpl

Cpl, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lennon

(315) Copyist.

G. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Franz Geis

Pvt, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Reg't Hospl. since the 26th of Feb. 1863

Book mark:

W. S. Bandon

(359) Copyist.

| | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

_____

_____, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for _____, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

(258) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thos. Lail

Pvt., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan: & Feb, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Landon

(168) Copyist.

G | 2 mo artly
22 | Iowa.

Frank Grove

Pvt, Co. K, 22 Reg't Iowa Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Transferred by order of Major General Curtis

Book mark: .....

Posey

Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Franz Geis

Pvt., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for From Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred into the 22nd Iowa Regt, on the 9th Dec. 62 by order of Maj. Gen. Curtis

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H. J. Brandon

(858) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Franz Gust

Pvt, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Brandon

(268) Copyist.

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thos. Geis

Pvt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On arrest since Aug. 31st 1862

Book mark:

A. G. Brandon

(888) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Geis

Pvt., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Wayne
Capt.

(168)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

+Franz +Geitz

Pvt, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

+In column "Present" name is "Franz Geis"

Book mark:

Wm Sayre

(258) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Pvt. 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(866) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Franz Geis

Pvt, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W Mayne

(266) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Grant Jesse

Pvt., Batt'y A, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo Oct 11, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct 11, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period ..... years. during War

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery A, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W W Sayre

(264) Organist.

+Geis, John 1776

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8368178	26	
2	8368308	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John + Jais

Pvt., 1st Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 1 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 10.
(Enrolled Oct. 1. at
St. Louis for the War.
Muster in not stated)
No Muster Roll on file.

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

Sam'l. J. Armstrong
Capt.

(365)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Geis

Pvt. { Capt. Holzscheiter's Battery, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent at the mustering day

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Sam'l J. Armstrong

Copyist.

Geiss, J

, Co. , 2d Reg't Mo. L. Ar't.

Enclosures.

See Hasslinger, G

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Geiss. Joseph 1777

Batt'y B. G. L. 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 5-1 F F 7	26	
2	F 3 5-1 9 F 6	27	
3	F 3 7 F 5-9 2	28	
4	F 3 7 8 7 4 0	29	
5	F 3 7 8 F 6 7	30	
6	F 3 7 8 9 9 9	31	
7	F 3 7 9 1 0 F	32	
8	F 3 7 9 2 2 4	33	
9	F 3 7 9 3 4 7	34	
10	F 3 7 9 5-5-4	35	
11	F 3 7 9 4 0-1	36	
12	F 3 7 9 6 5-4	37	
13	F 3 7 9 7 F 5	38	
14	F 3 7 F 2 9 1 X	39	
15	F 3 6 6 9 5-9	40	
16	F 3 6 7 0 6 1	41	
17	F 3 6 7 2 2 3	42	
18	F 3 6 F 0 2 3	43	
19	F 3 4 4 4 F 9	44	
20	R & P. 6 2 3 4 1	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 62341 - R & P. D. 1885
Parg - 66 - 1867.

See also: 1st Mo. Lt. Artly

G. | 2. light art. | Mo.

Joseph Geiss

, Co. L, 2. Reg't Mo. l. art.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R & P. 623 41.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, November 26, 1889

Subsequent service Co. L 1st Mo. light art. & 2d Mo.

Keogh

(126) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Zeip

Pvt., 2d Battery G, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks, Mo, Aug. 22, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Battery "F" 1st Mo. L.A. Corby. Mar. 12th 64.

Descroll given

Book mark: .....

B Taylor

(361) Copyist.

2d G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Geiss

Pri., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 97/100 for 1 whip & 1 pair spurs

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Battery 2d 1st Mo. Arty in accordance with S.O. 71, Par. 1 dated Hd Qrs. Dept. of the Mo. Mar 18/64, & Regt'l Order 21, dated Hd Qrs 2d Mo. Arty Mar 12/64

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

(100) Capt.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Geiss

Pri., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H E Arnold Capt.

(259)

Pri.	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Joseph Geiss

Pri., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for ..... to Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Sep 23, 186 .

Where ..... St Louis

Period ..... 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ..... Sep 23, 186 .

Where ..... St Louis

Present or absent ..... Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

H C Arnold

(35½d) Capt.

Q | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Cecil

Pvt., Co. ....., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Station Fort at 2. St Louis, Mo,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as Veteran Soldier. Unassigned Recruit.

Book mark:

Talbott Capt.

(244)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Geis

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Bks Mo Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due from date June 30/63 & when last settled 2yrs or 60 Days (Over) 20/52

Book mark: Pass 66 1867

Lawrence

(249) Copyist.

APR. 4. 1891.
8344489

MO in accordance with
S.O. No 219. Hd Qrs Dept.
of the Mo dated Aug 18/63

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pecs 66 1867 and R. & P. 517 768.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Gross

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July — Aug., 186 3.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out the Service Aug 24. 1863 by Gen. Orders Hd Qrs. Dept of the Missouri

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and M to form 2d Battery E Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

M Davis

(355) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Geiss

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May–June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Davis

(858) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Geiss

(Pvt.), Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E B Thompson

(350) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Geiss

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch 1862, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(855) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Geiss

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

(256) Copyist.

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Geier

Pvt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

(255) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Cries.

Priv., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

(258) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Geiss

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mines

(356) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Geiss

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thies

(325) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Geiss

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 2.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(365) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Geis

Pvt-, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1862

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfrd from Lt Batty B. 2d Art Jan 18. 1862

Book mark: Sec 62341-Roll 114

Lucas

(158) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Gaji

Sgt, 2d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st & Feb. 28th, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Department of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

Cottrell

(156) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Geiger

Pvt, L. Art'y, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U.S. Res. Corps.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Aug 3, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Aug 3, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 20, 186 1.

Where St Louis

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Colwell

(266) Copyist.



Jess

....., Co. ....., 2 Reg't Mo Arty

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

at Fort No 8
as Sergeant of that
Battery G.

executed and brought
three prisoners - Hughes
- Garrison and Geis
St Louis Mo
Dec 18/63

Z 67 V.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., Decemb. 16th 1863.

SPECIAL ORDER,
No. 176.

IV. Capt. Peter Tallon Chief of the United States Police, or any United States Police Officer. will arrest a soldier named "Geis" and three other soldiers of the 2nd Mo. Art. V. and bring them to this office for examination ~~Military Prison~~, charged with having created a disturbance at a saloon, on the 13th inst.

By command of Maj. Genl. Schofield

W. D. Bradbury

Pro. Marshal General.

at Fort No. 2.

SAFETY FILM

1778 Bernhard

Geister, Valentine

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8368323	26	
2	8368446	27	
3	836853-2	28	
4	836865-4	29	
5	836875-4	30	
6	836885-3	31	
7	836895-1	32	
8	8369005-0	33	
9	8369149	34	
10	8369265	35	
11	8369378	36	
12	8369492	37	
13	8369647	38	
14	8344786	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Pa0z. 66-1867

See also 5th Mo. Inf.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Valentine Geister

Corp., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo. Aug 6th 1863.

Muster-out to date July 24, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing account settled to July 1. 63
And due from then till the day
of Mustering Out. (over)

Book mark: Vide Paroles 1867

Ro Shaster

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8344786 1891

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pecs 66 1867 and B. & P. 617 763.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Valentine Geister

Arpl, 2 Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by S.O. No 219 Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Missouri Aug 24/63

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery to form 2d Battery Sept. 20, 1863. and

Book mark: .....

E. A. Richardson

(58) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Valentine Geisler

Corpl, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Rob't Richardson

Capt.

(866)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Valentine Geister
Corpl, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

P. S. Richardson

(200) Copyist.

Pvt | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Valentine Geisler

Appl 2, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(260) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Cavalry

Capt. 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Pro Master

(368) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Valentine Geister

Cor. C, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

P. Schuster

(366) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Valentine Center

Capt., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. Schuster

(888) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Valentine Schuster

Sergt, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

V. Schuster

(268) Copyist.

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Valentine Fischer

Corp., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Tolman
Capt.

(868)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Valentine Curtis

Corp'l, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Johnson

(966) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Valentine Meister

Corpl., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(368) Copyist.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Laurentius Tiesta

Corp'l, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2 Reg't Mo. Vol. Col. Solomon Discharged Sept. 2 - 1864 (Enrolled Oct. 14, 61 St. Louis During War Mustered in Nov. 6th St. Louis)

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

L Lucas

(353) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bernhard Geister

Corp., Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Nov 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 11, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Filed with Valentine Geister as Bernhard Geister does not appear on preceding rolls

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

C A Harper

(265) Copyist.

Gelligem. James 1779

Batt'y ....., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		27	
3	Lee Gallagan	29	James.
4		30	
5		32	
6		34	
7		36	
8		38	
9		39	
10		40	
11		41	
12		42	
13		43	
14		44	
15		45	
16		46	
17		47	
18		48	
19		49	
20		50	
21		51	
22		52	
23		53	
24		54	

Book Mark:

See also

+ Gemen, John 1780

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 4 1 6 1 0	26	
2	6 3 4 1 6 2 0	27	
3	6 3 6 3 3 2 6	28	
4	6 3 6 3 4 6 9	29	
5	6 3 6 3 5 6 9	30	
6	6 3 6 3 6 7 9	31	
7	6 3 6 3 7 7 4	32	
8	6 3 6 3 6 6 6	33	
9	6 3 6 4 0 4 6	34	
10	6 3 6 4 2 5 5	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 11th L. Arty. (Ms.)

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Ganer

Pvt., 2d Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks, Mo, June 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Disch. under instructions from War Dept, May 3, 1865.

Book mark: .....

Collings

(361) Copyist.

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Green

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct 31st June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged from
U.S. Gen Hospital
under provisions of
instructions from
Dept Dated
Oct 30th 1865

Book mark:

Howard

(758) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Gemen

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick.
3" installment $
Bounty due as
Vet. Vol.

Book mark:

Conrad

(868) Copyright.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Linnell

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2nd Installment of Bounty due as Vet. Vol.

Book mark:

Howard

(158) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Jenew

Cpl, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2d Installment of Bounty due.

Book mark:

J. A. Peck

(155) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Semon

Pvt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2d Installment of Bounty due as Vet. Vols.

Book mark:

J W Peck

Copyist.

(268)

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Semen

Cpl, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. V. Peck

(788) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Semen

Pvt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Peck

Capt.

(158)

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Robert Brannon +

Appears with rank of Cpl on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 8, 1864.

Where born Vols, National

Age 39 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted March 31, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair black

Complexion ruddy; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in March 31, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 00 100; due $ 240 100

Where credited Board St Louis 2 Cong Dist Mo.

Battery to which assigned 2

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

(339) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John German

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Mch 31, 1864.

Where born Fda Holland

Age 39 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 31, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blond

Complexion Ruddy; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mch 31, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned E

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: 2nd Enlistment Disch'd for disability Jan 5/63 (over)

Book mark:

H. C. Miller

(280) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8341810 ◇1891◇

Remarks Con - served last in Co H 11 Regt Light Artly MO Res 2nd Cong Dist 3d Sub Dist 2nd Ward MO.

Gemmen, Jno.

....., Co. E, 7 Reg't Ind. art.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards /	Descriptive Lists 1
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l 1	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Enlistment Pap 1	

1018 1016

HOSPITAL NUMBER ~~2. Hardy~~

Name

Age Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative.

Rank Co. Regiment

When admitted

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Transferred

In what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

General Hospital,
Little Rock, Ark.

S.A.F.E.T.Y. ▲ F I L M

Jno. Garner
P. E. 2 Mo. Asx.

1553

Medical Director's Office.

Little Rock, Ark., Novem 9th, 1864.

Admit to General Hospital

Jno Ganier Pvt 73 Ills & 2 Mo Arty

Surg. U. S. A.

Med. Dir. Dep't of Arkansas.

Ab. J. B. Cooper
Fort Steele

John Gunnison
Co E 2 Ind Cav
Feby 16th 1865

Descriptive List

CIRCULAR LETTER.

U. S. General Hospital,

Little Rock. Ark. May 16' 1865.

Sir:

I have the honor to state that John Gennen

, of your company, no longer requires medical treatment, and coming under provisions of War Department telegram, dated May 2nd. 1865, will be mustered for discharge.

To enable the undersigned to complete muster out rolls, you will please fill up enclosed certificate, and return same, with this paper, at your earliest convenience.

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient Servant

B. M. Lackey

in charge of U. S. General Hospital.

To Commanding Officer

Batty. C E L Regiment 2nd Ark Vols.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That John Gunnion was Private from enrollment to ____ 18b ; then ____ to ____ 18b ; then ____ to ____ 18b ; then ____ to March 17 1865 ; when sent to Hospital. That on his descriptive list, then furnished, I carefully and accurately noted all stoppages in favor of the United States, and all extra pay due said soldier, for ____

that his clothing account was last settled February 28th 1865 ; that the total money value of clothing by him drawn since that date, and prior to entering Hospital, amounts to $ ~~00~~

The Regiment is now commanded by Colonel Nelson Cole ; lately by ____ ; formely by ____

Company "E" was mustered into service at St Louis Mo., on the Month of August 1861, to serve for the term of Three years, and was organized by Capt Shee. Wilkins, at Saint Louis Mo., in the month of August 1861, and marched thence to place of muster-in, where it arrived in the Month of August 1861, a distance of ~~~~ miles.

Louis Wolfe

1st Lieut Comanding Battery "E" 2nd M. Lt Arty.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Lennon desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

We Declare, That I am thirty nine years and ~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 31st day of March 1864

Witness:

G. J. Hennes

John Lennon

2 Ward,

No. ____

John Lennon

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

March 31st 1864,

By Capt C. C. Blakemore

To serve 2 years

Reported to Co. 23 Regiment of Mo Vol Inf

Reported 2 Boy clerk

3 days absent without leave

2 days absent; last served is Company (C)

1st Regt of Mo Cav

Discharged 2nd Regt Mo Cav March 1863.

Oct 31 1864

Dec 4 1864

Dec 22 1864

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reënlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John Gemen born in Fels

in the State of Holland aged 39 ~ years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 31st ~ day of March 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Gemen ~ do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

this 31st day of March 1864,

Before A E Mamoon

John Gemen

Capt & Pro Mast 2d Cong. Dist Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Hanley

Asst Surgeon 20 Dist Mo

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Gemen, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, Blonde hair, ruddy complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

A E Mamoon

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Capt & Pro Mast 2d Cong Dist Mo.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company G, 2d Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers, on the 31st day of March 1864, at St Louis Mo

E. Schuyler

Lieut. U.S.A.

Mustering Officer

Lieutenant

Capt 2d Mo Cav

Rec. Off. 2d Dist Mo

1781

Gemmen, John

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Gemmen,	28 John
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1782

Gemund, Anton

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Gemund, Anton	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

+ 1783

Gemund, Anton

Batt'y B.L.G., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8351886	26	8367859
2	8351985	27	8367959
3	8378593	28	
4	8378741	29	
5	8378868	30	
6	8378994	31	
7	8379109	32	
8	8379225	33	
9	8379340	34	
10	8379452	35	
11	8379555	36	
12	8379656	37	
13	8379736	38	
14	8344490	39	
15	8345345	40	
16	8340409	41	
17	8366958	42	
18	8367060	43	
19	8367170	44	
20	8367283	45	
21	8367390	46	
22	8367486	47	
23	8367578	48	
24	8367670	49	
25	8367759	50	

Book Mark: Penz-66-1867

See also

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Hemmendt

Pvt., 2d Battery G, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks, Mo. Aug. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 22, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since $42.91/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 5.71/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 180.00/100; due $ 120.00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

B. Taylor

Capt.

(361)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Gemundt

Pvt, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B Taylor

Copyist

(308)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Gemundt

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(3-6) Eastuling

Copyist

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Anton Steinwedt.

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Entering

(308) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Quarter Master Sergeant

Capt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisting

(2t8) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Lemundt

Pte, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lovelace
Captain

(308)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

+
Anton Gemundt

Pvt, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Indebted to the U.S.
for 1 Spur cont'g to Dec'r

Book mark:

Hartgen
Capt.

(886)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Gemund

Pte, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hoadley
Capt.

(252)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Gemund

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H E Arnold

Capt.

(888)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sutton Leonard

Lt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 1 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold Capt.

(158)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Gemund

Pri., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for to Dec 31, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 25, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Nov 25, 186 .

Where St Louis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

H. E. Arnold

(35½d) Copyist

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Carter Grimsley

Recruit, Battery ....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 26, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Nov 26, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 26, 186 3.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Asst

(127) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Gemünd,

Pvt., Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sep. 18, 1863.

Muster-out to date Sep. 18, 1863.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $76.35 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $100.00 100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due him since enlistment, Transferred from (over)

Book mark: .....

Wm Dege

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8345345 ☆1891☆

former Co B Jany 20/62.
Discharged in accordance with Special Ord-
~~---~~ No 219 Hd Qrs Dept
of the Mo dated Aug 13/63.

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pacs 66 1867 and R. & P. 517 768.

G | 2 L., Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Germund

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Bks Mo Aug 7th, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 2

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 76 88/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not to be paid. Am't clothing allowance due him since enlistment Hd from Co B Jan 20/65 (over)

Book mark: Pay 66 1867

Examined

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8344490 ©1891

In accordance with
S.O. No 219 Hd Qrs Dept.
of the Mo dated Aug 13/63

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Benton Jennings

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July-Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest at Benton Barracks.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and M to form 2d Battery E Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

H E Davis

(868) Appt.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fenton Hammond

Cpt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May - June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On arrest at Fort Pemberton.

Book mark:

W. L. Davis

(358) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Linden + Germond

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch + Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

G 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Anton Gemmel

Pvt 1, Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: present mounted

Book mark:

E B Thompson

(250) Copyist.

Q	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Anton Gemmund

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

(353) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Gemunder.

Pvt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Siller.

(256) Copyist.

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Gemund.

Pvt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Gennüng

PK, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service since 28/6.62 at Houston Mo. by order of Genl Schofield

Book mark:

Innes

(355) Copyist.

A G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Gennings

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service at Rolla, Mo,

Book mark:

Mines

(858) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Gemmund

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(855) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Gemünd

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Light Batty B. 2d Art. Jan 18. 1862.

Book mark:

Lucas

(256) Copyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Alton Leonard

Sgt., 2d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 1st 62 Nov 1st to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Department of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark: .....

Cottrell

(156) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Tennard

Pvt, L. Art'y, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U.S. Res. Corps.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Nov 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 11, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Cottell

(266) Copyist.

1784

Bemundt, Anton

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Bemundt, Anton	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Roll Mark:

See also

1785

Genkemeyer, Ernst

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Genkemeyer, Ernst

Book Mark:

See also

1786

Gentry, Amos E

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 6 3 3 3 /	26	
2	F 3 6 3 4 7 4	27	
3	F 3 6 3 6 4 0	28	
4	F 3 4 6 4 0 4	29	
5	F 3 4 6 4 2 7	30	
6	F 3 6 4 3 1 6	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	1
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 4th Ark Cav.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James E. Gentry

Pvt., 2d Battery Co., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Little Rock, Ark., Aug. 16, 1864.

Book mark: .....

Collings

(261) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y,

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Deserted:

When [illegible] 23, 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Enters cancelled by [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(351) Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible], Battery [illegible], 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Deserted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(351) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James E. Gentry

Cpl, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due since Enlistment Amt of Clothing drawn $54.51 $22.62 to be deducted for 2 Arty Blankets 2 Arty Bridles 2 Nosebags 1 pr Spurs & straps. Deserted

Book mark:

J W Peck

Copyist.

(388)

I | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Amos E. Stentry

Cpl, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. V. Beck

(768) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Amos E. Gentry

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred from 4th Ark. Cav. June 1. 64.

Book mark:.....

J. V. Peck

(258) Copyist.

1787

Luntz, Louis

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Luntz, Louis	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1788

Genz, Louis

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Genz, Louis	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

George. 1789 Jacob

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 835812	26
2 834022	27
3 835124	28
4 835268	29
5 835216	30
6 835226	31
7 835262	32
8 835271	33
9 835258	34
10 835275	35
11 835249	36
12 835280	37
13 835311	38
14 835329	39
15 835339	40
16 835352	41
17 835369	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Gorg.

Corp., 3d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31 64, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 100; **due $** 75 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Butler $10-

To be charged for Ord. & Clothing

$19.00 Exp. 25.

Book mark:

B H Evans

(961) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergt Geo. [illegible]

Capt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct., 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. F. Crane

(156) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Jacob George

Pvt, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. F. Evans.

(166) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob George

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Clark
Copyist.

(266)

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Geortz

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. E. Clark

(258) Copyist.

Ky.	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Jacob George

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. L. Clark
Capt.

(388)

G | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible], 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 30/100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) O. C. Clark Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Grunge

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to U. S. for C. & G. E. 2. 30

Book mark:

(188) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Yaeger

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Co. Sept 1st
C. & G. E. $2.30

Book mark:

Lowry

(365) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Frank Lang

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lang

(866) Copyist.

KODAK

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Joseph Granger

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(868) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible] Reed

Pvt., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible] & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Reeves

(358) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Gadz

B, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dep. Mu. S. for
D. C. & Garrison
Equipage 98 c.

Book mark:

J. Sheard

(358) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jason Eng.

B'k, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent 1 1

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This battery was formed of 1st Battery B Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(888) J. Williams

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob George

Pvt, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This Battery became 3d Battery B, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

Cook

(858) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private George

Civil, Battery ....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Civil, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

Copyist.

(157)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Georg,

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

(Not dated), 186 .

Where born Ct. Germany

Age 25 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted July 17, 1863.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 7½ in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $25 00; due $ 00

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks Premium-Paid $2.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(339) Appmt.

George, Jacob

B, Co. 19, V Reg't Mo. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists 1
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

For duty
Nov 14/65
Inv. Off.

Hospital Number 565

Name Jacob George

Age 25 Nativity Virgil

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative.

Rank Pvt Co B 2 Regiment Va Cav

When admitted Nov 6 1865

From what source Prison

Diagnosis: (*In surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Debility

Post Hospital,
Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF DESERTERS—Continued.

NO.	NAME.	RANK.	CO.	DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	Inches.	COMPLEXION.	EYES.	HAIR.	WHERE BORN. STATE OR KINGDOM.	TOWN OR COUNTY.	RESIDENCE WHEN ENLISTED.	OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED OR ENROLLED. WHEN.	WHERE. (Town and State.)	BY WHOM.	MUSTERED IN. WHEN.	WHERE. (Town and State.)	BY WHOM.	PERIOD.	LAST PAID. BY PAYMASTER.	TO WHAT TIME.	BOUNTY. PAID $.	DUE $.	CLOTHING ACCOUNT. DATE OF LAST SETTLEMENT.	TOTAL MONEY VALUE OF CLOTHING DRAWN SINCE LAST SETTLEMENT.	DESERTED. WHEN.	WHERE.	WHERE PROBABLY TO BE FOUND.	REMARKS.
1.	Jacob George	Private	H.	25.	5	4½	Dark	Blue	Dark	Germany	Saxmitz	St. Louis Mo.	Laborer	July 17 1862	St. Louis Mo.	Capt. Thiele	July 17 1862	St. Louis Mo.	Capt. Thiele	3 years	Maj. Burns	Aug. 31/63	75.	75.	July 17 63	32.97	Aug. 1st 1863	Camp Curtis	Ky.	on Henry st near Broadway	

Private Jacob George is indebted to the U. S. on account of (Clothing) $32.97/100 $6.11
also for one pair Mauserah $0.50
for 1 pr. mittens Extra
Voted $32.47/100

NOTES.

1. Three copies of this List will be made out on the last day of every month, by the Commanding Officer of each Regiment, or other independent organization, both of Regulars and Volunteers; one copy to be retained, one to be sent to the Provost Marshal General, at Washington, D. C., direct, and one to be sent through the usual military channel to the Adjutant General, U. S. A.
2. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *viz. gr., as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c.*, and which may be *still due* him, must be carefully noted
3 In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount hitherto paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount *yet due* him.
4. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage done to each, specified.
5. When stoppages are due under sentence of court martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here, and the amount already stopped must be carefully stated.
6 A careful statement of the man's Clothing Account must be made to date, and the amount due to or from him must be precisely stated.
7. This blank will be used for both Regulars and Volunteers. For Regulars the column "Mustered in" will be left blank, and the caption changed to suit the facts. Should more room be required for remarks, a sheet of paper may be pasted on the end of the blank.
8 Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with *date* and place.
9 Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with *date* and place.
9. *A full and particular mention* will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the *line of his duty.*

[A. G. O. No. 117.]

I CERTIFY, That the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Comp. Books Regiment of

STATION: Fort No 4 St Louis Mo

DATE. December 6th 1863.

John A. Butler Capt.
2nd Mo Vol. Cavalry Comdg Comp'y
Commanding the Regiment

Adjutant.

DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF DESERTERS from the Regiment of State Volunteers, (Colonel ,) called into the service of the U. S. by

Jacob George Co. B. 2d Pa Cavy to serve for the term of years from the of , 186 , (date of muster into service.)

NO.	NAME.	RANK.	CO.	DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. Inches.	COMPLEXION.	EYES.	HAIR.	WHERE BORN. STATE OR KINGDOM.	WHERE BORN. TOWN OR COUNTY.	RESIDENCE WHEN ENLISTED.	OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED OR ENROLLED. WHEN.	ENLISTED OR ENROLLED. WHERE. (Town and State.)	ENLISTED OR ENROLLED. BY WHOM.	MUSTERED IN. WHEN.	MUSTERED IN. WHERE. (Town and State.)	MUSTERED IN. BY WHOM.	MUSTERED IN. PERIOD.	LAST PAID. BY PAYMASTER.	LAST PAID. TO WHAT TIME.	BOUNTY. PAID $.	BOUNTY. DUE $.	CLOTHING ACCOUNT. DATE OF LAST SETTLEMENT.	CLOTHING ACCOUNT. TOTAL MONEY VALUE OF CLOTHING DRAWN SINCE LAST SETTLEMENT.	DESERTED. WHEN.	DESERTED. WHERE.	WHERE PROBABLY TO BE FOUND.	REMARKS.

Wanted
18

1790

George. Phillips

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	837486 3	26	
2	837447	27	
3	837304 4	28	
4	837516 3	29	
5	837526 1	30	
6	837535 8	31	
7	837546 2	32	
8	837562 1	33	
9	837574	34	
10	837592 1	35	
11	837601	36	
12	837624 9	37	
13	837630 3	38	
14	837560 8	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Pars. 66-67

See also

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Daniel Lange

Corp., Batt'y L., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baton Rouge, Oct 6, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 6, 1865.

Last paid to Jul 1 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $*100 00 100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Nothing allowance due since July 1/62 When last settled M.O. according to S.O. No. 219 (over)

Book mark: Disch. for good (over)

Issued

(249) Copyist.

KODAK

APR. 4. 8345608 1891

Med. Cir. Dept of the Mo-Reg 13/63
and C.-No. 206 Dept. 19/63.

*Reappears on Roll

Bookmark:-(Continued)
of service and not entitled to
Bounty. Parg. 66. 67.

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pens 66 1867 and R. & P. 517 768.

Pr. | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Philip Pierce

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted on the 1st day of July '63 at Arcadia, Mo.

* Has consolidated with 1st Battery A, Fd's to form 2d Batt. L Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(888) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Philipp George

Prv, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipgeo

(356) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Philipp George

Pvt, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch 3d Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

(355) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Philip George

Pvt. 1st, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philip George

(260) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Philip George

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen
Organ.

(868)

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible] Hill Pvt

....., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible] Oct 61, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered for U. S.
service by Capt. Nelson 2nd Reg
St Louis Dist

Book mark:.....

[illegible] Camm Co

(365) Copyist.

Pvt. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Corporal [illegible]

Co. K, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammack

(858) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Capt. Hoag's

Co., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Isaac Mack

(868) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Corporal Sergeant

Capt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamma K

(366) Copyist.

J	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Philip George

Cpl., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardman

(256) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Philip George

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1st Feby 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardman

(958) Copyist.

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Phillip George

Cpl, Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

Hardman

(366) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Phillip George

Pvt, Batt'y M, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis, Mo, Nov 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 21, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period ~~years.~~ For the war

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Hardman

(35c) Copyist.

1791

Gerdes, Henry

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Ser Gerdes, Henry	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

Page 2 Over

1792

Gerds, Henry

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Lee Serg. Henry

Book Mark:

See also

1793

Gerdts, Henry

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Gerz, Henry
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1794

Gergen, Gerhardt

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Lee Gergen	28	Gerhard
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Gerhold, William

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	834 0065	26	
2	835 5187	27	
3	835 5315	28	
4	835 5454	29	
5	835 5611	30	
6	835 5731	31	
7	835 5849	32	
8	835 5967	33	
9	835 6079	34	
10	835 6155	35	
11	835 6292	36	
12	835 6386	37	
13	835 6480	38	
14	835 6579	39	
15	834 7230	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Pasq.-66-1867

See also

A	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

William Harrold

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo. Aug. 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug. 26, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 64 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing account last settled April 30, 1863. Allowance due from until Aug 26/63

Book mark: Was discharged Aug 26/63

M Clark

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4. 1891

8345230

the day of muster out.
Mustered out in compliance
with Special Order No. 219
A.G.O. Dept. of Missouri
dated St. Louis, Mo. Aug. 13, 1865.

Book Mark: (continued)
for the good of the
service and is entitled to
no bounty. Append a
remark to that effect to
all statements of his service.
Vide:- Pay - 66 - 1867.

This man is regarded by this Department
As honorably discharged. Pecs 66 1867
and R. & P. 517 768.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Gerhold

Pvt., 1st Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by S.O. 219 Headquarters Dept of the Mo, Aug. 24, 1863.

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, G and K, to form 2d Battery D, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

C M Clark

Capt.

(3-8)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Gerhold

Pvt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186?.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. U. Clark

(808) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Geo Rudolf

Pvt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse eqnipments. $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. W. Clark

(2-8) Copyist

G | 2d Mo. Cav | Mo.

William Gerhold

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Mo Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb 28 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A M Clark

(868) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Reichold

Pat, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Clark

(318) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Gerhold

Pvt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C A Clark

Capt.

(208)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Gerhold

Pvt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 186 2.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(2:8) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Gerhold

Pvt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(28)

Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Gerhold

Pvt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(318) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Carhold

Pvt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 2.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Paxton

(128) Copyist

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Tarbox

Civ., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(818) Veteran

Copyist

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible] Sentell

Pvt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

[illegible]

(328) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Seibold

Pvt., Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 11, 186 1.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 5, 186 1.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period Mar. years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery F, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Wilson

(986) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Gerhold

Pvt., Battery ....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo Dec 6, 186/.

Muster-in to date Dec 6, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 186/.

Where St Louis Mo

Period .....years. War

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(887) Copyist.

795½

Gericke, Charles

Co. ____, 2 Missouri L.A.

(Asbotte Flying Batty.)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
Name not borne on roll of	5
regiment. See personal	6
paper herein.	7
8	9
10	11
12	13
14	15
16	17
18	19
20	21
22	23
24	25
26	27
28	29
30	31
32	33
34	35
36	37
38	39
40	41
42	43
44	45
46	47
48	49
50	51

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Gericke Charles

Sarg Co. ....., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters Western Dep.t
Saint Louis.

Special Orders No.
October 22.d 1861.

Respectfully forwarded to
the Adjutant General
of the Army.

By Order
Major General

G. W. Chas Gericke
Sept 30/61

~~Jr. 2 court~~

Resigns position as
Surgeon in Asbotts Flying
Battery

Papers for decision of Gen.
Fremont

Resignation accepted
By order
Maj Gen
D. H. Hunter
Adjt Gen

S. O. Oct. 22/61

Rec'd H. Q. Oct. 22/61

September 30/61.

G-#30-1861.

Gericke Charles
Surgeon 1st Asbott's
Flying Battery. Mo.

Tenders his
resignation.

St. Louis, Mo. September 30th 1861.
Camp behind Jaeger's Garden.

Colonel J. T. Fyler, Comdg Mil. Dept. at St. Louis.

Sir!

I have the honor to resign my commission in the Service of the United States Army.

Most respectfully

Charles Gericke.
Surgeon first Rebuck flying Battery.

Gerke, August 1896

Batt'y M B & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Guerke,	28	August
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

+ 1797

Gerkemeyer, Ernst

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 3 4 0 0 2 6	26	
2	f 3 3 - 9 9 F /	27	
3	f 3 5 - f 3 - 4 9	28	
4	f 3 5 - f 6 6 8	29	
5	f 3 5 - 8 7 9 5 -	30	
6	f 3 5 - f f 9 6	31	
7	f 3 5 - f 9 9 5 -	32	
8	f 3 5 - 9 0 9 5 -	33	
9	f 3 5 - 9 2 0 5 -	34	
10	f 3 5 - 9 3 / 4	35	
11	f 3 5 - 9 4 2 7	36	
12	f 3 5 - 9 5 - 3 3	37	
13	f 3 5 - 9 6 5 - 0	38	
14	f 3 5 - 9 f / 5 -	39	
15	f 3 4 5 - 9 7 7	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Pauz-66-1867

See also

I | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

First Sergeant

Pvt 1st, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Sept 19, 186 3.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 186 3.

Last paid to June 30, 186 3.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 1, 186 3; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with S.O. No 219 Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo dated Aug 13 186 3 (Orig)

Book mark: Vide Reg 66 1867

Jennings

(340) Copyist.

APR. 4.

8345377

1891

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pacs 66 1067 and R. & P. 517 763.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Cpl. Gerhausen

Sol., 1st Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined by Special Order No. 219 Head'q Dept of the Missouri to be mustered out of service

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery C to form 2d Battery A, Sept. 22, 1863.

Book mark:

Comdg

(306) Copyist

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

+

(.....

....., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

(356) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Capt. Wm. Cummings

Lieut., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June & July, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Wm. Cummings

(956) Copyist.

Cj | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ernest Gorkemeyer

Pvt 1st, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

(860) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ernst Gerkemeyer

Pvt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In confinement at Pat Prison under charge of mutiny

Book mark:

David

(268) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ernst Yorkamayer

Pvt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In confinement at Port Pinson under charge of mutiny

Book mark:

David

(868) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ernst Gerkemeyer

Pvt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

(868) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Enoch Gerkemeyer

Pvt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

(288) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ernst Gerkmeyer

Privt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(988) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Sergeant Dickinson

Jno, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

(266) Clerk.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ernst Terkeneyer

Cav'y, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Janu & Febry, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Name

(300) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ernst Gerkemeyer

Privt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Ernst Gerkemeyer

(366) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ernst Gerkenmeyer

Sergt., Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo Dec 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 14, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(887) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ernst Gerstenmeyer

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

(127) Copyist.

+Gerken, Henry 1798

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8381360	51
2	8381457	52
3	8381536	53
4	8381691	54
5	8381836	55
6	8381979	56
7	8382131	57
8	8382284	58
9	8382435	59
10	8382578	60
11	8382764	61
12	8382968	62
13	8383992	63
14	8345533	64
15	32895759	65
16	36681515	66
17	36681532	67
18		68
19		69
20		70
21		71
22		72
23		73
24		74
25		75

Book Mark: Pang-66-1867

See also 1st Inf. Regt.

Cy | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Gerken

Corp, 1 Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sep 1862 (Detachmt) Absent Sick
Regt hospt Since
Sep 24/62

Book mark:

W J Knapp

(5465) Copyist.

Cy | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Gerken

Corp , 1 Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr 1862 absent sick regt hospt
since apr 16/62
may 1862 absent on furlough
since may 22/62

Nov 1862 absent sick regt hospt

Dec 1862 absent sick St Louis Mo

Book mark:

(348) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Gerken

Pvt, Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair fair

Where born Ant Pinten Hanover

Occupation Shoemaker

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 27, 1861.

Where Union, Mo.

By whom Capt Stange; term War y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corporal on the

J. Merchant

Copyist. Compiler.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry + Gehrken

Pat, Batt'y Mo, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo, Oct 6, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 6, 1863.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 2 22/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Pay due him as Corp. up to May 6, 1863 and as Private from May 6, 1863, Cl clothing allowed (one)

Book mark: Paroled 6, 1865

Lloyd

(340) Copyist.

KODAK S.A.F.

APR. 4. 8345533 1891

due since Jany 1, 1863 when last settled. M. O. according to S.O. No. 219 Hdqrs Dept of the Mo. Aug 13, 1863

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pacs 66 1867 and R. & P. 617 768.

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Gerkens

Pvt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged out the service by special order 219 Department of the Missouri.

Filed with Battery M. Det. M. O. Roll next in which name appears

Book mark:

Faulkner

(758) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Gerber

Pvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest.
Reduced to the ranks from
Corpl May 1, 1863.

mr. Dec. roll Co. E. next on which
name appears.

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(288) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Gerker

Cap'l, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & apr, 1863.

Present or absent Abs.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On arrest

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

N W A Taylor

(268) Copyist.

G 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Henry Gerber

Corpl Batt'y M., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Abs

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(259) Copyist.

2 | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Henry Gerken

1st Lieut. 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent unarrested

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(258) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Gerken

Cpl, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Gerken Regt's Hosp St Louis Mo's

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Henry [illegible]

Capt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospl at St. Louis

Book mark:

Feasti

(258) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Gerken

Corp., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Barnard

(153) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Gorham

Corp., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Gerken

Cap'n, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(858) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Gerken

Corp., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corp Feb 1/62.

Book mark:

Patterson

(868) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Gerkens

Pvt, Light Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from 1st Muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has served in the 3 Mos service C A 1 Inf Regt Col Blair & mustered out Aug 3/61

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(856) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Gerken

Pvt, { Light Battery C, 1 Reg't Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis, Mo., Nov 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 186 .

Where Union, Mo.

Period ~~years.~~ For the war.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(156) Copyist.

Gerlach, Ferdinand 1799

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

1st Sergeant	1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8347378
2	8347490
3	8347617
4	8347753
5	8347853
6	8347965
7	8348070
8	8348175
9	8348280
10	8348373
11	8348374
12	8348572
13	8348690
14	8344333
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Last Muster: Pacy-66-1867

Last Station: 3d Mo Vols

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ferdinand Kinsch

1st Batty.

1 Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks, Aug 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 11 16/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing a/c Last settled to Apr 30/65. Allowance due till day of Muster Out. Mustered out [illegible]

Book mark: Descriptive roll for the [illegible]

Ferdinand

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8344333 ☆1891☆

[Remarks]
in accordance with S.O.
219. Hdd Qr. Dept of the
Mo. dated Aug 13, 63.

[E. M.]
Good of the service and
entitled to no bounty
vide P. 66. 67

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pens 66 1867 and R. & P. 517 762.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Richard Ware

Sgt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: mustered out of service of the U.S. Aug 24/63 according to S.O. No 219 Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Mo. dated Aug 12/63

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries F, G and K to form 3d Battery D, per S. O. 256, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Missouri, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

Examined

(366) Copyist

G	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Ferdinand Cirsch

1 Sgt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ferdinand

(856) Copyist.

Co. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ferdinand Girard

1st Sgt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Commd

(858) Copyist.

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergt's Certificate

Pvt 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10th, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Baudon

(360) Copyist.

G 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Corporal Branch

G'th, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Chandon

(288) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ferdinand Fidank

1st Sgt, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from Aug. 31 to Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. P. Chandler

(868) Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Ferdinand Wilbach

1st, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 1st Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. P. Richardson

(366) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edmund Herrick

1st, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 ?

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. P. Brandon

(266) Copyrighted.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ferdinand Gerlach

1 Regt 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. W. Wayne

(966) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ferdinand Gerlach

Dept., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Dwyer

(358) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ferdinand Gerlach

Deg'r, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W McGayre

(866) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ferdinand Gerlach

1 Sgt K, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ..... to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Served 3 months 3d Regt Mo. Vol. Mustered out the 4th of September Private

Book mark: .....

(356) W. W. Wayne

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ferdinand Gerlach

1 Sgt, Batt'y A, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis, Mo, Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period ..... years. during War

Valuation of horse, $ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery A, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

W Mayne

(Mar) Copyist.

1800

German, John

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3 See German, John
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

1801

Gerne, Thomas

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5-3 6 1 0	26	
2	6 3 5-3 6 7 7	27	
3	6 3 5-3 9 5-7	28	
4	6 3 5-4 0 7 3	29	
5	6 3 5-4 1 8 5-	30	
6	6 3 5-4 2 9 7	31	
7	6 3 5-4 4 0 6	32	
8	6 3 5-4 5-1 6	33	
9	6 3 5-4 7 2 5	34	
10	6 3 4 5-1 9 1	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Last Work:

See also

D A K S.A F E T Y

Sgt. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas Lyons

Sergt 1st Battery A, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo, Aug 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died of disease at St. Louis Mo. February 26th 1863.

Book mark:.....

Pennington

(349) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Thomas Gerne

Sgt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Regt Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan ~ Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died of disease Feby 26- 63

Book mark:

Clerk

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas Gerne

Sergt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detch. service as Regtl Orderly of Col Almstead at St Louis Mo.

Book mark:

Clark

(58) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas Gerne

3d Lieut, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall

Appt.

(258)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Tom Gerne

Sergt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service by Col Henry Almstedt St Louis Mo

Book mark:

Bart

(858) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Tom Ellerne

Sgt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service by Col H. Almstedt

Book mark:

F. Fletcher

(858) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Tom Gene

Sgt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Fletcher

(58) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jam Gerne

Sgt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F Letchen

(58) Copyist.

I | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Tom Elcrne

Sgt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 14 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ordnance Sergeant

Book mark:

F Fletcher

(758) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas Dunne

Sgt., Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo, Oct 17, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct 17, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 14, 186 .

Where St. Louis Mo

Period ~~years.~~ War

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery C, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

E. Fletcher

(356) Copyist.

Geene, Thomas

Sergt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Thomas Gerrish
Sgt
Co C 2nd Mo Cavalry
Died
Feb 26th 1863.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLL.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, March 7, 1883.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE.]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Thomas Gerne was enrolled on the 11th day of September, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company C, 2d Regiment of Mo Artillery Volunteers, to serve ~~____ years, or~~ during the war, and mustered into service as a Sergt from ~~the~~ the 17th day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company C, 2 Regiment of Mo Artillery Volunteers, to serve ~~____ years, or~~ during the war. On the Muster out Roll of Company C, of that Regiment, ~~for the months of~~ dated Aug 26, 1863, he is reported "died of disease at St Louis Mo Feb 26th 1863"

Thos. Vincent

Asst Adjt Genl

S Shelb Jr K

Gerobs Henry 1802

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

* [illegible]	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Card withdrawn and filed in envelope of Geo. Henry where it properly belongs April 1893. Keay

Book Mark:

See also

Gersbach, Louis 1803

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print	Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	835-1888	26	
2	835-1987	27	
3	837-85-914	28	
4	837-874-2	29	
5	837-8869	30	
6	837-8995-	31	
7	837911d	32	
8	837929-3	33	
9	837934-2	34	
10	837945-13	35	
11	837965-6	36	
12	837965-7	37	
13	837976	38	
14	8379791	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 62341 R & P. Div. Pass-66-67

See also

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis † Hirschbach ~~Cook Jerosch~~

Pvt....., Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Bks Mo, Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due him since June 30/63 when last settled. Ftl from Co B Jan 20, '62 (over)

Book mark: Pay 66 1867

† corrected by E.T. Shull Ens

Laurence

(349) Copyist.

APR. 1. 8344491 1891.

In accordance with
S.O. No 219. Hd Qrs Dpt.
of the Mo dated Aug 13/03

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pens 66 1[illegible]7 and R. & P. 517768.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Grischbach

Pvt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out the service Aug. 24, 1863 by Gen. Orders No. 219 Hdqrs. Dept. of the Missouri

.....

.....

.....

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and M to form 2d Battery E Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Dan

Copyist.

(868)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Hirschbach

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May-June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Davis

(258) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis M. Giesbach

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Capt.

(358)

G 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Louis Giesenbach

Pvt, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: present in arrest

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(160) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Girschbach

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(858) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Gerschbach

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Posted absent at Benton Barracks Mo. Nov 3/62 for exchange.

Book mark:

(256) Copyist.

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Fischbach

Priv., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

(258) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Girschbach

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service since 28/6.62 at Houston, Mo. by order of Genl Sedgfield

Book mark:

Hines

(256) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Girschbach

Art, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent on detached service at Keokuk Ia,

Book mark:

Shine

(355) Copyrid.

G? | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Girschlach

Pvt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(355) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Girschner

Corl, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Light Batty G 2d Art Jany 18 1862

Book mark:

Lucas

(355) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Gerschlauch

1st, 2d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Department of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

Cottrell

(255) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Gerbrich

Pvt, L. Art'y, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U.S. Res. Corps.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Aug 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 14, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: Sec 62 3/11 Rolls 1859

Colwell

(2665) Copyist.

FILM

Grinshbeck, Lewis

Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Rankbeck										
Reinhold Lenz	O	2	Me	Cav'y		B.B.	5	13		
						Mus Roll	319			
						BB Roll	67			

Captured at Milton Creek Me. Aug 10, 186 1, confined at Richmond, Va., ____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at ____

where he died ____, 186 , of ____

Buried at Milton Creek Me. Aug. 10, 186 1; reported at ~~Camp Parole, Md.~~ Boston Barracks Mass ~~10 AM~~ 10 June 186

Present at B.B. Mar & Apr 63 Present at B.B. June 29/63 Sent to Shaffner Camp

Copied by Mind

1864

Gerschbach, Louis

Batt'y B. L., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Gerschbach, Louis
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 1

See also

1805

Gerstenacker, John N.

Batt'y H. C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3 See Gerstenecker, John N.	28 Gerstenacker, John N.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Gerstenberg, William 1806

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341605	26	
2	8341015	27	
3	8366931	28	
4	8367034	29	
5	8367139	30	
6	8367252	31	
7	8367359	32	
8	8367460	33	
9	8367555	34	
10	8367649	35	
11	8367737	36	
12	8367838	37	
13	8367936	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William J. Gassenberg

Artific., 2d Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks, Mo, Aug. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 22, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Never settled

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 95 09/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; **due U. S.** $ 14 78/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 140 00/100; **due** $ 160 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd U.S. for Transportation $ 95

Book mark: .....

(351) B. Gaylor Capt.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Feerstenberg

Artificer, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Gaylor

Capt.

(268)

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Pickering

Artif., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(208) W Pickering Copyist

L. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Hettenberg

Artif., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present on Furlough
since Feb. 2 n. 65.
Due the U.S. for
transportation $9.22 cts.

Book mark:

Bastuling

(208) Copyist

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Gerstenberg

Artif., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reported sick at Memphis, Tenn. since Nov. 1st 64. Due U.S. for Rations & C.

Book mark:

Enlisting

(3-8) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Gerstenberg

Artificer, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rodgers

Captain

(308)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Gerstenberg

Artificer, ~~2d~~ Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rodgers
Capt.

(838)

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wm Linsterburg

Artificer, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry Gee
Appt.

(858)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wm. Pfeistenberg

Wagoner 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

Capt.

(258)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Feuchtbarg

Wagoner, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold
Capt.

(258)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wm. Gunsling

Mag. Maty. 2d Batt'y ....., 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for ..... to Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Dec 21, 186 .

Where ..... St Louis

Period ..... 3 ..... years.

Mustered in:

When ..... Dec 21, 186 .

Where ..... St Louis

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

H E Arnold

(55½d) Original.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Vanslander

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis, Dec 21, 186 3

Where born Richland, Prussia

Age 31 years; occupation Engineman

When enlisted Dec 21, 186 3

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Dec 21, 186 3

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 60 100; due $ 20 100

Where credited Gibson St Louis Water Dept M.

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pvt

(288) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Gutenberg

Appears with rank of 1st L on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 1, 1863.

Where born Kirchstadt Prussia

Age 31 years; occupation Engineer

When enlisted Sept, 1863.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair blonde

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Nov 1, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 00 100; due $ 00 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk

(189) Appvd.

Gerstenberger William

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

6 Enclosures.

Ser. Myers. Louis

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l 1	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 4

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Gerstenberg desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am thirty one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
The 28th day of December 1863

Witness: Wm. Smith William Gerstenberg

No. ———

William Gerstenberg
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo
December 28 1863,
By Lt. Wm. Smith
To serve 3 Years Regiment of Engrs. & Mchs.

———

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
——— Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 18
Joins 13. Rem. Reg. Said Dec. 23 1863

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do certify, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at ———
The ——— day of ———

Witness: ———

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I William Gerstenberg born in Heiligenstadt

in the State of Prussia aged thirty one years,

and by occupation a Wagonmaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twenty first day of December 18 63

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Gerstenberg do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 21st day of December 63 before me. William Gerstenberg

C. D. Coleman Capt. and Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Gerstenberg previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

C. D. Coleman

Capt. and Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

~~Regiment of~~ Volunteers ~~Recruiting Officer.~~

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1863.

Overton

U. S. Gen.l Hosp.

Dec.r 2nd 64.

Wm. Gerstenberg

4.

Recd. Bally G. Dec.r 4. 64.

Exeter **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

Memphis, Tenn., Dec 2 1864

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that the following men of your Company are in the U. S. Army General Hospital under my charge.

NAME.	Rank.	Company.	Regiment	ON WHAT DUTY.	CONDITION.	NUMBER, DATE AND SOURCE OF ORDER.
Wm Gastenberg	Pr	G	23rd Mass	Patient.		

Surgeon U. S. A. in charge of ..... Hospital.

P. M. Department
— Transp. Office.
Cairo Feb 65

Wm. Gerstenberg
Forwards Bill with transportation to Cairo, Ill.

Carstenburg Mr.
"4"

Recd Camp Cairo 20. 65.

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT,

OFFICE OF TRANSPORTATION,

St. Louis, Mo January 12 1865

Commanding Officer

"G" Co., 2d Regt Mo Artly

You are hereby notified that I have this day furnished transportation to William Gassenberg, a Corporal of Co. "G", Regt 2d Mo Artly Vol's, from Saint Louis Mo to Cairo Ill on a Furlough granted by Maj. Gen. Davis Commanding Dept of the Mis

You are requested to have the cost thereof, $ 3.83 charged against his pay account, in accordance with General Orders, No. 38, War Department, 1864

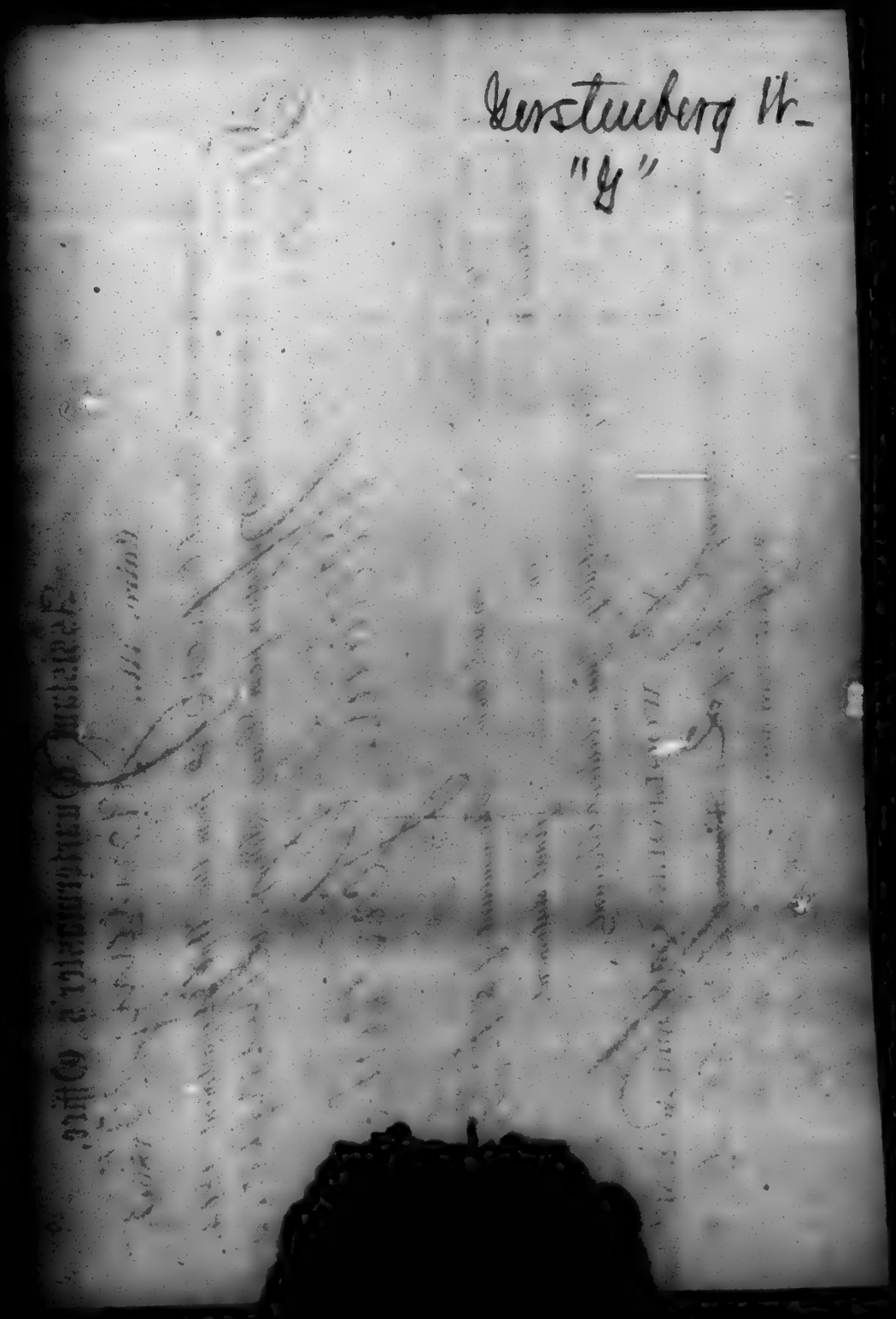
Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

S. Selleck

Capt. and A. Q. M.

Received Jan 13th 1865 Wm Gassenberg


Gerstenberg Ltr.
"G"

Assistant Quarternaster's Office,

Cairo, Ill., January 12th 1865.

In compliance with General Order No 38. from the War Department, 1864.
I have this day furnished Transportation from Cairo, Illinois, to Memphis
Tenn. for William Gerstenber
of your Company, who is on sick leave. The amount of $ 1 62
is to be charged to him on his final statement.

Very Respectfully, Your obedient Servant.

A. C. WOOLFOLK, Capt and A. Q. M.

Commanding Officer Company "F" of 2 Regiment H. Cavalry

"War Eagle" Press, Cairo, Ill.

Lt, Artly

Transportation
servant
Wm Gustenberg

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

Cairo, Ill., Dec 13th 1864.

In compliance with General Orders No 38. from the War Department, 1864. I have this day furnished Transportation from Cairo, Illinois to St. Louis, Mo for Wm Garstenberg

of your Company, who is on sick leave. The amount of $ 3.40/100 is to be charged to him on his final statement.

Very Respectfully, Your Obedient Servant,

C. J. HUESTIS, 2nd Lieut. Co. "K," 42nd Wis. Vol. & A.A.Q.M.

Commanding Officer Company K, of 2d Regiment.

Cairo, Ill. Febry 27. 65.

Transportation

Wm Gerstenberg.

"4"

Rec'd Camp Merch 25. 65

Enlisted

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

Cairo, Ill. Feb 27th 1865

In compliance with General Orders No 38. from the War Department, 1864. I have this day furnished Transportation from Cairo, Ill. to St Louis Mo for Wm Gerstenberg

of your Company, who is on sick leave. The amount of $3.70 is to be charged to him on his final statement.

Very Respectfully, Your Obedient Servant.

C. J. HUBBELL, 2nd Lieut. Co. "K," 42nd Wis. Inft., and A. A. Q. M.

Commanding Officer Company G of 2d Regiment. Mo St Art

+ 1897 — Jacob H.

Gerstenecker, John H

Batt'y H. C., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	834059	26	835·7897
2	8368911	27	836·8032
3	8369081	28	835·8149
4	8369182	29	836·8258
5	8369299	30	
6	8369409	31	
7	836935·24	32	
8	8342740	33	
9	8367607	34	
10	8342838	35	
11	834·66·58	36	
12	835·6751	37	
13	835·6851	38	
14	8366918	39	
15	835·7077	40	
16	8343135	41	
17	835·7240	42	
18	8343185	43	
19	834338	44	
20	835·7469	45	
21	8342362	46	
22	835·7615	47	
23	8343402	48	
24	835·7759	49	
25	8341855·7	50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Gerstenicker

Corp., 2d Battery G, 2 Reg't Mo. L.t. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo, Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 20, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 22 5-6/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 100; **due** $ 75 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sutlers account $16. To be charged for public property lost $1.11

x Corrected Feb 9 95 GCS

Book mark:

J Mansmann

(361) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Gerstenicker

Corp., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Det. to Omaha N. T. since Oct 25/65.

Book mark:

J Underwood

(258) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Gerstenacker

Corp., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Loss in public property $1.01

Book mark:

(858) J. Underwood

Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Gerlaeckes

Capt. C, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Loss of Picket Property $1.00

Book mark:

(888) Colburn

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob W. Gerstenecker

Corp., Co. 6, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 31/64 to Ap 30, 1865.

Station Cape Girardeau Mo.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kloyd

(344) Copyrighted.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Gerstaecker

Corpl, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to Cape Girardeau Mo. since May 23/64

Book mark:

(966) A. Morris Capt.

D | 2 St. Art Mo.

Jacob M. Instruction

Corp, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri St Art

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 31 64 to Feb 28, 1865

Station Cape Girardeau Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344) M. Jones Capt.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Gerstnicker

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to Corps

Gerardeau May 23/64.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(888) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jack W. Testrueckson

Corp., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Station Harpersville Dunklin Co Mo

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left at Cape Girardeau Mo in charge of public property since Dec 21, 64

Book mark:

(344) T. M. Jones Capt.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Gerstenicker

Corpl, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached & Cape Girardeau since May 23/64.

Book mark:

(968) Bradshaw. Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob H. Gerstenecker

Corp., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1864.

Station Ft B Cape Girardeau Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

Capt.

(344)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob W Gerstnecker

Corpl, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Ft B Cape Girardeau Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H J Miller

Capt.

(344)

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John + Gerstenkorn

Corpl, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Det. to Cape Girardeau Mo. since May 23/64

Book mark:

Ramsey

Copyist.

(886)

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John W Gerstenecker

Corpl, Co. 6, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Station Cape Girardeau Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Absent

Corpl.

(344)

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John + Gerstenkorn

Corp'l, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to Capt Gi-
rardeau since 23d May/64

Book mark:

Ramsey

(256) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Gunstenaker

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268) [illegible]

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) [illegible]

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

....., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

This Battery was formed of 2d Batteries H and I, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: .....

(250) ..... Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John W. Gerstenacker

Pri., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1863

Station Fort C, Cape Girardeau, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbrott
Capt.

(244)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Gerstenecker

Priv., 2 Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Attached to Capt Trucks detachment Cape Girardeau by S.O. No 228 Dept. Mo. 1863

This battery was consolidated with 3d Battery to form 2d Battery Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyist.

(16)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private W. Gerstenacker

Pvt, Co. ....., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May and June, 1863.

Station Fort Cape Girardeau, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: From Co. H. 2nd Mo. Art'y Detached to Co. I 2d Mo Art'y in accordance with order from Head Qrs 2 Mo Art'y dated June 2, 1863

Book mark:.....

C. Thiell

(344) Copyrighted.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Gerstenecker

Priv, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Temporarily attached to Capt Tucks' Detachment Cape Girardeau by Sp. Ord. No 228 Reg't Hd. Qrs June 8/63

Book mark:

R. A. Richardson

Capt.

(988)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Gerstenecker

Pvt, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. S. Richardson

Copyist.

(366)

G 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Jacob Gerstenecker

Pvt, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: detached on recruiting Service,

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(850) Copyist.

A FEW TYPE FILM

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergt Lieutenant

Capt., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

(888) Lieutenant

Copyist.

KODAK

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sgt. Carpenter

G, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Feb 64, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(868) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Capt. Contractor

[illegible], 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Mustered in Aug. 29/1862 at St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:

A. C. Castle

(266) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

J. W. Vostmeckar

Appears with rank of Sol on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Benton Barks Mo Aug 30, 1862.

Where born Lancaster Pennsylvania.

Age 28 years; occupation Segar maker

When enlisted Aug 29, 1862.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blond

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 25 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. W. Peck

(220) Copyist.

Gerstenecker, J

——, Co. ——, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

See Arnold, A

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Descriptive Roll,

OF

P. A. Gouldsmith

Co. F Regt. U. S. Artillery

Descriptive Roll and Account of Pay and Clothing of Recruit D. W. Gerstenacker 2nd Vol.

NOTES.

1. The amount of additional pay, if any, for *former service* under the Act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll*.
2. So, also, of any other *extra* pay for which he may be mustered, as *Act. Hosp. Steward, &c.*, and which may be still due him.
3. The amount of *retained pay* due, at *date*, will be carefully stated.
4. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms* or other public property, and the *articles* and particular damage to each specified.
5. Stoppages due by sentence of Court Martial, a *transcript of the same* must be entered here, and the amount *already stopped* must be *carefully stated*.

NOTES.

6. In every case of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension* must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*.
9. *A careful settlement of the man's* CLOTHING ACCOUNT, *must be made, to date*, and the amount DUE TO, *or* FROM *him must be precisely stated*.
10. Should the man have been engaged in an *action*, or *skirmish*, it must be mentioned, together with *date* and *place*.
11. *A full and particular mention* will be made of any *wounds* he may have received in *action*, or other *injury*, whilst in the *line of his duty*.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.				LAST PAID.		REMARKS.
			YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	STATE OR KINGDOM.	TOWN OR COUNTY.		WHEN.	WHERE.	BY WHOM.	PERIOD.	BY PAYMASTR.	TO WHAT TIME.	
	D. W. Gerstenacker		28	Blue	Blond	Fair	5	5	Pensilvania	Lancaster	Segarmaker	Aug 29/62	St Louis	St. Louis Mo	3 Years			
										Transferred to	Comp H	Second	Regt	Artillery	Mo Vol.			

I Certify, That the above is a correct transcript from the records of my Rendezvouz

Station: St Louis Mo 103 Chestnut St

Date: August 29th 1862

D. Steinitz 2d Lieut.
and Recruiting Officer
2nd Reg. Mo. Artly.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

J

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Jeff. Gardenier aged, county of occupation, Gardenier

born in presented by

1 Have you ever been sick? No

When, and of what diseases?

2 Have you any disease now, and what? No

3 Have you ever had fits? No

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? Yes. Skull was fract. 1857

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? Yes Skull

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No

7 Are you subject to piles? No

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? No Yes Small pox

Head. has been fract'd

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

No deformity

REMARKS.

Ab[illegible]

J B Cutlegow

Date,

Rendezvous,

Inspecting Surgeon.

Declaration of Recruit.

I J. W. Gerstenecker ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

..... years and ..... months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis

the twenty-ninth day of August 186 2

Witness:

D. Sagehorn ..... J W Gerstenecker

No. .....

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

this twenty-ninth day of August 1862,

By Capt Schneider

Regiment of Cavalry Mo. Vols.

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

Vol Enlistment

STATE OF Pennsylvania TOWN OF Ly Ponce's

I, G. W. Gerstenecker born in Lancaster Pa.
in the State of Pennsylvania aged twenty eight years,
and by occupation a Cigarmaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this twenty ninth day of August 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, G. W.
Gerstenecker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ly Ponce
this twenty ninth day of August 1862,
Before me

G. W. Gerstenecker

J. O. Dris 1st Lt 54th N. S. Inf
Mustr Off

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J B Cooper

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit G. W. Gerstenecker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, Brown hair, light complexion, is five feet three inches high.

Chs. F. Hinrichsen Lieut
Recruiting Officer.

2nd Regt Ohio Artly

1508

Gerstenecker, John

Batt'y H.C., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	See Gerstenecker, John W.
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

1809

Gerstenicker, John

Batt'y H. 6, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Gerstenicker, John W.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1810

Gerstner, Gottfried

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Gartner, Gottfried

Book Mark:

See also

1811

Gertner, Casper H.

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Wagoner | Wagoner

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Lieut Gaertner	28	Casper H.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1812 Battr or Xavier

Gertner, Haver

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Pmstr.	Pmstr.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 6 1 4 3 9	26	
2	F 3 6 1 5 2 6	27	
3	F 3 6 1 6 3 2	28	
4	F 3 6 1 7 4 9	29	
5	F 3 6 1 F 4 9	30	
6	F 3 6 1 9 4 F	31	
7	F 3 4 3 7 0 F	32	
8	F 3 6 2 0 5 1	33	
9	F 3 6 2 2 2 9	34	
10	F 3 4 4 2 F 3	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 3d N.J.R.C.

Cl | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Xavier Gertner

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Brks Mo, Aug 24, 186 3.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeons Certificate of Disability Feby 1, 1862

Book mark: Discharged March 1862

R Johnson

(340) Copyist.

APR. 4.
8344283
1891

15, 1862 - Uncle Dick

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Lauer Gertner

Pvt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for Disability Nov 18/62

Book mark: Dischgd Nov 15/62 Vide A.G.R.

E. F. Bauer

(356) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Karn Geiss

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T Corbett

(355) Copyist.

G 2d Brig 1st

Farm Gertner

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Wis'd A.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Absent on sick leave since 1st May '62

Book mark

(347) J. C. Mills Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Aaron Lewis

Cap., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June 1, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On sick leave at St. Louis

Book mark:

(288) A. Hubbell Capt.

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Xaver Gelaine

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Liebich
Capt.

(266)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Xaver Gertner

Pvt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sawtow

(868) Copyist.

A/ | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Xavier Gertner

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Aug. Feb, 28", 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment

Book mark:

Mines

(366) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Hawer Gertner

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Having been mustered into U.S. service by Lieut. Co. 3rd Regt U.S. Rl.

Book mark:

(886) Jno. O. Hall Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Gertner

Pvt., Capt. Menche's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo, Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 10, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo

Period —— years. the War.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery E, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Inowall

(356)

Copyist.

Gaetieri, Xavier

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

K-O D A K S.A F E T Y

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 2

Henry Gardner

Private of Company E

2d Regiment of Maine

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged

Nov 15/62.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Xaver Gaertner

Rank: Private **Company:** E **Regiment:** 2d

Arm: Cavy **State:** Mo

Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Surg Genl Barr

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov 15/62

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll 13 2 Discharges St Louis Mo. 1862 ?

REMARKS.

H. L. Smith

Clerk.

(170)

6

Aug 1864

Dept. M. 2991 R30 Rec

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of **116**

Xavier Gaertner

a private Co. [redacted]

Second Reg't of Mo. Arty.

approved Henry Wiles Bryan

Medical Director.

Headquarters, St Louis Dist of Mo ~~Department of the Mississippi~~

St Louis, November 15. 1862.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Brig Genl Samuel Davidson

R M Elliott

Lieut and A.A.G. Vols

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 1862.

Dupt Asst Pay Master

Dec 4/62

[redacted]

Nov 15

Entd on Casualty Rolls

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Xavier Gaertner, a Private of Captain F. W. Lucks'
Company, [E], of the 2nd Regiment of [illegible]
Mo. Vols. , was enlisted by Capt Ernst Mendre, , of
the 2nd Regiment of Mo. Mily. at St. Louis, Mo.
on the 10 day of October 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born
in _____ in the State of Prussia , is
44 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes,
blond hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Turner. . During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 120 days. (*Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.*)

This man has been nearly sick all the time since his enlistment.

Ths Leistner Jr
Comandg Comp

STATION: Fort of Ft. St. Louis Mo.
DATE: October 17th 1862.

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Xavier Gaertner of
Captain Mendre's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (*Here consult par. 1339, p. 344; also, par. 1336, p. 406, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations*)
Ulcera chronica tibiae of the left side. He has been very often
and for a long time treated by me; but every fast duty, a marsch etc.
makes a recidive of the ulcera. He received the ulcera before
his enlistment and therefore he is to be [illegible] to pension.
St Louis Mo. 1862. Oct. 17th St. Emil Seemann Surgeon

DISCHARGED this 15th ~~17th~~ day of ~~October~~ November 1862, at St. Louis (Mo)

Henry Almstedt [illegible]
Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATES.]

1813

Gertz, Henry

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Gertz, Henry	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

† Gerviner, Arnold. 1814

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	837486	26	
2	83749-0	27	
3	8375-046	28	
4	8375-165-	29	
5	8375-238,	30	
6	8375-334	31	
7	8375-430	32	
8	8375-5-68	33	
9	8375-770	34	
10	8375-917	35	
11	8376097	36	
12	8376275	37	
13	8376422	38	
14	8375-610	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Pasz-66-67

See also 5th Mo. Vols.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Arnold Genviner

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest at Fort No. 8, St Louis, Mo.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and G to form 2d Battery D Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

Philipsen

Copyist.

(365)

Ly | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Arnold Gerwiner

Prv., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest at Post No. 5, St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(365) Copyist.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Arnold Vermuet

Pvt, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest at Fort No. 8 St. Louis

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

(356) Copyist.

1.

2 L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Arnold Jennings

Pvt. 1st, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Oct. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(869) Copyist.

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Arnold + Genuine

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(356) Copyist.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(886) Copyist.

C. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

_____

_____, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

(256) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

_____

_____, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for _____, 186__.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $____ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

(355) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

_____

_____, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

(366) Copyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Corporal Private

Sergt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardman

(858) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

J. Conrad Fineisen

Cpl., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for St. Feby 28, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardman

(858) Copyist.

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Conrad Jarvinen

Pvt., Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Served 2 months 20 days in 5 Regt Mo. Vols.

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Hardman

(356) Copyist.

I.	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Arnold Jerrines

Cpl., Batt'y M, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo, Nov 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 13, 1861.

Where .....

Period ~~.....years.~~ For the war

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick.

---

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Hardman

(25c) Copyist.

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Emil Kramer

Priv., Batt'y K., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks - Mo., Oct 6, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 6, 1863.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $49.69 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $ *100.00 100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due since July 1, 1862, when last settled M.O. according to S.O. No. 219 (over)

Book mark: Discharged for good (over)

Farrell

(249) Copyist.

APR. 4.

8345610

18910

Hd. Qrs. Dept of the Mo Aug 13/63.
and C. No. 256. Dept 19/63.

*Not to appear on Roll.

Book mark:- continuous
of service and not entitled
to Bounty. Parg 66. 67.

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pens 66 1867 and B. & P. 617768.

Gerviner, a

corp. Co. K, 2 Reg't Ins arty

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

St. Louis, Sept 8th 1862

Order for Transportation No. 93

By requisition of Lt. J. A. Pearmaak

Issued to Col. Lewis B. Parsons

A.D.C.

For transportation of Corp'l A. Jennings

Co K 2d Mo. Art'y.

From St. Louis Mo.

To Pilot Knob Mo.

Returning to duty.

*1815

Genviner, Joseph

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

1st Lieutenant	1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8374827	26	
2	8374911	27	
3	8375-004	28	
4	8375719	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

← Book F

See also 2-U.S.R.G

G | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Joseph Gunnemer

1st Lieut, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out the service Apl. 19, 1862,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

No Muster Out Roll of Battery

Book mark: .....

Hardiman

(858) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Jeanvier

1st Lieut, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1st Feby 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardman

(356) Copyist.

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Jeremiah

1st Lieut, Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled 2 months 20 days as 2 Regt Mo L. A. R. C.

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(888) Kirkman

Copyist.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Jamison

1st Lieut., Batt'y M, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Nov 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 21, 1861.

Where St. Louis.

Period ~~years.~~ For the war.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Hardman

(25c) Copyist.

Gerwiner, Joseph

1 Lt, Co. ....., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Re 2 Enclosures.

Engelhorn, Lorenzo

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Charges against
Douglas Brennan 1st
Sergt Co. K. 2nd Regt
Mo. Artly —
Specifications
enclosed —

Referred to
Capt Brighton

Capt Brighton

Rec'd P. M. G. office
Aug 20th 1862

Charges and Specifications
against Joseph Gerwiner, late First Lieutenant
in Company K, 2nd Regt Mo. Art'y

Charge.
Attempt to raise mutiny among soldiers.

Specifications.
In this, that said Joseph Gerwiner appeared on or about the 25th day of May in Jefferson Barracks, where said Company K is now stationed, went into the camp, and used insulting and defaming language to the men in regard to the Commander of the Company, Capt. Charles Elliot, saying among others, that he would break him in three days, or words of similar meaning, and tried to get some of the men as witnesses against the Captain.

Witnesses: Capt. George Rieman 2nd Regt Mo Art'y
" Lieut. George Hauck do
" " Louis Haffstetter do
" " Otto Schwarz do
" " Chr. Schaerff do
" " George Reinhardt do

Joseph
Lt Gardiner
2nd Cav

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. .....

State of Missouri.

Name Joseph Gentries

Rank 1 Lt *Regiment* 2

Arm Asty

Casualty Discd

Day 12 ; *Month* May ; *Year* 62.

Cause of casualty Adverse Report

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 112 A. & I. O.

Remarks .....

E. P.

Clerk.

(174)

Complaint against Joseph Gerriner, late Lieut of Co K 2nd Mo Artly.

Office of Provost Marshal
St Louis Mo June 2nd 1862

George Hauck sworn: Saw first Lieutenant of Co K 2nd Mo Artillery; On Sunday, May 25/62 Joseph Gerriner, came ~~round~~ to Jefferson Barracks and stopped near where I, with some other officers sat talking; Lt Sheriff of Co K 2nd Mo Lt Artillery in a joking manner, said to Gerriner, "I do not see the marks of the plaus upon your hands" (alluding to (as I supposed) his (Gerriners) former occupation;- Gerriner immediately got very much excited and said that he was put out of the Regiment by foul means, but and that he would not cause some trouble to the Captain of Co K.— I told him that he must not talk so before privates of the regiment, who were standing round, and said if he did not conduct himself as a gentleman I should be under the necessity of having him sent away from the barracks,— About this time the Colonel of my Regiment came along, and asked me to join him in a ride; I did so, and on my return I found that Gerriner had not left

George Hauck
1st Lt. Co K 2 Regt Art Mo Vol

Sworn to and subscribed
before me this 2nd day of June 1862
Jno K. McCracken
Notary Public

Otto Schwartz sworn. I am 1st Lieutenant of C. I 2d Mo. Artillery On Sunday May 25th 1862 Joseph Gerriner, in company of Lieut Bates of C.K., came along to where I was speaking with some other officers, and I heard Gerriner say that he came there for some witnesses, and that he had the charges in his pocket to fix ~~him~~ Capt. Elliott. I asked Lt. Bates what Gerriner meant and he said that Gerriner had something against the Captain of said company.

I then proceeded to my tent, and heard no further words between the parties.

Otto Schwartz
1 Lieut Comp I. 2 Reg Mo Art

Sworn to and subscribed
before me this 2d day of
June 1862.
Wm K. McCracken
Notary Public

Louis Hoffstetter sworn. I am 1st Lieut. of C.K. 2d Mo Artillery. On Sunday May 25th 1862 Joseph Gerriner of C.K. called to see some officers at Jefferson Barracks; when Lt Schaaff of C.K. made a remark, some what as follows "your hands are hard now from work". This seemed to excite Gerriner, who said "he was there to get witnesses against Capt. Elliot of C.K. who had used company property for his own purposes".

Louis Hoffstetter
1 Lieut

Sworn to and subscribed
before me this 2d June 1862
Wm K. McCracken, Notary Public

Christian Scharf sworn. I am Second Lieutenant of C.K. 2d Mo Light Artillery. On Sunday May 25. Joseph Gerriner came into our camp and knowing him to have been formerly an officer in my regiment I shook hands with him, and jokingly remarked that his hands were now hard from work. He said that he could make more money at his trade than by wearing shoulder straps, and became very much excited. Seeing him so much excited and talking so loud, said that I did not want to have anything more to do with him — I then went to my tent.

Christ. Scharf 2nd Lieut
C.K. 2d Mo. Arty

Sworn to and subscribed
before me this 2d day of June 1862
Wm K. McCracken
Notary Public

Joseph Jenovier

Late 1st Lieutenant of Co. K,
2d Mo. artillery.

Charged with attempting to incite
Mutiny; arrested by Capt.
Leighton, Provost Marshal, by di-
rection of Provost Marshal General,
on May 28th /62.

Provost Marshal. District of St. Louis.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

101

1816

Gervinier, Arnold

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Gervinier, Arnold

Book Mark:

See also

1817

Gervinen, Joseph

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

1st Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Gervinen, Joseph	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1818

Gerrimer, Arnold

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Gerrimer,	28	Arnold
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1819

+ Gerz, Henry

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7587989	26	
2	7588106	27	
3	7588230	28	
4	7588363	29	
5	7588516	30	
6	7588641	31	
7	7588753	32	
8	7588859	33	
9	7588964	34	
10	4365639	35	
11	83457370	36	
12	36831405	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private + Bugler

Co. , 2d Battery , 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Camp Jefferson City, Mo., 186 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 00 ; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ 00 ; due $ 00

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Des'd Mar 22nd

Enlisted in Co. F 2nd Regt Cav.

(age 44 yrs.)

Book mark:

B. F. Hall Capt.

(361)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Grob

Pvt, Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Near Rome Ga., Oct 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged June 9/65 on Sp. Disability.

+ corrected by Ed. H. Sturdevant Esq

~~* not born on roll when mustered out of service~~

Book mark:

* Corrected April 1/93 HG

Mustered

(369) Copyist.

G 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

Henry Gerdts

Pvt, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Rolla Feb. 1 62.

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book, mark: Joined 9 62 Detch M.O.R.

Chapin

(358) Copyist.

G | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Henry Gudde

Pvt, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Rolla Feb. 1st 62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Chapin

(355) Copyist.

G. | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Henry Gardner

Pvt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for 18 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Rolla, Mo Feby 1862.

Book mark:

Dayton

(759) Copyist.

G | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Pvt. Chas. Eads

Co. F, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 186 2.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hosp Rolla Mo. Feb. 1/62.

Book mark:

Chahin

(258) Copyrighted.

G | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

Henry + Geo. de Bolt, 1st Flying Battery, 2 Division.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left sick in the Post Hospital at Rolla Feb. 1st 1862

*This organization was subsequently called 1st Flying Battery Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

A Fournier

(358) Copyist.

C | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Henry Gertz

Cpt., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left sick in hospital, Camp Ash. at Rolla, Feb. 1, 1862.

Book mark:

Sabine

(258) Copyist.

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible].

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(255) Copyist.

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Henry Yeates

Prt., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Feb 28th, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine

(255) Copyist.

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

Henry Gerard

Cpl., Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. Camp, Mch. 1, 186 .

Muster-in to date Sept. 8, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where Camp Sprout.

Period 3 years.

CANCELLED. The card was erroneously made out as a Private in Co. A. of Mo. Light Art'y. Reb card from original muster-in roll. R. S. 43 Ohio

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Sabine

(256) Copyist.

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | **Mo.**

[illegible]

M, Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y *

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Oct dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date, Oct 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, Oct 19, 186 .

Where, Davenport

Period, 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark: .....

D Kinnose

(366) Copyist.

Gerdes, Henry

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

R

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ky 1st Cav 785

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of 246

Henry Gertz 73

a Private Co. 1st Battn

Mo Reg't of U.S.A. Artillery

Depot sent Rnd Office

Aug 23/62

Approved

Richard Mills

Surgeon &

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

St Louis, ... 186 .

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck

Name not borne on rolls

of Co A 1 Mo St. Arty

& Return

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Dep't Gen'l Hospl

Bks.

Work May 2d

Entd on Clin Dis Book

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Henry Gerdts of Captain Alberts Battery Company, [ ], of the 1st Mo. Light Artillery Regiment of United States, was enlisted by Lieut Rambo, of the Regiment of at Davenport on the 15th day of September 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born in in the State of , is years of age, feet inches high, complexion, eyes, hair, and by occupation when enlisted a . During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.)

STATION: Benton Barracks

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Henry Gerdts of Captain Alberts Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1339, p. 344; also, par. 1338, p. 343, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

Disease of the Heart which renders the man incapable of Military exertion in marching or the lifting or transportation of Heavy duty for five months. W. F. Dyer Surgeon U.S.A.

DISCHARGED this 9th day of June 1862 at St Louis Mo

Lewis Merrill
Col Commanding the Post.
St Louis District

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special* care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATES.]

Henry Gerdes Pvt 30th Ill

131

Private

Co F 2nd Mo Artillery

Discharged

June 9th 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 17, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE.]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Henry Gerdes was enrolled on the 19th day of Sept 1861, at Carondelet, in ~~Company~~ the 1st Flying Battery, ~~Regiment~~ of Mo Horse Artillery Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private from ~~on~~ the 19 day of Sept 1861, at ———, in ~~Company~~ the 1st Flying Battery, ~~Regiment~~ of Mo Horse Artillery Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war. On the a detachment Muster out Roll of Company F, of the 2 Mo Artillery ~~of that Regiment, for the months of~~ dated Oct 13, 1864, he is reported "Discharged for Disability June 9th 1862"

This Battery became Co F 2 Mo artillery Sept 30 1863

Count Peck (1st)
Asst Adjt Genl

S. Cpl J.H.K

+ 1820

Gerzen, Gerhard

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	534402	26	
2	534295	27	
3	536506	28	
4	534217	29	
5	536414	30	
6	536451	31	
7	536403	32	
8	536502	33	
9	536179	34	
10	536274	35	
11	536509	36	
12	536509	37	
13	536040	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Samuel Simpson

Pvt., 2d Battery F, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Jefferson Barracks, Mo. June 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due $**.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Physical disability at St Louis Mo May 3 1865 × This date is cancelled by order to have × date in Book & Muster written and

Book mark: 244 Index F. & S. B.

---

(361) Captain.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Lieutenant Gorgas

R, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Ac of Physical Disability at Indianapolis Ind. May 24/65

Book mark Discharged May 24. 1865 Order A. G. O.

R. T. Yates Capt.

(358)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gilbert Lenzen

G

P., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Madison Ind. since Dec. 1st

Book mark:

P. Tidd

(858 Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gerhard Gerzen

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Wm H. Scott

(156) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gerhardt Gerzen

Pvt, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Madison, Ind since Dec 1, 64

Book mark:

Wm H. Dood

(858) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gerhardt Geyer

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Sick in Hosp. of Det. Corps Art'y Brig. since Oct 26/64. Little River, Ala

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(356) Copyist.

C 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

J. L. A. Wood

....., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J. L. A. Wood

(268) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gerhardt Geezen

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(858 Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo. 1

Gerhardt Jurgen

Cpl., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Fuller

(58

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Arty | Mo.

Gebhardt + Langen

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri 2d Cav

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of Co. F 2 Reg't Missouri 2d Arty

for Jan 3, 186 4

When attached to Hosp. ....., 186 .

How employed Sick in Hosp.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In Hospital from July 22 '64 from wounds in action & 1300 advance pay to be deducted

Book mark :

A. Hubbell

(343) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gerhardt Gerzen

Pvt, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(54

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gerhardt Gergen

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Jan 25, 1864.

Where born Baden, Prussia

Age 25 years; occupation Mechanic

When enlisted Jan 25, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9½ in.

When mustered in Jan 25, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis, Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited —

Battery to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vol 2 Enlist 2 Sub Asst 3 Ward, County 60 1st Enlistment

Book mark:

S W Williams

(330) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ferdinand Gerzen

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Feb 1, 1864.

Where born Baden, Prussia

Age 28 years; occupation Mechanic

When enlisted Jan 25, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Jan 25, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 60 00; due $ 00

Where credited

Battery to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: 1 Long Rest

Book mark:

S W Williams

(339) Copyist.

Gerzen, Gerhard

Art, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	2	Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	2	Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	1
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service	1	Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

John H. Rauch
Indictment &
Apl 30/65
Receipt of
C. Geyer.

Madison General Hospital,

Madison Ind, April "20" 1865

Sir. I herewith forward for your information, a list of all sick soldiers, belonging to your Command now sick at, or legally absent on sick furlough, from the General Hospital at this place, under my charge, with date of, and by whose order assigned to Hospital, as soon as able they will be duly forwarded

NAMES	RANK.	CO	ADMITTED		REMARKS
			When	By whose Order	
G. Gengen	Pri	I	Dec 1/64	Capt. Asst Surg. Gen'l	Roll Rec'd

Very Respectfully Your Ob't Servant

By Order of John H. Rauch, Surgeon In Charge

1st. Lieu't V. R. C. and Senior Officer

To Commanding Officer Co [ ] 2d Reg't Mo Vol's Batt

Madison General Hospital,

Madison Ind, Inch 31 1865

Sir. I herewith forward for your information, a list of all sick soldiers, belonging to your Command now sick at, or legally absent on sick furlough, from the General Hospital at this place, under my charge, with date of, and by whose order assigned to Hospital, as soon as able they will be duly forwarded

NAMES	RANK	CO	ADMITTED		REMARKS
			When	By whose Order	
Gerhard Geyer	Pri	I	Dec 1 "64	Capt Surgeon Ward	

Very Respectfully Your Ob't Servant

By Order of John H. Hanch, Surgeon In Charge

G Dettweiler

1st. Lieut V. R. C. and Senior Officer

To Commanding Officer Co [ ] 2nd Ind Regt Batty Vol's

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gerhard Gerken desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 28 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
The 25 day of January 1864

Witness:

Gerhard Gerken

Capt. comdg. Battery

No. .....

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.
on the 25 day of January 1864
By Lieut. Clemens Landgraeber
Comp. F 2nd Regiment of Mo. Lt. Art.
Rec'd. from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 7th. 1862
Pay Roll of Sept & Oct 1862
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Bog't of .....
Discharged .....
18 .....

(To be made out in duplicate)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ...
DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....
of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
The ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St. Louis Mo.

I, Gerhard Gerzon born in Borken

in the State of Prussia aged 28 years,

and by occupation a Mechanic Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 25th day of January 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Gerhard Gerzon, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this 25th day of January 1864.
BEFORE Lt. Nagengast
Capt & Prov. Marsh. 1st Dist. Mo.

Gerhard Gerzon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. D. Morse
acting EXAMINING SURGEON.
B'g of Enlist'd 2d Dist. Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9½ inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 71.)

Camp F 9th Regiment of Capt. comdg. Battery M. Mo. Horse Artillery
Volunteers, Artillery

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Capt & Prov. Marsh. 1st Dist. Mo.

This man has been duly mustered into the Service of the U. S. Mo. Vol. Artillery in accordance with the mustering regulations.

Capt & Prov. Marsh. 1st Dist. Mo.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Gerhard Gerzen,
private, ~~Company~~ Batty F,
2d Regiment of N.Y. Arty
Volunteers at the battle of not
stated
Georgia Campaign
July 24, 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Gerhard Gergen,

Rank, private, ~~Company~~ Batty F, Regiment, 2d

Arm, Arty, State, Mo

Place of casualty, — Georgia

Nature of casualty, Wound right eye

Date of casualty, July 24, 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2d Mo Arty Regiment,
3d Brigade, 1st Division, 15th Corps, ~~dated~~ From May
1 to Sept. 10, 1864
In the Field in Georgia
Signed P. Jos. Osterhaus, Maj Genl Comdg

Index 24, No 11, Page 44

F. M. P. Montague,
Clerk.

June 7, 1880.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gerhard Geysen desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 28 years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
The 25 day of January 1864

Witness:

Capt. comdg. Battery.

Gerhard Geysen

No. ____

Gerhard Geysen
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.
January 25 1864,
By Capt. Wm. Landgraeber
Comp. F 2nd Regiment of the Artillery
2 Army Div. 2nd Brig
3 Wood

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged 18 .

(To be made out in duplicate)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St. Louis Mo.

I, Gerhard Gerzen born in Barken

in the State of Prussia aged 28 years,

and by occupation a mechanic Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 25th day of January 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Gerhard Gerzen do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo this 25th day of January, 1864. Before C. B. Mansmann Capt & Prov. Marsh. 1 Dist Mo. } Gerhard Gerzen.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. D. Moran
acting EXAMINING SURGEON.
B of Enrolt 2d Dist. Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Gerhard Gerzen, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches height.

Chas. Baumgarten
Capt. Comdg. Battery Mo. Horse Artillery
Comp. F 2nd Regiment of Mo Volunteers, Artillery
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

C. B. Mansmann
Capt & Prov. Marsh. 1 Dist Mo.

This man has duly mustered into the Service of the U. S. this 25th day of Jan 1864 in accordance with the military regulations

Chas. Baumgarten
Capt. Comdg. Battery Mo. Horse Artillery

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

89 C. 2101. 1 D. 1865

596

R256

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Gerhardt Gerken

a Private Co. F 2nd Mo

Light ~~Regt of~~ Artly

Medical Director's Office,

Northern Department.

Cincinnati O. May 16 1865

Approved,

Ch Simpson

Col U. S. A. and Medical Director.

Adjutant General's Officer

June 28. 1865,

Duplicate sent the Division Officer

Received (A. G. Office) COMPARED WITH RECORDED 1865 86

Head Quarters Dist. of Ky

Cincinnati O. May 16 1865

To be discharged

By command of

Maj. Genl. Geo. H. Thomas

P. Vonstadvant

A. A. A. Genl

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Gerhardt Gerzen of Captain H. Echtenkamp
Company, (F.) of the 2nd Second ~~Regiment of the United States~~
Mo Light Art was enlisted by Capt Landgraeber of
the ~~Regiment of~~ at St Louis Mo
on the 24th day of January, 1862, to serve 3 Three years; he was born
in Borken in the State of Prussia, is 28
years of age, 5 feet 9½ inches high, Fair complexion, Brown eyes,
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Mechanic During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*

Maj Gen Hooker
STATION: Madison Ind
DATE: May 12th 65

W Rhudy Rauch
Surgeon
Commanding ~~Company~~.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Gerhart Gerzen, Pvt.
of Captain H. Echtenkamp Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of† Cataract of right eye & retinal congestion
of left, result of gunshot wounds, contracted
since enlistment, in line of duty, July 5th 1864,
Atlanta Ga. Disability ¾ Physically unfit
to enlist or reënlist in U.S.V.C. for O.V. inf'y
by an operation 3

Jos. G. Rogers
Act. Asst. Surgeon.
U.S. Army

DISCHARGED, this 24th day of May, 1865, at Madison
Indiana

I. L. Simonson
Col 11 Ind Cav
Commanding the Reg't
Milly-Ann d "

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Jefferson City County ~~State~~ State Mo

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 159 & 161—Firm.] [DUPLICATE.]

W Rhudy Rauch
Surg. U.S.V. In charge

Rtd. copy 1130

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Gerhardt Jensen

a Private Co. 7

2d Inf. Regt. of Battery

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

Gunshot Wd Eye

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c., to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Recruit Gerhard Gerzen of Captain G. Echtermeyer's
Company, (~~A~~) of the 2d Regt Regiment of the United States
Infantry was enlisted by Capt. Landgraeber of
the ~~Regiment~~ of ~~_____~~ at St Louis Mo
on the 25th day of January, 186 2 to serve 3 Years years; he was born
in Borken in the State of Prussia, is 28
years of age, 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high, Fair complexion, Brand eyes,
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Mechanic. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*

STATION: Madison Genl Hospl
DATE: Madison Ind
May 12th 65

John H Rauch
Surg U.S.V.
Commanding ~~Company~~.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Gerhard Gerzen, Recruit
of Captain G. Echtermeyer's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of† Cataract of right eye & retinae
Congestion of left, result of gunshot wound,
Contracted while enlistment in line of duty
July 24th 1864 Atlanta Georgia, Disability ~~N.~~
Physically unfit to enter or reenlist in V.R.C.
Probable unfit by 3
an operation - 3

Jos. G. Rogers
Act. Asst. Surgeon.
U.S. Army

Fur. M. G. Madison Ind.

John H Rauch
Surgeon

Discharged, this _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Jefferson City County _____ State Iowa

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Col b.o.l. St Louis
May 31/65

Master 1st Lieu
-ant of Cavalry
Legion for Disability

72
24
48

Head Quarters, 2d Mo. Light Artillery.

St. Louis, Mo., May 31 1865

Capt. F. Volkmer
comdg Battery D 2d Mo L Art.

Sir

You are hereby notified that Privt. Edward Augen of your Battery was discharged by reason of physical disability May 26th 1865. at Indianapolis Ind.

By order of Col. A. Gebhard
comdg 2d Mo L. Art.
Wm Schuyler
1st Lieut and Adjt

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred to Madison
Nov 30 1864

Hospital Number 1277 Ward G Bed 47

Name Gerhard Geyer

Age 28 *Nativity* Prussia Kingdom of

Married or Single Single

Residence Mo

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative Joseph Settan Co K 2nd Mo Bat

Rank Pri *Co.* H *Regiment* 2nd Mo Bat

When admitted Nov 28 1864

From what source No 19 Nashville

Diagnosis: *(in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)*

Catarrh
Catarrh

Jefferson G.H.
Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Geski, Gottfried 1821

Batt'y N.K., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8368123	23	
2	8368237	24	
3	8368327	25	
4	8347060	26	
5	NW961-N.-63	27	
6		28	
7		29	
8		30	
9		31	
10		32	
11		33	
12		34	
13		35	
14		36	
15		37	
16		38	
17		39	
18		40	
19		41	
20		42	
21		43	
22		44	

Book Mark: M.S. 1150733 mil
NW961-N.-63.

See also 3rd Mo. Vols.

Pvt | 2nd Ky. Art. Mo.

Gottfried Zerki

Pvt., Co. K, 2nd Reg't Mo. Ky Art.

NOTATION.

~~M.S. 1180773. with~~

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862, this man is reported as unfit for service by reason of "Hernia inguinalis not received in service."

R A Smith

(H. A. C. 270) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Corporal Co. K

Co. ....., Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Oct 20, 1862.

Muster-out to date Feby 6, 1862.

Last paid to June 1, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....00

Due soldier $.....00; due U. S. $.....00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $25.06

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....00

Bounty paid $.....00; due $.....00

Valuation of horse, $.....00

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....00

Remarks: Discharged on account of physical disability by order

Book mark: ..... (Over.)

R Johnson

(249) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8344060 1891

of Maj. Genl Halleck.
Discharged Jan
Feby 1, 1862.
Clothing allowance
due from date of
enlistment.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gottlieb Tiska

Corp., 1st Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Feb the 1-1862 on Surgeons Certificate of Disabilit

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gottfried Geski

Pvt., 1st Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 1 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Served during 3 months in the 3d Regt. Mo. Vols. Discharged Aug. 12, 1864.

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong

Capt'd.

(858)

Ill	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Gottfried Geaki's

Pvt. { Capt. Holzscheiter's Battery, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 19, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: MS. 1180733 with W 961-RS-63.

Saml J. Armstrong

(356)

Copyist.

Jentki, Gottfried

Art., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

KODAK S.A.F.E.T.Y.

Gotzfried Schulte. 30 4/12.

120

Prin. Sec. Ks,

Dist. Ont.

Discharged

Feb. 1, 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mch. 11, 1868

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Gottfried Gestle was enrolled on the 19 day of Oct., 1861, at St. Louis, Mo., in Company H, 2 Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers, to serve ~~_____~~ years, ~~or~~ during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 30 day of Oct., 1861, at St. Louis, Mo. in Company H, 2 Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers, to serve ~~_____~~ years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company H, of that Regiment, for the months of Jany. & Feby., 1862, he is reported "Discharged Feby. 1, 1862 on Surgeon's Cert. of disability."

see list filed in this box No 7 name 199

Chas. Drake

A. A. General

(187)

A. L.

J. W. K.

Geesle, W. R 1822

Batt'y ....., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	834235 7	21	
2	834234 6	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Book Mark:

See also

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

L. J. Jarvis

Appears with rank of Clerk on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, June 12, 1864.

Where born Canada

Age 24 years; occupation Clerk

When enlisted June 12, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in June 12, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $150

Remarks: Substitute to George

D. Fredrick Enrollment

Book mark:

L. J. Jarvis

(2405) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8342346 ©1891

and handle the
drafter and the
2 Sub-Contractors
St. Louis Mo

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

W. F. Jones

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Headquarters Mil's, June 22, 1864.

Where born Canada

Age 24 years; occupation Clerk

When enlisted July 12, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in July 12, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid $25 00; due $75 00

Where credited 1st Cong. Dist. 2nd Sub Dist St. Louis Mo.

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Sent for G. Fish back E & L to D not taken up on Muster Rolls

Book mark:

G Regt.

T. Johnson

(3400) Copyist.

Cassin, W. R

Art, Co. , 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

July 22nd 1864

1 H. Cafe

authorizing Lieut Wm Luellen
to procure his substitute
Mercy $150,

2 mo. Arty.

Nov. 1906, This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal 1st District of Missouri in
the Archives Div. U. S. A.

St Louis Mo July 22. 1862.

I the undersigned do hereby authorize Lieut. ~~Adjt Hn~~ Bobbold 2d Mo Light Artillery to receive for me from Capt O. D. Linton Capt L Boroski Marshall Co Mo. One hundred and fifty Dollars in full Substitute Money which is now in his hand

P. K. Glassie

Private Comp. K. 2d Mo Arty

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, W. R. Lewis desiring to ENLIST

in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am 34 years

and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 12th day of July 1862

WITNESS:

W. R. Lewis

No. .....

W. R. Lewis

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Enrolled & Mustered

On the 12th day of July 1862

By—

Capt. G. D. Coleman

Mustering Officer

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Missouri,

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, H. R. Gesse born in the State

of Canada, aged 34 years, and by

occupation a Clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

George W. Fishback, Esq., of St Louis Co

3d Ward 2d Sub Dist of Dist Mo

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on

the 12th day of July, 1864, and having

this agreed with said George W. Fishback, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE

to have enlisted this 12th day of July, 1864,

to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless

sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are,

or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance

to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or oppo-

sers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

this 12th day of July 1864

BEFORE C. D. Coleman

Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo

H. R. Gesse

We Certify, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George W. Fishback, Esq. Ward Sub Dist

drafted in 3d Ward 2d Dist St Louis Mo under Amendment of March 3 1863,

we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes,

Brown hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

C. D. Coleman

Capt and Provost Marshal

1st Dist Mo

N. McDonnell

Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st District of Mo

Affidavit

H. R. Gesse

Subscribed & Sworn to before me this 12th July 1864

C. D. Coleman

Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo

Mustered into the service of the United States at St Louis Mo. this 12th day of July 1864.

C. D. Coleman

Capt & Provost Marshal

1st Dist Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, H. R. Gebbie, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 34 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

WITNESS:

.....

H R Gebbie

2 Ord.

Sub. Co. of
H. R. Gebbie
Enlisted at Dresden O
As Substitute for
George H. Crabtree
On the 12 day of July 1864
— By —
Capt. Co. Commdg
Lieut. Commdg
Julian Date
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Muskingum

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, W. R. Grazie born in the State

of Canada, aged 34 years, and by

occupation a Clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

George N. Fishback, Esq., of St Louis City

5th Ward 2nd Enrolment Dist. 1st Dist Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 12th day of July, 1864; and having thus agreed with said George N. Fishback, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12th day of July, 1864 to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. this 12th day of July 1864 BEFORE C. D. Coleman Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

W. R. Grazie

We Certify, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Geo. N. Fishback, Enrolled & liable to be drafted in 5th Ward 1st Dist Mo under Act Amendment March 3d, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

C. D. Coleman
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo
Provost Marshal

N. McBoard
Commissioner of Board

Julius Dalis
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st District of Mo

Mustered in this 12th day of July, 1864. at St Louis Mo.
2nd Regt Missouri Light Artillery
C. O. Collier
Lieut Col

1823

Gettelmann, Christian

Batt'y K. D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 3 4 0 5-7 0	26	
2	f 3 7 3-4 6 4	27	
3	f 3 7 3-5-6 9	28	
4	f 3 7 6-7 7 1	29	
5	f 3 7 6-9 1 f	30	
6	f 3 7 6 0 9 f	31	
7	f 3 7 6 2 7 6	32	
8	f 3 7 6 3 f 9	33	
9	f 3 6-9 8 f 0	34	
10	f 3 6-9 9 f 5	35	
11	f 3 6 0 1 3 9	36	
12	f 3 6 0 2 2 4	37	
13	f 3 6 0 3 4 7	38	
14	f 3 6 0 4 7 0	39	
15	f 3 6 0 6 2 2	40	
16	f 3 6 0 7 6 5	41	
17	f 3 6 0 f 9 9	42	
18	f 3 4 3 4 1 4	43	
19	f 3 6 1 0 2 6	44	
20	f 3 6 1 1 1 6	45	
21	f 3 6 1 1 9 9	46	
22	f 3 6 1 2 f 0	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christ Gillelmann

Corpl, 2d Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 20, 1865.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 78 62/100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 10 45/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; **due** $ 75 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Camery

(361) Appld.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christ Gettelemann

Corpl., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(258) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christ Gottmann

Corpl., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T M Elliott

Capt.

(868)

C. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christ Ottemann

Corp'l, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P M Elliott

(358) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christ. Gettelmann

Corp., ~~Co.~~ Btry D, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for January & Feby, 1865.

Station Mouth of White River Ark.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lloyd

(244) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christ. Gottemann

Corpl., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detach Service with detachment of this Batty at the Mouth of White River Ark.

Book mark:

Wm Elliott

(368) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Enoch Gatlettman

Cpl., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P M Carroll

(358)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Gettelmann

Corp'l, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358)

Copyright

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Gettelmann

Corpl, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Veach

(158 Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Christ Gettelmann

Corpl, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted as Corp April 19. 1864.

Book mark:

J Beach

(58 Capt.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christ Gottenmann

Corp., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted as Corpl. Apr. 19 64

Book mark:

Pennington

(58 Copyist.

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christ Settelmeier

Pvt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(258 Capt.

G **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Chas. Gettilmann

Corpl., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(58 Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christ Sittelman

3d Corp'l, Lt. Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 1862, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries A, F, G and K, Sept. 20, 1861.

Book mark:

Pennington

(356) Copyist.

C. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christ Stutzman

5th Corp, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Oct. 4/62
St. Louis Mo,

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and G to form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Subsistence

(866) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christ Gettelmann

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(868) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christ Gettelmann

Pvt, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

(868) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christ. Gettelman

Pvt. 1st, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(269) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christ Hellman

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358) Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible], 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Pay due Since

last return

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(356) Copyist.

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Ellman

....., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ..... Sept & Oct ....., 186 4.

Present or absent ..... present .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Louis Ellman

(265) Copyist.

S' | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Settelmann

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Oct 31, 1862.

Where born Happenheim Darmstadt.

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 4, 1862.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 2 00; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. O. Peck

Capt.

(239)

Gottleman, Christian

_____, Co. 24 Reg't Inf La

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Christian Gottelmann desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am twenty one years and ____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Allentown Pa.

The fourth day of October 1862

Witness:
D Sagehorn

Christian Gottelmann

Enlisted at Allentown Penna. 1862

By Capt. Wieandt

Recruit Regiment of Artillery the Per

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

Filed in the Office of the Provost Marshal for the District composed of the County of Lehigh

R. P. Lawall

Capt. 18th Regt. Infantry and A.A.A.G.

Mustering & Disbursing Officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, Do Certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Missouri Town of St Louis

I, Christian Gottelmann born in Hoppenheim

in the State of Darmstadt aged twenty one years, and by

occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this Fourth day of October 1862, as a **Soldier** in the

Military Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless

sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and

clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Christian Gottelmann

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-

ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 4th day of October 1862
Before A Hodgman J.P.

Christian Gottelmann

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil Preetorius M.D.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Christian Gottelmann previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eye, black hair, fair complexion, five feet 6 1/2 inches high.

H. Heinrichs Grish
Recruiting Officer.
A. Hodgman Clk. Provost

+ Getter, Bloomer — 1824 — H or K

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print.	Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	834 0944	21	
2	834 0312	22	
3	835 2129	23	
4	834 6640	24	
5	834 6631	25	
6	834 6614	26	
7	835 3119	27	
8	835 0339	28	
9	834 6094	29	
10	834 6089	30	
11	834 1943	31	
12	835 0794	32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William S. Patten

Capt., 3d Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 26 years.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 6, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 71 71 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 200 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from St Louis Mo Oct 11 1863 returned under Presidents Amnesty Proclamation Deserted from Jefferson Barracks Mo June

Book mark: .....

(over)

W. F. Evans

Captain.

(261)

APR - 8 8353794 1891

Oct 65. To be charged for
Ord Stores Cost. Fire. &c.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas Bloomer, Fitter

Co. G, Battery 1st, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated St. Louis Mo Nov 1, 186 3.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. Lau Scott

Copyist.

(351)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bloomer Getter

Pvt., Battery G, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Kansas City, Mo., June 2, 186-.

Deserted:

When June, 186-.

Where Jefferson, Mo.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted from St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 22-62. Returned under amnesty proclamation of President U. S. April 26-1865 over

Book mark: .....

Coleman

(351) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8346689 1891

Received June 8-00
of accountable to
U.S. one Remington
Rogier, one Garand
S.L. Sniper one Haver-
sack & canteen

4

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas Peter

Pair, Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jefferson City, Mo., 186-.

Deserted:

When June 5, 186-.

Where Franklin Mo.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 2d '63 returned under proclamation of the President dated Desertion

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Coleman

(351) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Clement E. Gatto

Pvt., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustd. from Franklin Mo. June 8 65 C. St. Ls. - C. T. & E. 7.57

Book mark:

O. Clark Copyist.

(356)

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bloomer J. Getter

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr. 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Oct. 24. 63

Returned April 11. 65. under

Amnesty Proclamation of

President of U.S.

Book mark:

O. L. Leland

Copyist.

(353)

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas Tittle

Pvt, Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated St Louis, Mo. Sept 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When Oct. 8, 1862.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Reported back Apl 26, 65 under the Presidents Proclamation

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

T Lucas

(351) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bloomer Tatlin

Pvt., Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated ~~Headquarters Dept.~~ ~~, 186~~.

Deserted:

When Oct. 5, 1863.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Arrested:

When ~~, 186~~.

Where

Remarks: Reported back April 20, 65 under the Presidents Proclamation

Book mark:

T. Lucas

(261) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas Ritter

Co. E, Battery 3, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated January 1st, 186-.

Deserted:

When Oct. 3, 1863.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Reported back April 26-1865 under Presidents Proclamation

Book mark: .....

Tolman

(351) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Boomer Wm

Pte, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted 24th day of Octr 1863.

This battery was formed of 1st Battery B Sept. 22, 1862.

Book mark:

J. J. Stearns

Copyist.

(888)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bloomer Gilbert

Pvt, Battery Guns, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Oct 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Asst

(837) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Blowers Getter

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct, 186 3

Where born Masonville Del.

Age 24 years; occupation Labourer

When enlisted Oct 5, 1863.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brown; hair black

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 00

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(289) Copyist.

Getter, Bloomer K

Pvt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Md arty

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists 2	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2

Bloom K. Getter

B. 2 Mo Ark

No 1994 This paper was formerly
fi th th- records of the Provost
Marshal of the 9th District of Indiana.
in the Enrolment Liv, B & P O.

Office of Pro. Mar. 9th Dist. Sub.
Michigan City, April 11. 1865

Be it Known that on this day personally came Bloomer K. Keller, a Deserter from Co. 'B' 2nd Heavy Artillery Missouri Volunteers, (whose statement is herein annexed) and voluntarily surrendered himself to Provost Marshal of this District, and claimed the benefits of the Proclamation of the President as the same is announced in Circular No. 6. dated Provost Marshal General's Office, Washington March 11. 1865.

E. J. Wallace
Capt 8th Regt V. R. C.
acting Pro. Mar. 9th Dist Sub
per S.O. No 17, A.G.P.M.G. Dept

Statement of Bloomer K. Getter.

Sometime about the 1st day of October 1863, I enlisted in Company "B" of the 2nd Heavy Artillery Mo. Vols. Finding myself very unpleasantly situated so far as regards comrades, I deserted a few days after joining my Regiment and went into Illinois where I have remained most of the time since. This day voluntarily surrender myself to the Provost marshal of the 9th Dist of Ind and claim the benefits of the Proclamation of the President dated March 11, 1865.

Bloomer K. Getter

Hd-Qrs. Mil. Comds,
Indianapolis, Ind, April 12, 1865.

Rec'd of Capt C. J. Wallace,
Pro. Mar. 9th Dist Ind.,
the following deserter,
having reported under the
Pres. Proc.:

1 Bloomer K. Potter,
Post Co. B, 2d Mo. H. Artly.

No charges.

By order of
Bvt. Maj. Simonton, A.A.G.
Mil. Com'd.
F. Allaire
1st Lt & A.D.C.

FORM No. 34.

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE.

District of .....

STATION: .....

DATE: .....

DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF DESERTERS.

DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF DESERTERS.

No.	NAME.	RANK.	CO.	REGIMENT.	DESCRIPTION. Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Height. Feet.	In.	WHERE BORN. State or Kingdom.	County or Town.	OCCUPATION.	RESIDENCE WHEN ENLISTED.	DESERTED. Where.	When.	REMARKS.
1	Broomer A Fuller	Private	B	2nd Heavy artillery, Missouri Vol.)	26	Hazel	Black	Florid	5	9	New York	Delaware	Farmer		Voluntarily surrendered himself in conformity with Proclamation of the President U.S. dated March 11th 1865.		
2	~~Brown William~~	~~Pvt~~	~~F~~	~~11th~~	~~22~~	~~Blk~~	~~Blk~~	~~Dk~~									

~~11 Capt~~

Head Quarters Pro. Mar. 9th Dist 2nd
Michigan City April 11th 1865
E J Wallace

| | | |

Office Soldiers Rest
Camp Hill April 15th 65

Received from
Capt D. J. McCarter
the Prisoner named
within and
accompanying papers

Signed Hamilton
Lt & Comdg Post & Comdg Recruit

Bloomer K. Geller Pvt B.

2 Mo Vol Artly

Descriptive List of Deserters and Stragglers Forwarded from Indianapolis, Ind., to Nashville Tenn. April 14th 1865.

No.	NAMES.	COMMAND.			DESCRIPTION.															
									HEIGHT.			WHERE BORN.		ARRESTED.			CHARGES.		REMARKS.
		Rank.	Company.	REGIMENT.	Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	In.	OCCUPATION.	State.	County.	Where.	When.	By Whom.	$	Cts.	
1	Thomas K Cutter	Priv't	B	2d Mo H A Cav'y	26	Hazel	Dark	Dark	5	7	Farmer	N. J.	Delaware	Reported	April 1/65	9th Dist Ind Lieut Wallace A A G	6	64	Deserter Reported under Par Brec
2	George A Cook	Mus	B	24th Ind Infty	17	Grey	Blk	Sal.	5	4	"	N.J.	Cedar	"	Voluntarily	Transportation	6	64	Government



1825

Guttelmann, Christ

Batt'y K. 2d Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Gettelmann, Christian	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Gherke. August 1826

Batt'y B. M. 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Guerke,	28	August
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

MICROCOPY
405
ROLL
327

